LETTER OF INTENT

Date: July 26, 2018

Company: Mountain Peak Controls, Inc.

Project: Water Treatment Plant, Collection and Distribution Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) RFP-4525-18-DH

Based upon review of the bid responses received, and your interview/software demo for Water Treatment Plant, Collection and Distribution Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System (SCADA) RFP-4525-18-DH, your firm has been selected as the preferred proposer. It is the intent of the City of Grand Junction to award the aforementioned project to your firm as is listed in the RFP documents and your proposal response.

The award for the overall project must be approved by City Manager prior to an official award and contract issued.

Feel free to contact me with any questions at 970-244-1545.

Thank you and Best Regards

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

****

CONTRACT

This CONTRACT made and entered into this 17th day of <u>August, 2018</u> by and between the **City of Grand Junction, Colorado,** a government entity in the County of Mesa, State of Colorado, hereinafter in the Contract Documents referred to as the "Owner" and **Mountain Peak Controls, Inc.** hereinafter in the Contract Documents referred to as the "Contractor."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Owner advertised that sealed Responses would be received for furnishing all labor, tools, supplies, equipment, materials, and everything necessary and required for the Project described by the Contract Documents and known as **Water Treatment Plant, Collection and Distribution Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition Automation System (SCADA) RFP-4525-18-DH**.

WHEREAS, the Contract has been awarded to the above named Contractor by the Owner, and said Contractor is now ready, willing and able to perform the Work specified in accordance with the Contract Documents;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the compensation to be paid the Contractor, the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth and subject to the terms hereinafter stated, it is mutually covenanted and agreed as follows:

ARTICLE 1

<u>Contract Documents</u>: It is agreed by the parties hereto that the following list of instruments, drawings, and documents which are attached hereto, bound herewith, or incorporated herein by reference constitute and shall be referred to either as the "Contract Documents" or the "Contract", and all of said instruments, drawings, and documents taken together as a whole constitute the Contract between the parties hereto, and they are fully a part of this agreement as if they were set out verbatim and in full herein:

The order of contract document governance shall be as follows:

a. The body of this contract agreement
b. Solicitation Documents for the Project; **Water Treatment Plant, Collection and Distribution Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition Automation System (SCADA);**

C-1

c. Contractors Response to the Solicitation
d. Work Change Requests (directing that changed work be performed);
e. Field Orders
f. Change Orders.

ARTICLE 2

Definitions: The clauses provided in the Solicitation apply to the terms used in the Contract and all the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 3

Contract Work: The Contractor agrees to furnish all labor, tools, supplies, equipment, materials, and all that is necessary and required to complete the tasks associated with the Work described, set forth, shown, and included in the Contract Documents as indicated in the Solicitation Document.

ARTICLE 4

Contract Time and Liquidated Damages: Time is of the essence with respect to this Contract. The Contractor hereby agrees to commence Work under the Contract on or before the date specified in the Solicitation from the Owner, and to achieve Substantial Completion and Final Completion of the Work within the time or times specified in the Solicitation.

ARTICLE 5

Contract Price and Payment Procedures: The Contractor shall accept as full and complete compensation for the performance and completion of all of the Work specified in the Contract Documents, the sum of **Ninety Six Thousand Two Hundred Twenty and 00/100 Dollars ($96,200.00).** If this Contract contains unit price pay items, the Contract Price shall be adjusted in accordance with the actual quantities of items completed and accepted by the Owner at the unit prices quoted in the Solicitation Response. The amount of the Contract Price is and has heretofore been appropriated by the Grand Junction City Council for the use and benefit of this Project. The Contract Price shall not be modified except by Change Order or other written directive of the Owner. The Owner shall not issue a Change Order or other written directive which requires additional work to be performed, which work causes the aggregate amount payable under this Contract to exceed the amount appropriated for this Project, unless and until the Owner provides Contractor written assurance that lawful appropriations to cover the costs of the additional work have been made.

Unless otherwise provided in the Solicitation, monthly partial payments shall be made as the Work progresses. Applications for partial and Final Payment shall be prepared by the Contractor and approved by the Owner in accordance with the Solicitation.

ARTICLE 6

Contract Binding: The Owner and the Contractor each binds itself, its partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party hereto in respect to all covenants, agreements and obligations contained in the Contract Documents. The Contract Documents constitute the entire agreement between the Owner and Contractor and may only be altered, amended or repealed by a duly executed written instrument. Neither the Owner nor the Contractor shall, without the prior written consent of the other, assign or sublet in whole or in part its interest under any of the Contract Documents and specifically, the Contractor shall not assign any moneys due or to become due without the prior written consent of the Owner.

ARTICLE 7

Severability: If any part, portion or provision of the Contract shall be found or declared null, void or unenforceable for any reason whatsoever by any court of competent jurisdiction or any governmental agency having the authority thereover, only such part, portion or provision shall be effected thereby and all other parts, portions and provisions of the Contract shall remain in full force and effect.

    IN WITNESS WHEREOF, City of Grand Junction, Colorado, has caused this Contract to be subscribed and sealed and attested in its behalf; and the Contractor has signed this Contract the day and the year first mentioned herein.

    The Contract is executed in two counterparts.

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

By: _Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer – City of Grand Junction_   8/22/2018 | 08:40 MDT

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer   Date

Mountain Peak Controls, Inc.

By: _Brian Mitchem, Mountain Peak Controls, Inc._   8/21/2018 | 20:17 MDT

Brian Mitchem, Mountain Peak Controls, Inc. VP,   Date

City of Grand Junction RFP-4525-18-DH
Water Treatment Plant, Collection and Distribution SCADA Project

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer

City of Grand Junction Purchasing Division
250 North 5th Street
Grand Junction, CO 81501
P 970 244 1545 **E** duaneh@gjcity.org

Issued:
07.10.2018

Valid to:
10.10.2018

Statement of Acceptance

Mountain Peak Controls has read, understands, and agrees with all terms and conditions listed in the RFP and certifies that this proposal will remain valid for 90 days. We acknowledge receipt of Addendum 1 issued 6/22/2018, Addendum 2 issued 6/26/2018, and Addendum 3 issued 6/27/2018.

Water Treatment Plant, Collection and Distribution Supervisory Control & Data Acquisition Automation System (SCADA) Project

City of Grand Junction

July 10, 2018

Attn: Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer

Electronic Copy to Duane Hoff Jr. (via Rocky Mountain E-Purchasing System) No Hard Copy to Follow

RE: *Professional SCADA Services Proposal – City of Grand Junction RFP 4525-18-DH*

Dear Mr. Hoff & Selection Committee Members:

Mountain Peak Controls (MPC) is pleased to submit our proposal to provide professional Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system solutions to the City of Grand Junction for your water treatment plant, collection, and distribution controls systems Our team's diversity, depth, and experience can directly benefit Grand Junction as we assist you in upgrading and implementing your SCADA systems. This will ultimately contribute to optimizing the delivery of your water services.

Advantages of selecting the MPC Team include:

➤ Certified System Integrator. An Ignition certified water system integrator in Colorado.

➤ "A Team". MPC has assembled a team of skilled individuals capable of addressing all of your project's most challenging needs. Innovative SCADA will provide added expertise and QA/QC. Senior members dedicated to this project include Russ Cook, Brian Mitchem, and Nick Toussaint who together have over 95 years of combined controls expertise.

➤ Staff Availability. We have adequate staff for this project and the available resources and drive to fill the requirements for a successful completion.

➤ Cost-Competitive. Our billing rates and individual corresponding years of experience is very competitive.

In conclusion, we appreciate your strongest consideration of the MPC Team to provide this SCADA project for the City. We are confident that we have all the experience, talent, and proper attitude to provide a successful project to Grand Junction and we look forward to sharing ideas on meeting your present and future needs.

If you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to contact Brian Mitchem at (303) 885-5967 or bmitchem@ mountainpeakcontrols.com.

Mountain Peak Controls

Brian Mitchem
MPC Principal-in-Charge

Innovative SCADA

Nick Toussaint, P.E., PMP
Innovative SCADA Principal

Table of Contents

B. Qualifications/Experience/Credentials

What we do

SCADA Design, Configuration & Installation

SCADA Master Plans & Budgeting / Costing

Operator Instruction & Training

System Maintenance & Support Services

Mountain Peak Controls, Inc. (MPC)

Mountain Peak Controls, Inc. (MPC) has been in the process controls business in Colorado since 1999 and is based in Golden with a western slope office in Paonia as well as a satellite office in Silverthorne. Our extensive customer base has been built primarily by word-of-mouth with many of our customers having been with us since the beginning. Versatility, flexibility, and honesty in dealing with our customers are the keys to our company's success.

The Right Mix

Success means we've struck the right balance between SCADA system design, ease of operations staff use, and client satisfaction. Through our collaborative approach we will work with you to devise a system of value.

Mountain Peak has a vast amount of expertise and experience in various industries including; Water, Waste Water, irrigation, emergency warning systems, machine control, and robotics. For these industries, our accomplished personnel can do everything from instrument calibrations to troubleshooting to PLC/HMI programming and custom reporting to wireless communications to complete control system design and integration. Other areas of expertise include radio path testing, high speed private wireless networks, remote solar installations, VFD installation and troubleshooting. No matter your project size or what your needs may be, our highly dedicated team members can bring the vast experience and world class resources of Mountain Peak Controls to bear on your specific needs and requirements.

B. Qualifications/Experience/Credentials

Our key employees and project management will have 100% involvement in this project. Our existing knowledge of the City and its needs are an invaluable resource for our ability to complete this project on time and on budget. Our Paonia office will be responsible for this project with assistance from our Golden office.

Similar SCADA Projects

Arapahoe County Wastewater Authority SCADA Improvements

Ute Water WTP Automation & SCADA System

City of Laramie SCADA Upgrade

Snowmass Water & Sanitation WTP Upgrade & SCADA System

Village of Taos Ski Valley Wastewater Treatment Plant SCADA Upgrade

Town of Silverthorne SCADA System Design & Implementation

City of Cripple Creek Water Treatment Plant SCADA System

City of Montrose PRV & Tank control SCADA System

Glacier Club Water Treatment Plant SCADA System

Clifton Water WTP & Remote Site SCADA Upgrades

City of Aurora SCADA WAN II Project

Widefield Water & Sanitation District Multiple SCADA Improvement Projects

Frisco SCADA Design/Implementation

Eagle River Water & Sanitation District Controls System Upgrades

Innovative SCADA

Innovative SCADA (InSCADA) will serve as a subconsultant to MPC providing overall QA/QC. InSCADA and MPC have successfully worked together on many past and current projects including similar SCADA projects for the City of Cripple Creek Water Treatment Plant, the Glacier Club Water Treatment Plant, and the City of Laramie Wastewater Treatment Plant.

InSCADA is an Ignition certified water and wastewater system integrator based out of Denver, Colorado. Their team's diversity, depth, and experience will directly benefit the City in not just designing a superior SCADA system but in configuring and installing it with operations staff in mind. InSCADA is experienced providing operations staff with the training needed to optimize system performance. From SCADA and PLC design to operator training, InSCADA's skilled professionals will tailor their level of service to the City's specific needs. InSCADA saves their clients energy, time, and money by putting the right solutions in place.

Why the MPC Team

Our systems specialists have addressed thousands of control systems worldwide and across multiple industries. We will work with City staff to address your project needs quickly and efficiently; and with an office in nearby Paonia, we can be on-site when needed to work through any issues in person.

There will be high involvement on this project by senior staff members **Russ Cook, Brian Mitchem, and Nick Toussaint who together have over 95 years of controls experience**. They will apply their expertise on recent SCADA Master Plans, integrations, and upgrades to identify accurate costs; incorporate existing controls equipment where applicable; and design and implement SCADA improvements for the water treatment plant, distribution, and supply systems.

We understand that having an efficient system in place is useless without proper training and support. Our professionals provide experienced operator training, system implementation, and support.

B. Qualifications/Experience/Credentials

Proposed Team
Organizational Chart

> *They are an exciting group to work with, innovative, and (did I mention), accessible.*
>
> *- Ray Keen, Village of Taos Ski Valley SCADA Project*

> *I find the staff both knowledgeable and helpful. They built our SCADA program from start to finish. We will continue to use InSCADA as our go-to programmers.*
>
> *- Chris Claymore, City of Laramie SCADA Project*

City of Grand Junction
↓
Brian Mitchem — MPC VP / Project Manager
↓
Russ Cook — MPC Principal / President | **Nick Toussaint, PE, PMP** — InSCADA Principal QA/QC

Kevin Mudrak MPC — Control Syst. Specialist | **Robb Berghammer MPC** — Control Syst. Specialist | **Rick Cook MPC** — Field Service

Tracy Hansen MPC — Office Manager | **Martin Gomez InSCADA** — SCADA Systems | **Keith Rindt** — CAD Manager/Designer
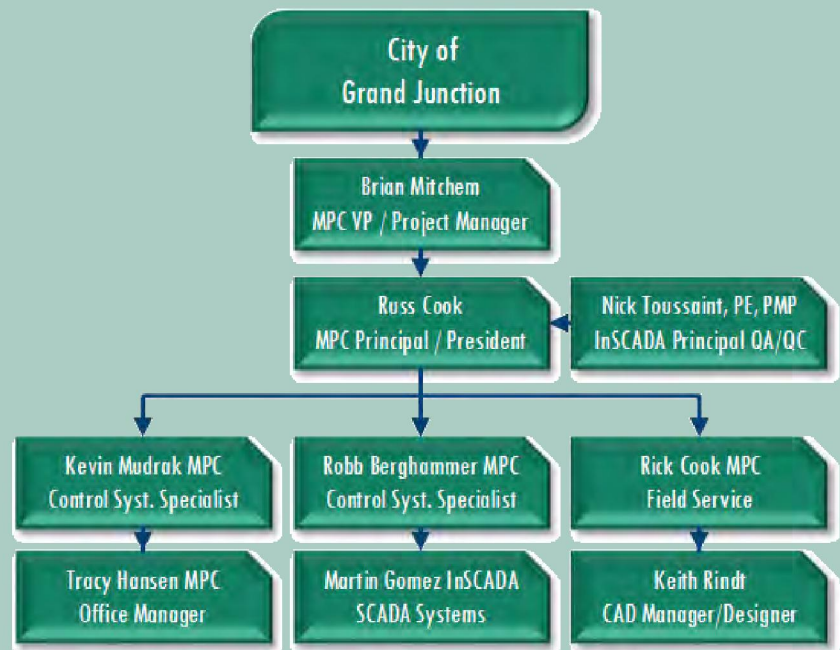
Brief Biographies

Russ Cook, MPC President (Golden Office)

Russ Cook possesses 30+ years of experience in process controls management. Having earned AAS degrees in Industrial Process Instrumentation and Computer Electronics from the University of Anchorage Alaska, Russ provides expertise in several industry fields such as complete systems retro fitting, instrumentation calibrations, control systems design/build/integration, start-up and project management. He has employed his skill set in various control environments which include Industrial Automation Control, Water/Wastewater Management, Food/Beverage and the Oil & Gas industry.

Brian Mitchem, MPC Vice President / Project Manager (Paonia Office)

Brian Mitchem earned his degree in AAS Instrumentation Technology from Colorado Northwestern CC and now heads MPC's western slope operations. Brian has the experience of 30+ years in the automation controls industry providing solutions for all phases of controls design, integration and project management in various environments such as water/wastewater treatment, irrigation and manufacturing. Brian's clients include: Clifton Water District, Clifton Sanitation District, Town of Palisade, City of Fruita, City of Montrose, Snowmass Water & Sanitation District, Ute Water and numerous small districts around western Colorado as well as being responsible for the design and implementation of several major irrigation control systems including dam and lateral gate controls.

B. Qualifications/Experience/Credentials

Nick Toussaint, PE, PMP, InSCADA Principal QA/QC (Denver Office)

Nick Toussaint has 34 years of experience in instrumentation, controls, and electrical engineering for WTFs and WWTFs; including expertise with SCADA and HMI systems addressing thousands of systems worldwide. He provides QA/QC for most of our projects. He has similar experience with clients such as Arapahoe County WW, Laramie, Village of Taos Ski Valley, Aurora, Broomfield, Eagle River, Cripple Creek, St. Vrain Sanitation District, Boulder, and Raton.

Robb Berghammer, MPC Control Systems Specialist (Silverthorne)

Robb Berghammer works out of our satellite location in Silverthorne. He came to MPC after working several years at Ball Metal in Golden as an Electronics technician / Industrial electrician. While at Ball he was responsible for troubleshooting and maintaining plant equipment, PLC programming, and starting up new production lines. He has an extensive background in Allen Bradley PLCs / HMI's and VFD's. Robb's clients include the Town of Silverthorne, Widefield Water & Sanitation District (Ignition HMI), Town of Frisco, Copper Mountain & Snake River WWTP.

Kevin Mudrak, MPC Control Systems Specialist (Golden Office)

Kevin Mudrak has an extensive background in PLC / HMI programming and radio communications with multiple manufacturers. Kevin comes to MPC from Progressive Machine and Design in Victor, NY where he served as a Control Systems Engineer. While there Kevin was personally responsible for commissioning of two production lines that were placed in China. Kevin has worked with our clients at Consolidated Mutual Water (17 SCADA sites), Carter Lake WTP, Aspen Park Metro District, Falcon Highlands, and several other systems.

Rick Cook, MPC Field Service (Golden Office)

Rick Cook has a combined 25 years of experience in operations engineering, supervision and process controls implementation. Rick earned an associate degree in Applied Science Welding Technology from Mesa College in Grand Junction and earned certification from Infraspecton Institute in Thermographic Applications. Rick's diverse applications background continues to be a valuable asset to Mountain Peak Controls and its customers.

Martin Gomez, InSCADA Controls Systems / HMI Configurator (Denver Office)

Martin Gomez has over 15 years of experience as a network administrator having provided systems expertise, SCADA systems development, network configuration and setup, data backups and restorations, and cyber security. He has experience with Inductive Automation Ignition server 7.7x and has his A+, Network+, and MCSA certifications. Projects have included Arapahoe County Wastewater Authority, Lyons, Laramie, Village of Taos Ski Valley, and Keenesburg.

B. Qualifications/Experience/Credentials

Glacier Club WTP Expansion
Controls Upgrade

MPC and InSCADA worked together on this CMAR project that involves increasing plant capacity and upgrading the finished water conveyance system. The telemetry system is being upgraded to integrate communication between the finished water storage tank, booster pump station, finished water pump station, WTP, and raw water pump stations. The new controls system will provide remote monitoring and control. Bill Greco, The Glacier Club, 600 Glacier Club Drive, Durango, Colorado 81301 (970) 382-6756 or bgreco@ theglacierclub.com.
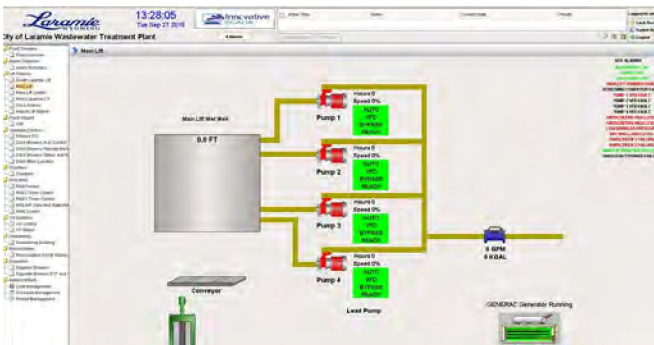
City of Laramie SCADA Upgrade
WWTF SCADA Upgrade

Led by Nick Toussaint, MPC and InSCADA assisted the City with the WWTF SCADA upgrades project which included modernizing and unifying their SCADA systems. The City desired to replace all of its end-of-life SCADA components with a more reliable system. New HMI, SQL and Historian were wanted at the plant along with replacement of the existing TSR-Advantage SCADA software with a more intuitive, open platform software like Inductive Automation's Ignition System.

MPC and InSCADA reviewed the existing hardware, software, and architecture, collected data, provided system configuration and checkout, completed system testing, and provided operations staff training.

Chris Claymore, City of Laramie WWTF Supervisor, Laramie Wyoming 82073 (307) 721-5204 or cclaymore@ cityoflaramie.org.
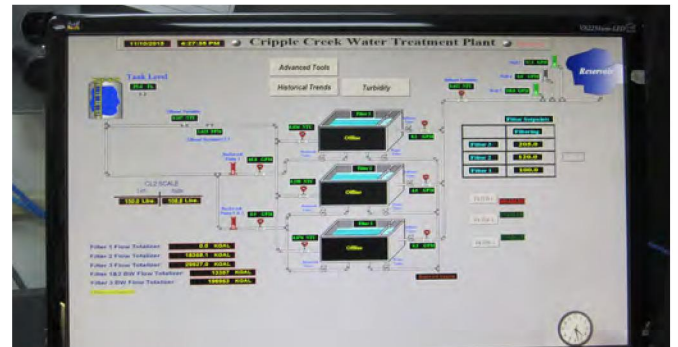
City of Cripple Creek
SCADA & Controls Systems Upgrade

MPC and InSCADA provided SCADA and controls solutions to Aqua Works DBO for the City's WTP upgrade. Services provided included system planning which included WTP Control System and Telemetry System Architecture, HMI screens, Control System Data Logging and Reporting, a Radio Site Study, Evaluation of Alarming, and Review of Remote Access Technologies; and design which included integration of existing systems, replacement of old systems, and improvements to some existing controls. Adam Sommers, President Aqua Works DBO, 3252 Williams Street, Denver, Colorado 80205 or adam@ aquaworksdbo.com.

B. Qualifications/Experience/Credentials

Ute Before

Ute Water Conservancy District
WTP SCADA Design & Implementation

While this project was completed several years ago, it is a great example of taking a plant very similar to where the GJ WTP was a short time ago to where it can be in a few short months. MPC provided control system design and implementation for the WTP upgrade project and its subsequent expansion.

The original plant had relay logic control panels and hardwired filter consoles for each filter and a main operator room panel board showing WTP status and alarms. The project involved replacing each filter control panel and console. Allen Bradley Controllogix PLC's were used along with Rockwell (AB) Panelview touchscreens. Functionality of the system included automatic backwash and filter flow control for each filter along with Filter to waste capability. A central PLC was also installed to handle all functions common to each filter (i.e. backwash / surface wash pumps) as well as all additional WTP operations.

Ute After

2 AB VFD's were installed for backwash pump flow control. The HMI for the project was Rockwell FTView SE running as a redundant system on 2 Dell servers. In addition to the expansion filter work, MPC also designed and installed a plant wide security access system with cameras and keycards. Phase I: $250K. Phase II: $350K. Ben Hoffman, Treatment Superintendent, Ute Water Conservancy District, Palisade CO 81526 (970) 464-5563 or Bhoffman@utewater.org.
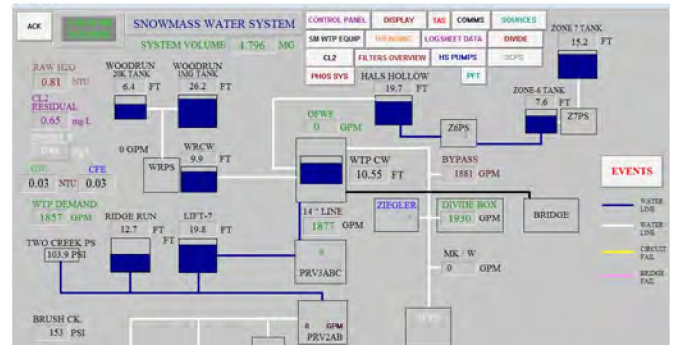
Snowmass Water & San. District
WTP SCADA Upgrades

As Snowmass' integrator of choice for the past 18 years, MPC has done and continues to do extensive SCADA system expansion and upgrades for the Water treatment plant as well as its 5 pump stations, 4 controlled PRV vaults, 12 tanks, 1 reservoir and 1 flow control station (13 valves, 5 flow meters) and 7 pressure zones. The original system consisted of obsolete Bristol Babcock RTU's communicating over dedicated phone lines. MPC designed and implemented the current system involving Allen Bradley Micrologix PLC's and a combination of Ethernet, 450Mhz & 900 Mhz radios. In 2015, MPC designed and implemented an upgrade of the control system at the Water treatment plant. The Bristol Babcock RTU was replaced with an Allen Bradley Compactlogix PLC system utilizing remote I/O in each of the 6 filter consoles. This was done without plant disruption. Dean Wieser, WTP Supervisor, Snowmass WSD Snowmass Village, CO 81615 (970) 923-2056 or dwieser@swsd.org.

B. Qualifications/Experience/Credentials

Town of Silverthorne Water
Water System Improvements & SCADA

MPS has worked with the Town of Silverthorne for 17+ years providing support for over 20 remote radio sites communicating with a Rockwell FactoryTalk View SCADA system. The radio system was recently upgraded to Ubiquiti 5Ghz radios to allow high speed communication from SCADA to tanks, well houses, booster stations, and lift stations. Over the past few years, MPC has been upgrading PLC hardware from Allen Bradley MicroLogix & SLC to modern CompactLogix platform PLCs. Robb Berghammer has been supporting the Town of Silverthorne from our Summit County office since 2010 and continues to work with the town's water department to improve the efficiency and reliability of the system.

Zach Margolis, Utility Manager, Town of Silverthorne, PO Box 1309, Silverthorne, Colorado 80498 (970) 262-7344 or zachm@silverthorne.org.
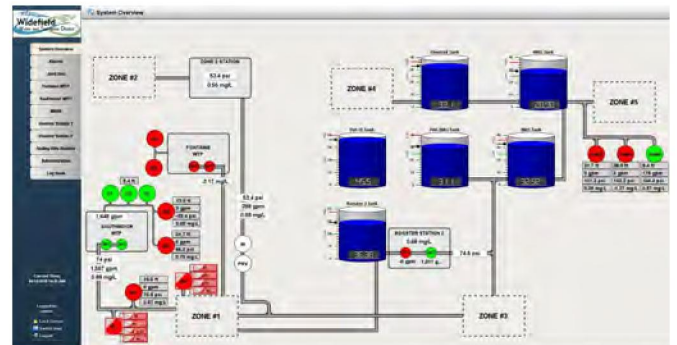
Widefield Water & Sanitation District
Controls & SCADA Upgrades

MPC provided SCADA and controls solutions for multiple projects to upgrade controls, SCADA, and radio systems for the Widefield Water & Sanitation District. Motorola radios were replaced with GE iNET-II 900MHz radios to provide communication from SCADA to 20+ remote sites. Multiple pump stations have been upgraded with Allen Bradley CompactLogix, Red Lion G3 HMIs, and AB PowerFlex VFDs.

Both Water and Wastewater systems have recently been upgraded to Ignition SCADA software to provide better visualization, historical trends, and Voice/SMS alarm notifications. MPC is currently working with Widefield Water & Sanitation's IT department to upgrade networking equipment and improve overall network security. Fortinet managed switches and firewalls will be used to create VLANs and prevent intrusion into the SCADA system.

Brandon Bernard, Water Department Manager, Widefield Water & Sanitation

B. Qualifications/Experience/Credentials

Arapahoe County WW Authority
SCADA Improvements

InSCADA providee a SCADA and Control System Upgrade project along with integration services. The project included SCADA, HMI, and PLC systems, system standardization.

The collection and distribution system consisted of approximately 30 sites including lift stations, wells, storage tanks, and pump stations. The system uses over 30 Rockwell programmable controllers at each site communicating to 3 MTUs. The project was completed in 2017.

For the collection and distribution system PLC replacement and SCADA software and configuration the project cost was $70,000.
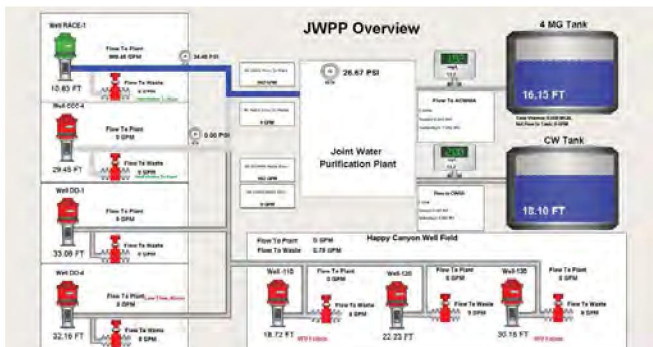
The Lone Tree SCADA software and configuration was $50,000 and the Elkhorn Water Treatment Plant PLC replacement and SCADA software and configuration was $40,000.

Toby Arrowsmith, Arapahoe County Wastewater Authority Project Manager, Arapahoe County, Centennial, Colorado (720) 898-7823 or tarrowsmith@ arapahoewater.org.

Village of Taos Ski Valley
WWTF SCADA Upgrade

InSCADA provided timely and full support to upgrade the SCADA system. The project included replacing the existing Sensaphone SCADA system with a new Rockwell Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) based system and computer package. The new Allen Bradley Compact Logix Processor and Ignition HMI provides operators with updated process graphics, historical process data, alarm notifications, integrated control loops, and remote control.

Innovative SCADA provided SCADA software, hardware, and PLC programming. The VTSV was extremely impressed with the level of service Nick Toussaint provided them with and their level of comfort knowing that if any problems arose, they would get full support to quickly address any issues. The project was efficiently completed for $36,000. Ray Keen, Public Works Director, Village of Taos Ski Valley, New Mexico 57525 (575) 776-8220 or rkeen@vtsv.org.
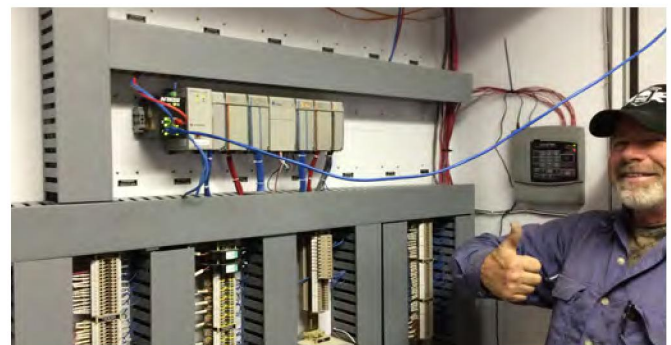
B. Qualifications/Experience/Credentials
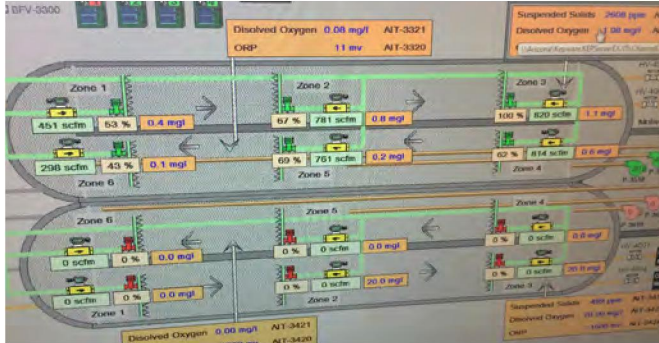
St. Vrain Sanitation District WWTF
SCADA System Design

InSCADA team member Nick Toussaint supported new 6 MGD WWTF with biological nutrient removal. Advanced instrumentation and process control with SCADA was incorporated. Electrical power system design included a 2400A electrical switchboard and 1250 kW diesel generator, and several motor control centers, lighting, and power panels. Total construction cost was approximately $32 Million. Rob Fleck, District Engineer, St. Vrain Sanitation District, Colorado 80504 (303) 776-9570. Rob Fleck, District Engineer, SVSD, Firestone, Colorado 80504 (303) 776-9570 or rob@stsan.com.
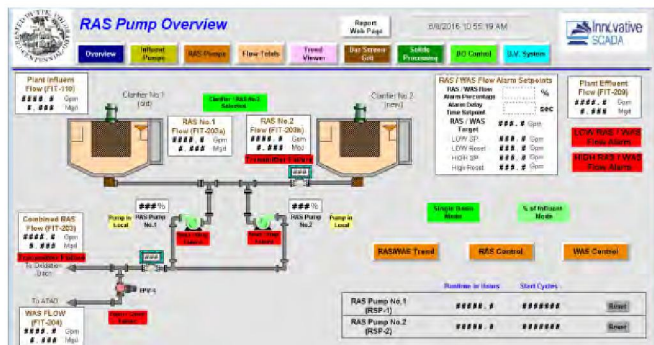
Town of Crested Butte WWTF
Electrical Engineering & SCADA Upgrade

0.75 MGD WWTF with replacement of the electrical, instrumentation, and controls systems. The existing 200

kW generator is being reconfigured to provide power supply to the existing Headworks MCC and ATAD MCC to provide emergency power. Rodney Due, Town Public Works Director, 507 Maroon Avenue, Crested Butte, Colorado 81224 (970) 349-5338 or rdue@crestedbutte-co.gov or Shea Earley, Town Wastewater Supervisor,. Crested Butte, Colorado 81224 (970) 596-7912 or searley@crestedbutte-co.gov.
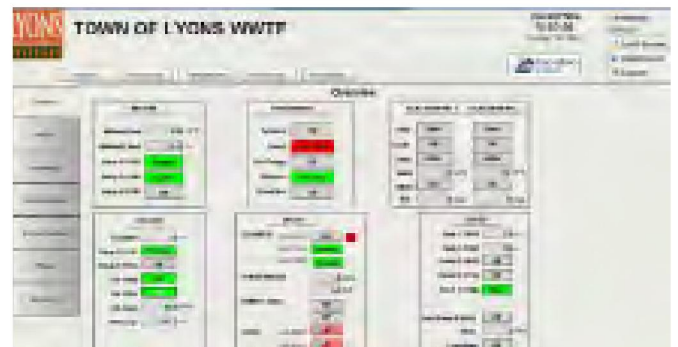
Town of Lyons WWTF
SCADA Project

InSCADA provided a complete SCADA computer system for the upgraded WWTF, including two control panels with touchscreen HMIs and Allen Bradley PLCs and Ignition SCADA software. Services included screen and database development, integration of 5 different PLC-based vendor control packages, and the creation of SCADA, instrumentation, and PLC training documents. The SCADA HMI scope was $35,000. Wayne Ramey, Operator, Ramey Environmental Compliance 5959 Iris Parkway, Frederick, Colorado 80504 (303) 833-5505 or wayner@recinc.net.

C. Strategy & Implementation Plan

Project Progression

Kick Off &
Site Visit

Project Initiation &
Coordination

SCADA System
Design

SCADA Software,
Equipment Procurement,
Configuration, Installation

Training, Instructions &
Documentation

System Maintenance &
Support Services
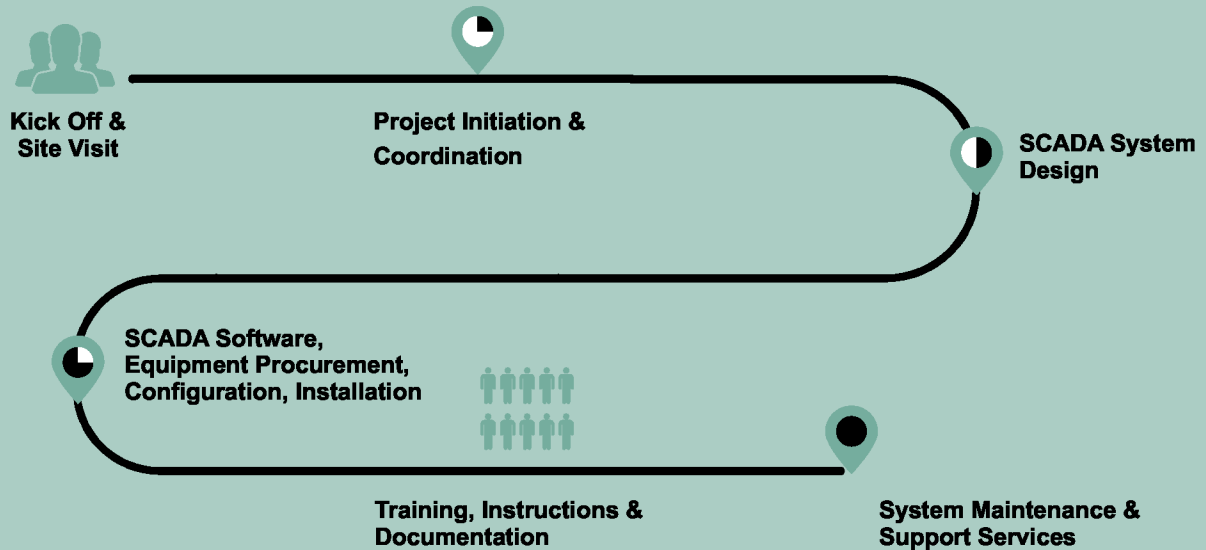
Project Understanding

The City has undertaken a process to upgrade its SCADA system by requesting proposals to implement improvements to the existing control system at the Water Treatment Plant (WTP). Rather than simply dive into a system upgrade and replacement program, the City has thoughtfully elected to perform comprehensive master planning of the entire control system with the intent of creating a well-defined roadmap for a reliable and robust control system that can address current issues at the main WTP today, while providing a scalable system architecture that will support the City's future needs. It is in the City's best interest to perform system planning, architecture, and equipment evaluation, as well as cost estimation to ensure a successful outcome.

The current project engagement includes two major deliverables:

➢ Development of a Design Technical Memorandum

➢ Procurement, installation, training and maintenance services for Phase I SCADA Improvements at the WTP

Design Technical Memorandum

The City is requesting a Design Technical Memo that provides direction and documentation on what the overall direction should be to accomplish the technical objectives of implementing a modern City-Wide Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) System while also providing a phased approach to meet a multi-year plan for budgetary planning cycles. The Technical Memo is intended to capture information

C. Strategy & Implementation Plan

from the project team's collaboration, analysis and design activities and transform them into a standards and design guide that will allow implementation of Phase I upgrades at the WTP in 2018. This roadmap will also need to address not only technical issues but operational needs, including:

- ➤ Operations Security
- ➤ Operator Training
- ➤ Operations Reporting
- ➤ Remote Access
- ➤ Network Security
- ➤ Backup & Recovery
- ➤ Software Maintenance
- ➤ System Support

Procurement and Installation - Phase I WTP SCADA

The City's initial focus is centered on SCADA improvements at the WTP. While the Design Technical Memo will be a collaborative process with City staff input and involvement, the implementation will be largely executed by the MPC Team. During the implementation phase of the project, the MPC Team will:

- ➤ Develop the Bill of Material for SCADA system hardware and software
- ➤ Provide vendor data on equipment to be furnished
- ➤ Provide Shop drawings for new PLC and interconnections between field equipment and computer networks
- ➤ Develop a written Controls Narrative and review PLC controls with the City
- ➤ Develop preliminary HMI navigation and SCADA screens and conduct a HMI screen development workshop with the City

- ➤ Program PLCs and build HMI process database (PDB) and test
- ➤ Install new PLCs and HMI stations
- ➤ Commission new controls and provide Operator Training
- ➤ Provide on-going maintenance and support

The initial work will consist of developing the submittals to support the approval process as well as the equipment procurement process. We will begin preliminary development and have virtualized development servers in our offices to allow multiple team members to work on different aspects of the system at the same time (Tag database, screens, alarming, trending & reporting). Regular development meetings will include screen reviews and on-line review meetings where all team members can participate in the development and review processes.

Project Approach

The project team will utilize project management principles and processes to drive the execution of the project. Upgrading and delivering a SCADA system is not simply a technical endeavor – it also involves human factors and operational challenges that are as equally important to the project's success.

During the development of the Design Technical Memo, it will be important to start with discussions relating to overall system architecture. Architecture is of paramount importance to the long term operability, reliability, maintainability and stability of the control system. The MPC Team will review, discuss and document the control system architecture on a system wide basis as well as review each facility and process area to allow operations staff to provide input on operations challenges, regulatory concerns as well as redundancy and reliability desires for the system. The figure that follows shows a potential system architecture for the WTP SCADA system:

C. Strategy & Implementation Plan
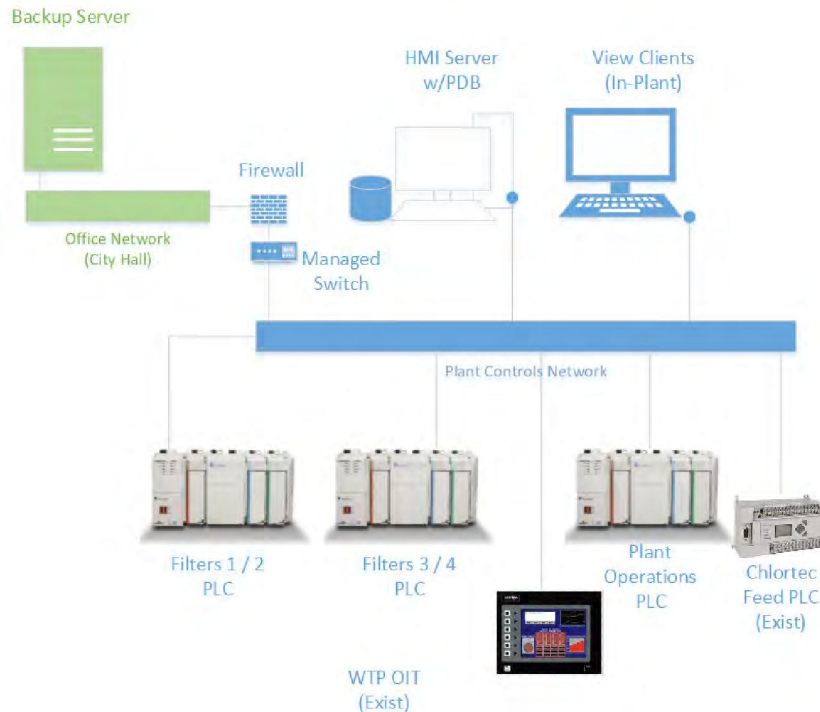
SCADA System Design

There are several important design factors to be discussed and reviewed during the Design process. One important item to be discussed is network architecture and security. The above figure depicts the HMI server on a controls network with the PLCs and then a separate City Hall network with the backup servers.

It is recommended that at a minimum, there be separation between the WTP process control network and the IT/Backup functions. This is one factor which we refer to as "OT vs. IT" - Operations Technology vs Information Technology. It is important that there is network separation between City Hall and the WTP from a security standpoint. The network separation can be implemented via a managed network switch which can provide multiple sub-networks that will isolate systems. In some instances, we have provided a multilayer plant network that separates the instrument networks from the PLC network and the PLC network from the HMI/OIT network.

Another factor in the security of the system concerns the data flow between equipment. In the case of system backup, the central backup server at City Hall can monitor and control the backup process, but the data flow and backup files between the backup server and the plant HMI server can be encrypted to maintain security. SCADA server redundancy is also an important topic that can have significant cost ramifications. We implemented full HMI redundancy on the Laramie SCADA project, including alarm redundancy, and there are several other factors that need to be considered during design, including alarm management and remote access. An area of technical design to be discussed is the location of the HMI servers. The MPC team has provided a number of different solution approaches in the past, including localized HMI servers, distributed servers, virtualized servers and other hybrid solution architectures. For the Phase I WTP project, we recommend a single HMI server, located at the WTP, with a warm redundant Gateway server and two local HMI client machines.

C. Strategy & Implementation Plan

Even more important are the actual control functions implemented to control the individual process areas. The above system architecture shows WTP filter and backwash control in one PLC, but in our experience, for a plant of this size, the filter processes should have a certain level of redundancy. On past projects we provided individual filter PLC controls for plant effluent control, valve sequencing and backwash control. If a filter PLC had to be taken out of Run, or if there was a CPU or Power Supply failure, this would not shut down the entire filtration process.

Implementing individual filter redundancy and has cost ramifications. The existing filter control system has individual filter effluent rate of flow controllers that are the single loop controller type. There is also an I/O bus between the controllers and an I/O rack in the back of the panel with several inputs/outputs, in order to allow information to be routed to the Filter controller.

The current state architecture for filter control is shown below:
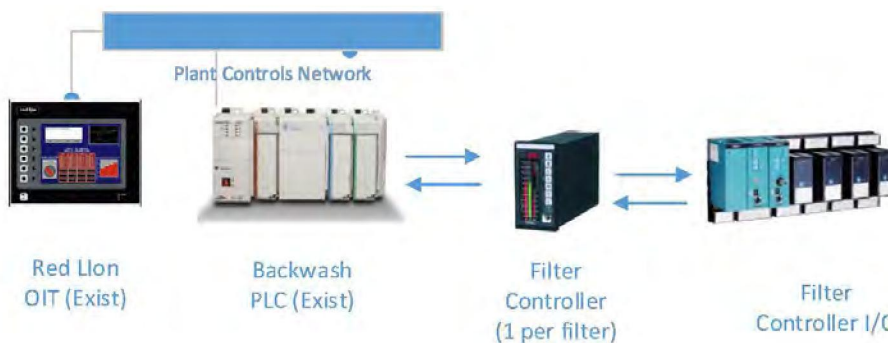
Figure 2 – Filter Controls Current State

In the current state, the Backwash PLC controls the various filter control valves and the Filter controller and I/O control the effluent valve. In the event of PLC failure, the filter controller can still control filter effluent flow rate, however automatic backwash control would be unavailable.

An alternative control architecture has been implemented in many facilities and would allow for the retirement of the individual filter controllers:
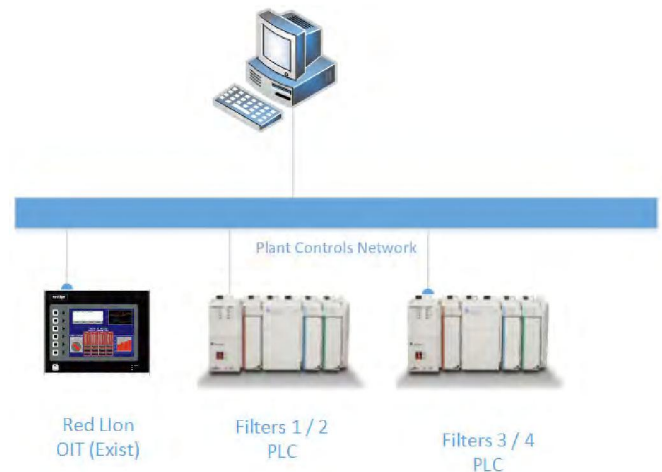
Figure 3 – Filter Controls Future State

In this alternate architecture, filter controls would be implemented for 2 filters in each PLC along with fully redundant backwash controls. This approach would mitigate any impact to a single equipment item failure or being taken offline. The Computer interface would provide operator interface and the Red Lion OIT would provide for additional redundancy in filter control interface.

The above design considerations will be discussed and evaluated, and documented in the Technical report. The report will look at each facility and process area and an overall architecture and process area design will be taken to the 30% design level. This will allow the project team to provide cost estimates that will be used by the City in performing the annual budgetary planning processes a multiyear phased approach.

C. Strategy & Implementation Plan

Telemetry

The MPC Team has a lot of experience providing telemetry solutions across many different platforms. The team has experts in satellite, microwave, radio and cellular technologies that can evaluate and propose a wide range of technical solutions, tailored to the City's needs.

SCADA System Software and Equipment

We have provided a detailed list of SCADA system hardware and software in the attached Fee proposal. We believe the proposed solution will address the City's desire for 2018 improvements at the WTP as well as providing a base system that can be expanded over time.

The MPC Team will provide all required PLC equipment, hardware and software as described below. We intend to furnish a complete and operable set of upgrades that meet the objectives of the RFP, but we are also open to discussing alternatives or enhancements that the City may desire.

We have included costs for replacing the obsolete Siemens and Toshiba PLC's with a new Rockwell/Allen Bradley Compact Logix PLC. We have also estimated the Input/Output requirements for Chemical feed and Filter systems and will provide these as part of the Phase I improvements.

We have included an off the shelf packaged SCADA software package, "Ignition" by Inductive Automation. We are a certified Ignition Integrator and the Ignition package is a competitively priced, modular SCADA software that can support the types of architecture and redundancy options that the City desires to implement. The Ignition package will be priced with five (5) client licenses, more than adequate for 10 users. This will allow for two or three dedicated clients at the WTP, one for remote access for off hour operations as well as a

license for City Hall monitoring and reporting access. We will be providing the Ignition system with the View, Alarm Notification, and Tag Historian modules for Phase I WTP improvements as well as the Sytech XLReporter software.

Computer Hardware and network equipment will require the following City-furnished items:

➤ VPN Firewall (City standard)

➤ 12 port managed switch with CAT 5e network cables

➤ QTY (3) Dell Precision Tower 3000 with I5-7500 Quad Core, 3.4 GHz,8Gig RAM, 1TB HD, Windows 10 OS, MS Office 2016, Dell 24" E2417H and 750VA UPS

➤ QTY (1) Color Laser Printer

PLC Hardware: MPC-furnished

➤ Lot (2) Compact Logic L33-ER PLC

➤ Input/Output Modules

While the Backwash PLC is of the AB 1769 platform, AB is moving their CompactLogix controls to the newer 5069 series. During the Technical workshops the exact PLC models will be finalized.

City of Grand Junction
SCADA System Upgrade

ID	Info	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish
1		📌	**Proposals from Contractors**	0 days	Tue 7/10/18	Tue 7/10/18
2		📌	**Project Contract Execution**	0 days	Wed 7/25/18	Wed 7/25/18
3		▭	**1.0 Design Technical Memo & 30% Design**	29 days	Mon 7/30/18	Thu 9/6/18
4	▦	▭	1.1 Preliminary Design	10 days	Mon 7/30/18	Fri 8/10/18
5		▭	1.2 Preliminary Design Workshop 1	1 day	Mon 8/13/18	Mon 8/13/18
6		▭	1.3 Detail Design	7 days	Tue 8/14/18	Wed 8/22/18
7		▭	1.4 Detail Design Workshop 2	1 day	Thu 8/23/18	Thu 8/23/18
8		▭	1.5 Submit Final Design TM to City	10 days	Fri 8/24/18	Thu 9/6/18
9		▭	**2.0 WTP SCADA System Implementation**	31 days	Fri 9/7/18	Fri 10/19/18
10		▭	2.1 Shop Drawings	20 days	Fri 9/7/18	Thu 10/4/18
11		▭	2.2 Procure SCADA Software	10 days	Fri 9/7/18	Thu 9/20/18
12		▭	2.3 Initial Tag Database Developme	5 days	Fri 9/7/18	Thu 9/13/18
13		▭	2.4 PLC Programming	15 days	Fri 9/14/18	Thu 10/4/18
14		▭	2.5 SCADA System Programming	15 days	Fri 9/14/18	Thu 10/4/18
15		▭	2.6 Review HMI Screen Design with City - Workshop 3	0 days	Thu 10/4/18	Thu 10/4/18
16	▦	▭	2.7 Procure PLC Hardware	5 days	Fri 10/5/18	Thu 10/11/18
17	▦	▭	2.8 Review Installation Schedule	0 days	Mon 9/24/18	Mon 9/24/18
18	▦	▭	2.9 Final HMI Screen Review - Workshop 4	0 days	Tue 9/25/18	Tue 9/25/18
19	▦	▭	2.10 Installation of SCADA Compute	3 days	Wed 9/26/18	Fri 9/28/18
20		▭	2.11 Checkout of Filter PLC 1/2 with new HMI	5 days	Mon 10/1/18	Fri 10/5/18
21		▭	2.12 Checkout of new Filter PLC 3/4 with new HMI	5 days	Mon 10/8/18	Fri 10/12/18
22		▭	2.13 Checkout of new plant PLC with new HMI	5 days	Mon 10/15/18	Fri 10/19/18
23		▭	**3.0 Operator and IT Staff Training**	18 days	Thu 9/27/18	Mon 10/22/18
24		▭	3.1 Prepare Training Syllabus	5 days	Fri 10/5/18	Thu 10/11/18
25		▭	3.2 Review Training Plan with City	0 days	Thu 10/11/18	Thu 10/11/18
26		▭	3.3 IT Training on HMI computer	1 day	Thu 9/27/18	Thu 9/27/18
27		▭	3.4 Operator Training - I	1 day	Mon 10/8/18	Mon 10/8/18
28		▭	3.5 Operator Training - II	1 day	Mon 10/15/18	Mon 10/15/18
29		▭	3.6 Operator Training - III	1 day	Mon 10/22/18	Mon 10/22/18
30	▦	▭	**Estimated Phase I Project Completion**	0 days	Fri 11/23/18	Fri 11/23/18

Project: Project1.mpp
Date: Mon 7/9/18

Task	▬▬▬	Project Summary	▭	Manual Task	▬	Start-only
Split	....	Inactive Task	▭	Duration-only	▬	Finish-only
Milestone	◆	Inactive Milestone	◇	Manual Summary Rollup	▬▬	External Tasks
Summary	▬▬	Inactive Summary	▭	Manual Summary	▬▬	External Milestone

Deadline ⬇
Progress ▬▬
Manual Progress ▬▬

Page 1

D. References

SILVERTHORNE
COLORADO

June 21st, 2018

To whom it may concern,

As the Manager of the Town of Silverthorne, Colorado Water and Sewer utilities and the Silverthorne Dillon Joint Sewer Authority (JSA), I have worked with Mountain Peak Controls (MPC) since the company was founded. Various people at MPC have provided SCADA, electrical control, communications, and programming services to the Town and the JSA for about 20 years. When we first contacted the individuals that went on to found MPC, we had zero programmable controllers. We now have cutting edge technology for all our SCADA and communication functions.

The JSA operates the Blue River Treatment Plant, a 4.0 MGD advanced waste water plant with biological nutrient removal, a chemical physical tertiary process for phosphorous removal, and solids dewatering via centrifuges. Thanks to the work of MPC, all these systems are fully automated with complex data tracking and alarm systems.

The Town of Silverthorne Utility Department has eight wells, four pump stations, five booster stations, and six storage tanks, serving seven pressure zones. The Town also has one sewage lift station and two pumped sewage siphon vaults. Also fully automated and monitored. This high level of automation and alarming has allowed us to maintain a smaller staff than one might expect, while earning the highest rating, a "1" for our water distribution system from the Insurance Services Office.

The Town and the JSA have consistently received excellent service at a fair price while benefiting from the creativity and expertise of the MPC personnel. I highly recommend Mountain Peak Controls and would be happy to answer any questions. I can be contacted at the address or phone number below.

Sincerely,

Zach Margolis
Utility Manager
P.O. Box 1309
Silverthorne, CO 80498
970-262-7344
zachm@silverthorne.org

D. References

CITY OF LARAMIE
PUBLIC WORKS – UTILITY DIVISION
P.O. Box C
Laramie, WY 82073

Public Works (307) 721-5230
Solid Waste Division (307) 721-5279
Engineering Division (307) 721-5230
Streets Division (307) 721-5277
Utility Division (307) 721-5280
FAX (307) (307) 742-7174
TDD (307) (307) 721-5295

To Whom It May Concern,

I have had the pleasure of working with Innovative SCADA on and off for over 3 years. I find the staff to be both knowledgeable and helpful. They worked with us on building a new SCADA program from start to finish. They worked well with all my staff to get just what was needed to keep the plant up and running smoothly.

We continue to use Innovative SCADA as are go to programmers and will continue to into the future. I highly recommend Nick and his staff.

Chris R. Claymore
Wastewater Treatment Plant Supervisor
City of Laramie, Public Works, Utility Division
PO Box C, Laramie, Wyoming 82073
307.721.5204 ï FAX 307.721.3077
www.cityoflaramie.org

D. References

ACWWA

Arapahoe County Water and Wastewater Authority
13031 E Caley Avenue, Centennial, CO 80111 9364
Phone (303) 790-4830, Fax (303)790-9364

June 20, 2018

Arapahoe County Water and Wastewater Authority
Michael Morianti
Project Engineer

RE: Reference Letter for Innovative SCADA

To whom it may concern:

I am writing this letter in support of Innovative SCADA's quality and professionalism as it pertains to work they have completed for Arapahoe County Water and Wastewater Authority (ACWWA). ACWWA provides drinking water and wastewater services to approximately 3,500 residences and businesses located primarily in Arapahoe County and northern Douglas County. ACWWA has worked with Innovative SCADA for over 3 years starting in 2015 to the present. We use Innovative SCADA's expertise to perform SCADA design, system architecture, instrumentation & control engineering, and equipment integration & start-up.

Two recent projects completed by Innovative SCADA:

1) An upgrade of the SCADA system for our Elkhorn Water Treatment Plant and Pump Station
2) A redesign and integration for the control and telemetry of our Western Line Control Vault

In these projects, Innovative SCADA demonstrated proficiency in design, testing, installation, programming, and commissioning for various control elements. They were able to work with our Field Staff to meet operational requirements, yet make facility improvements in a timely manner. Throughout the projects, they communicated technical details articulately and made sure we got exactly what we wanted from the project.

Overall, Innovative SCADA offers competitive prices and are transparent about the deliverables and services to be provided. Working closely with our various departments (Engineering, IT, Operations), they have proven the ability to meet project objectives in varied environments. ACWWA's operational success is highly dependent on process controls, hence we need absolute confidence that our system is in good hands. That is why we continue to work with Innovative SCADA.

If you require any additional information, please feel free to contact me (720-229-4515).

Sincerely,

Michael Morianti

Defending Water Quality & the Environment

E. Detailed Fee Sheet

City of Grand Junction 2018 SCADA System	*MATERIALS*	
ITEM	**COST**	**SALE**
System Hardware	$29,983	$35,274
System Software	$7,000	$8,750
License Maintenance	$3,027	$3,363
Labor	$46,000	$46,000
Travel Costs	$2,550	$2,833
TOTAL	**$88,560**	**$96,220**

Our Rate Sheet is included on the following page. The City's Bid Sheet has been completed, signed, and submitted as requested in the RFP.

SECTION 7.0: SOLICITATION RESPONSE FORM
RFP-4525-8-DH WATER TREATMENT PLANT, COLLECTION AND DISTRIBUTION SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION AUTOMATION SYSTEM (SCADA)

Offeror must submit entire Form completed, dated and signed.

1) **Total all inclusive pricing to provide all labor, parts, supplies, equipment, installation, etc. necessary for the Water Treatment Plant, Collection and Distribution Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition Automation System (SCADA) per specifications:**

   TOTAL COST $ 96,220

   WRITTEN: Ninety-Six Thousand, Two-Hundred and Twenty _____ dollars.

The Owner reserves the right to accept any portion of the work to be performed at its discretion

----

The undersigned has thoroughly examined the entire Request for Proposals and therefore submits the proposal and schedule of fees and services attached hereto.

This offer is firm and irrevocable for sixty (60) days after the time and date set for receipt of proposals.

The undersigned Offeror agrees to provide services and products in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in this Request for Proposal and as described in the Offeror's proposal attached hereto; as accepted by the Owner.

Prices in the proposal have not knowingly been disclosed with another provider and will not be prior to award.

- Prices in this proposal have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition.
- No attempt has been made nor will be to induce any other person or firm to submit a proposal for the purpose of restricting competition.
- The individual signing this proposal certifies they are a legal agent of the offeror, authorized to represent the offeror and is legally responsible for the offer with regard to supporting documentation and prices provided.
- Direct purchases by the City of Grand Junction are tax exempt from Colorado Sales or Use Tax. Tax exempt No. 98-903544. The undersigned certifies that no Federal, State, County or Municipal tax will be added to the above quoted prices.
- City of Grand Junction payment terms shall be Net 30 days.
- Prompt payment discount of ___2___ percent of the net dollar will be offered to the Owner if the invoice is paid within ___15___ days after the receipt of the invoice.

RECEIPT OF ADDENDA: the undersigned Contractor acknowledges receipt of Addenda to the Solicitation, Specifications, and other Contract Documents. State number of Addenda received: ___3___ .

It is the responsibility of the Proposer to ensure all Addenda have been received and acknowledged.

Mountain Peak Controls, Inc.	Brian Mitchem
Company Name – (Typed or Printed)	Authorized Agent – (Typed or Printed)
(signature)	(o) 303-271-0376 (c) 303-885-5967
Authorized Agent Signature	Phone Number
13551 W. 43rd Dr. Unit A	bmitchem@mountainpeakcontrols.com
Address of Offeror	E-mail Address of Agent
Golden, CO 80403	7/10/2018
City, State, and Zip Code	Date

2018 Rates

2018 Billing rates effective 1/1/2018	Billing rates adjusted annually	Direct expenses will be invoiced along with monthly labor costs

Management & Engineering Personnel	Rate per Hour, $
Principal Engineer	140
Project Manager	125
Senior Configuration Specialist	110
Panel Designer	110
PLC Programmer	110
Senior Engineer	110
Startup / Testing	125
Trainer	110
Engineer III	105
Engineer II	100
Engineer I	100
Specialty	
Senior Resident Project Representative	120
Resident Project Representative	115
Senior Designer	100
CAD Designer	95
CAD Technician	75
Support Personnel	
Administrative	85

Direct expenses will be charged at actual cost plus 10% for handling and insurance. Incidental expenses such as miscellaneous copying, telephone service and computer equipment are included in the fee. Reimbursable (direct) expenses may include but are not limited to: Additional outside professional services provided beyond those stipulated in the scope of work; Additional copies of reports, drawings, etc. beyond those stipulated in the scope of work; Postage, courier fees, and shipping; Project vehicle mileage (which will be charged at the current IRS rate); Owner-approved, project-related purchases; Project business meals and lodging; Resident project engineer equipment and rental; and Printed photos.

ADDENDUM NO. 1

DATE: June 22, 2018
FROM: City of Grand Junction Purchasing Division
TO: All Offerors
RE: Water Treatment Plant, Collection and Distribution Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition Automation System (SCADA) RFP-4525-18-DH

Offerors responding to the above referenced solicitation are hereby instructed that the requirements have been clarified, modified, superseded and supplemented as to this date as hereinafter described.

Please make note of the following clarifications:

1. Q. Is there already a pre-approved system integrator list?

    A. No

2. Q. Has the SCADA software been pre-selected?

    A. No

3. Q. Page 20 – 4.2.9 Pricing – It looks like the City wants a base (lump sum) price for:
    a. Hardware (PLCs, I/O, computer(s), network equipment
    b. Software (OS, Application Software, backup SW, etc.)
    c. License (& software support agreement)
    d. Labor for config of proposed system, startup, training, travel
    e. Travel costs for system install and start-up

    Is this also how the city wants the "complete breakdown list of pricing" as described In Section 5.0 Section E? Or does the pricing need to breakdown further into individual parts?

    A. These 5 categories for breakdown is sufficient.

4. Q. What quality of network connectivity exists between City Hall and the WTP?

    A. The current connection is a 200Mbps Microwave Link.

5. Q. Will the city provide required network equipment (i.e. Routers, switches) or are those contractor-supplied? It was suggested at the walkthrough that the city would provide those in order to keep hardware the same as currently used.

A. The city will provide the required networking equipment.

6. Q. Password management system? Sounds like this applies at the Operating System level. Or does it apply also at the application layer?

A. The city already has an Operating System Password policy that enforces passwords at the application level. The application must also enforce the same password policies

7. Q. Attachment A lists both WTP process equipment and remote equipment – Does the Phase I scope of work include all items in the Attachment or only those that are required for "in-plant" process control?

A. Phase 1 involves all items listed in Attachment A except those under the heading of "Include for Future Addition of". There are two new projects planned for late 2018-early 2019 that will require 1. Intake Structure Telemetry & 2. PRV Station Monitoring on Flowline to also be integrated into Phase 1 even though they do not exist at the present time. These two items are the only remote telemetry items to add for Phase 1 as the Purdy Mesa Remote Valve and the Kannah Creek Remote Control Valve are already functioning as part of the Kannah Creek WTP's SCADA system.

8. Q. On page 28 of the RFP (Include for Future Addition of), is the city wanting the contractor to include in this proposal all costs for implementing the data points described including hardware / software / installation, etc. or is the city's intent to ensure that any provided SCADA equipment has the ability to expand in the future to be able to handle this equipment?

A. The intent is to ensure that any provided SCADA equipment has the ability to expand to be able to handle this equipment. Other items to add to the "Future Additions List" include 1. Control and Monitoring of the Gunnison River Pump Station (2 pumps, 2 VFDs, flowmeter, pressure) 2. Reservoir #4 Level Sensor.

9. Q. For maintenance and support can we provide daily or hourly support costs for on-site and remote site support, since we cannot estimate total support needs?

A. Yes, please provide daily/hourly support costs and/or proposed Maintenance Contract costs.

10. Q. Is upgrade of the Motor Control Center part of this project?

A. It is not a part of Phase 1, but proposed cost of upgrading for budgetary purposes would be appreciated

11. Q. Will the City provide copies of the Input/Output database for all existing plant PLC's and the Red Lion OIT prior to the bid as they are necessary to provide an accurate estimate of Phase I work?

A. Yes

12. Q. Will the City make accessible or provide copies of all WTP control wiring drawings prior to the bid?

A. Yes

13. Q. What data points are currently recorded by the electronic chart recorders?

A. 4 individual filters for flow, turbidity, and particle counts. Effluent flow, turbidity, chlorine, pH, Fluoride. Water tank level, free chlorine, city water main flows (x 2). Influent flow, turbidity, pH, chlorine, flowline pressure. Raw water flowlines flow, turbidity, pH (two of them all). Raw water pump flow. Clearwell level.

14. Q. Is the City looking for SCADA communications to remote sites to be on an ethernet / internet platform or is fixed band radio acceptable? Or a combination of technologies as required to make the system work as desired?

A. This can be a combination of communications technologies if it is secured with the appropriate security controls.

15. Q. What are the new and total Input/Output counts for the budgeted Phase I portion of the project?

A. Total I/O counts for Phase 1 will be determined through the design process with the selected integrator.

16. Q. Will the City provide a list of all remote sites to be included in Phase I?

   A. PRV Stations on Purdy Mesa Flowline 38.962 / -108.362
   B. Intake Structure Telemetry (phone/wifi-umbrella nearly) 38.963 / -108.227
   C. Purdy Mesa Control Valve & flowmeter (already wired to Kannah Creek SCADA system) 38.9688 / -108.2944
   D. Kannah Creek Control Valve & flowmeter (has radio system to Kannah Creek SCADA) 38.9616 / -108.2723

17. Q. Are there existing communications between the WTP and any Phase I remote sites? If so, what form of communication is being used and to which sites (i.e Hardwire, radio, Fiber, ethernet)?

   A. Purdy Mesa Control Valve and flowmeter are hard-wired to the Kannah Creek SCADA system
   B. Kannah Creek Control Valve and flowmeter signals are transmitted to the Kannah Creek SCADA system via a repeater and Phoenix Radio (900 MHz) located at the Kannah Creek Water Tanks on a highpoint above an to the southwest of Juniata Reservoir.

   The Kannah Creek SCADA system can currently be accessed by WTP staff via LogMeIn, where monitoring and control of the valves can be done.

18. Q. What if any PLC & operator interface equipment is being utilized at any Phase I remote sites?

   A See # 17

19. Q. I'd like information about the number and types of PLCs the SCADA is to connect to in phase 1. There are two ways to do this.

1. Send copies of the PLC files, this will contain the most information for me.
2. Send a list of the PLCs make and model, this will contain less information but is an option if it is not possible to give out the PLC code.

A. Some PLC files are attached to this Addendum. Due to software access issues, the attached does not represent the total PLCs in its entirety. The selected firm will be given access to the PLCs at the Water Plant after contract award.

20. Q. Can you send me IO lists per PLC if they are available? If they are not available this information can be found in the PLC files if they are sent as option 1a above.

A. Some PLC files are attached to this Addendum. Due to software access issues, the attached does not represent the total PLCs in its entirety. The selected firm will be given access to the PLCs at the Water Plant after contract award.

21. Q. There are different ways to handle remote access to the servers. Which method would be preferred?
1. VPN access to the control network, this will allow remote computers to connect into the network. This gives good freedom to work because people can use their own computers with their own programs to work on and monitor the system. However, this is less secure because it is more difficult for the City of Grand Junction to monitor 3rd party computers for malicious software intentional or not.
2. Dedicated engineering computer on the control network with Remote Desktop access, so users can login remotely and use the programs installed on that computer to work on the system. More secure because the engineering machine can be administered by the City of Grand Junction and users can only use the programs installed on it, hence reducing the risk of malicious software entering the system.
3. No remote access, all work and monitoring must be done from site. Most secure, least flexible.

A. All remote access to the City's internal resources must be done via a VPN connection requiring multi-factor authentication using the city's existing RSA SecurID services. The actual access level will stop at a dedicated computer and not access the secure controls network.

22. Q. If option 3.b is chosen would you like Rockwell Logix500 and Logix5000 software included in the bid? This will be used to view and edit PLCs, not a requirement for this SCADA job but would be useful in the future to help with remote troubleshooting. So it could be setup from the start if you like.

A. Remote troubleshooting is desirable, please include

23. Q. No contact information is provided in section 1.1 of the RFP, please provide information.

A. The contact for this RFP is the City Purchasing Representative Duane Hoff.
Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer
duaneh@gjcity.org
(970) 244-1545

24. Q. Provide a complete I/O list as mentioned in the pre-bid meeting.

A. Please refer to Attachment A & the PLC files provided

25. Q. What SCADA software is used at the KCWTP currently?

   A. Opto 22

26. Q. In the RFP it mentions budget cycles and 2018 plant improvement budget. Are these budgets provided or will they be discussed with the selected integrator to build the phases as discussed in the RFP?

   A. Budget will be discussed with the selected integrator.

27. Q. The RFP requires a long list of security features of the software provided (items in 4.2.7), yet requires a "Packaged software product" (4.2.4). We will be constrained by the selected "packaged software product" and the offerings as part of the vendor supplied package. Most current SCADA software packages offer most but not all of the required features. Is this a point of discussion during the design of the system with the city?

   A. List any exceptions to the security functions requirements in the RFP. The security features will be scrutinized by the City's IT Department for acceptability their its entirety.

28. Q. Often times we go thru a software and hardware selection process prior to costing out the hardware and software with the owner. Is this a desired step in the design process as it is currently not indicated in the RFP documents.

   A. Yes. Selection of desired hardware and software will be a step in the design process with the selected integrator. The cost of these components will be considered during their selection.

29. Q. Does the owner have a software preference for the SCADA software?

   A. No

30. Q. Does the owner have a PLC hardware preference for the SCADA Hardware?

   A. Different PLC brands exist throughout the water system. The City desires to make our infrastructure more consistent if possible. The PLC installed as part of the filter upgrade in 2016 was Allens/Bradley.

31. Q. A question was raised during the walk through regarding the programs for the current PLCs. Has that been verified that the programs with tag/register information would be available?

   A. Yes. Some PLC files are attached to this Addendum. Due to software access issues, the attached does not represent the total PLCs in its entirety. The selected firm will be given access to the PLCs at the Water Plant after contract award.

32. Q. I was wondering if I could arrange a site visit either next Monday or Tuesday to the remote locations that are called out in the SCADA system RFP.
   Those sites are critical to the bid process and very limited or no information was given in the RFP or the walkthrough about them.
   If a site visit cannot be arranged, are there pictures, hardware listing and GPS coordinates available for these locations?
   Sites of particular interest:

Gunnison River Pump Station
*Purdy Mesa Influent Control Valve
Purdy Mesa Remote Valve
*Kannah Creek Influent Control Valve
*Kannah Creek Bypass Valve
Kannah Creek Remote Control Valve
*Reservoir Pump 40 hp On/Off
*Reservoir Pump Valve%
*Reservoir 75 hp Pump On/Off
*Reservoir #3 & 4 Bypass Valve Control
Raw Water Intake Structure telemetry
Watershed Reservoir Telemetry & Valve control – not Phase 1
Monitoring of PRV stations on Flowline
Ridges Irrigation Pump Station – not Phase 1
Mantey Heights flow meter – not Phase 1

A. Information for Phase 1 sites in question has been listed above; sites with an asterisk (*) are located within the City WTP compound. If information has not been listed (ie. Mantey Heights), it is anticipated to be in a later phase.

33. Q. We would like to request an additional site visit to the Grand Junction Water Treatment Plant as well as the Kannah Creek Plant. We believe that it is our duty as an integrations company to do a thorough investigation of all control processes currently implemented to give the most comprehensive and sustainable course of action for current and future controls needs. It is our goal to be able to put forth the most competitive, accurate and accommodating bid as possible. However, to do such we would like some additional information that would be best gathered through another on site visit. The additional information that we believe is pertinent to the design and future allocation of controls is below.
   - Current make and model of RTU's/FIU Phoenix Radio 900 MHz
   - Information regarding telemetry system, network map, repeaters, frequency range, etc. Listed above
   - Future sites to be added and their function Listed Above in Attachment A
   - Current make and model of PLC's at Kannah Creek   Opto10
   - Current communications protocols being used by SCADA at Kannah Creek ethernet
   - Available communications out of Kannah Creek, IP/TCP, Serial, Radio, etc. Currently using IP/TCP, no Serial, Radio would definitely need a repeater
   - Current means of instrumentation measurements and control at Grand Junction WTP, 4-20mA, HART, Modbus etc.   4-20
   - Existing wiring to all control valves at the Grand Junction WTP that are to be replaced Not as part of this project. It is the City's desire as part of a later phase to move the telemetry/control of 1) Finished water tank level, 2) City 24" Flowmeter, 3) OM 24" Flowmeter, 4) Reservoir 40 HP Pump On/Off, 5) Reservoir 75 HP Pump On/Off, 6) Reservoir Pump Valve Control, & 7) Reservoir Pump Valve % to a wireless system (radio, microwave, etc.) these components are all located within the compound and are currently hard-wired. Please take this into consideration as needed capabilities with future expansion.

The original solicitation for the project noted above is amended as noted.

All other conditions of subject remain the same.

Respectfully,

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer
City of Grand Junction, Colorado

Block: MAIN
Author:
Created: 04/30/2004 12:08:10 pm
Last Modified: 05/19/2009 08:43:59 am

Symbol	Var Type	Data Type	Comment
	TEMP		
	TEMP		
	TEMP		
	TEMP		

PROGRAM COMMENTS

Network 1   Display Message Activation

Network Comment

Network 2   Influent Flow

```
VD320 ─ IN1      OUT ─ VD340
6400.0 ─ IN2
```

```
        ┌─────DIV_R─────┐
        │ EN        ENO ├──────>
        │               │
VD340 ──┤ IN1       OUT ├── VD360
1280.0 ─┤ IN2           │
        └───────────────┘
```

```
        ┌─────TRUNC─────┐
        │ EN        ENO ├──────>
        │               │
VD360 ──┤ IN        OUT ├── VD380
        └───────────────┘
```

Network 3   Effluent Flow

```
SM0.0                    ┌─────────────┐
──┤ ├────────┬──────────┤   MOV_W      │───<>
            │          │ EN       ENO │
            │          │              │
            │      +0──┤ IN      OUT  ├─AC1
            │          └─────────────┘
            │
            │          ┌─────────────┐
            ├──────────┤   MOV_W      │───<>
            │          │ EN       ENO │
            │          │              │
            │    AIW2──┤ IN      OUT  ├─AC1
            │          └─────────────┘
            │
            │          ┌─────────────┐
            ├──────────┤   DI_R       │───<>
            │          │ EN       ENO │
            │          │              │
            │     AC1──┤ IN      OUT  ├─VD1100
            │          └─────────────┘
            │
            │  VD1100       T37        M8.0
            ├──┤ <R ├──┬──┤ ├────────( )
            │  6400.0  │
            │  VD1100  │
            ├──┤ >R ├──┘
            │  27600.0
            │
            │   M8.0                       T37
            ├──┤ / ├──────────────────┌─────────────┐
            │                         │ IN      TON  │
            │                         │              │
            │                    +60──┤ PT   100 ms  │
            │                         └─────────────┘
            │
            │   M8.0       M8.1
            ├──┤ ├────────( S )
            │              1
            │
            │   T37        M8.0        M8.1
            ├──┤ ├────────┤ / ├───────( R )
            │                          1
            │
            │  VD1100     VD1100       M8.1        M1.0
            ├──┤ >R ├────┤ <R ├───────┤ / ├───────( )
            │  6400.0    32400.0
            │
            │   M1.1                    ┌─────────────┐
            ├──┤ / ├───────────────────┤   MOV_R      │───<>
            │                          │ EN       ENO │
            │                          │              │
            │                   VD1100─┤ IN      OUT  ├─VD1110
            │                          └─────────────┘
            │
            │   M1.1                    ┌─────────────┐
            ├──┤ ├─────────────────────┤   MOV_R      │───<>
            │                          │ EN       ENO │
            │                          │              │
            │                          └─────────────┘
```

```
                         VD1260 ─┤IN      OUT├─VD1110


              ┌──────────────┐
              │    MOV_R      │
         ─────┤EN         ENO ├────────〉
              │               │
     VD1110 ─┤IN         OUT ├─VD1120
              └──────────────┘


              ┌──────────────┐
              │    SUB_R      │
         ─────┤EN         ENO ├────────〉
              │               │
     VD1120 ─┤IN1        OUT ├─VD1140
     6400.0 ─┤IN2            │
              └──────────────┘


              ┌──────────────┐
              │    DIV_R      │
         ─────┤EN         ENO ├────────〉
              │               │
     VD1140 ─┤IN1        OUT ├─VD1160
     1880.0 ─┤IN2            │
              └──────────────┘


              ┌──────────────┐                    ┌──────────────┐
              │    MUL_R      │                    │    SQRT       │
         ─────┤EN         ENO ├────────────────────┤EN         ENO ├────────〉
              │               │                    │               │
     VD1160 ─┤IN1        OUT ├─VD1162      VD1160 ─┤IN         OUT ├─VD1164
      35.87 ─┤IN2            │                    └──────────────┘
              └──────────────┘


              ┌──────────────┐
              │    MUL_R      │
         ─────┤EN         ENO ├────────〉
              │               │
     VD1162 ─┤IN1        OUT ├─VD1168
     VD1164 ─┤IN2            │
              └──────────────┘


              ┌──────────────┐
              │    DIV_R      │
         ─────┤EN         ENO ├────────〉
              │               │
     VD1168 ─┤IN1        OUT ├─VD1170
     100.0 ─┤IN2            │
              └──────────────┘


              ┌──────────────┐
              │    TRUNC      │
         ─────┤EN         ENO ├────────〉
              │               │
     VD1170 ─┤IN         OUT ├─VD1180
              └──────────────┘


     VD1160          Q0.0
    ──┤ >R ├──────────( )──
       0.0
```

Network 4   Recorder Signal

```
SM0.0
 ─┤├──┬───────────────────────┐
      │        MOV_W           │
      │     ┌──────────┐      ─┤>
      │     │EN     ENO│       │
      │     │          │
   +0─┤IN      OUT├─AC1
      │
      │        MOV_W
      │     ┌──────────┐      ─┤>
      │     │EN     ENO│
      │     │          │
   +0─┤IN      OUT├─AC3
      │
      │        MUL_R
      │     ┌──────────┐      ─┤>
      │     │EN     ENO│
      │     │          │
VD1170─┤IN1     OUT├─VD1190
 1880.0─┤IN2
      │
      │        MOV_R
      │     ┌──────────┐      ─┤>
      │     │EN     ENO│
      │     │          │
VD1190─┤IN      OUT├─VD1125
      │
      │        SUB_R
      │     ┌──────────┐      ─┤>
      │     │EN     ENO│
      │     │          │
VD1125─┤IN1     OUT├─VD1127
  0.0─┤IN2
      │
      │        MOV_R
      │     ┌──────────┐      ─┤>
      │     │EN     ENO│
      │     │          │
VD1127─┤IN      OUT├─AC3
      │
      │        TRUNC
      │     ┌──────────┐      ─┤>
      │     │EN     ENO│
      │     │          │
  AC3─┤IN      OUT├─AC1
      │
      │        MOV_W
      │     ┌──────────┐      ─┤>
      │     │EN     ENO│
      │     │          │
  AC1─┤IN      OUT├─VW1000
      │
```

```
                     ┌──────────┐
                     │  MOV_W   │
  ───┐               │          │         ┌→
     └───────────────┤EN     ENO├─────────┤
                     │          │
  VW1000─────────────┤IN     OUT├─AQW16
                     └──────────┘
```

Network 5   ACH Feed Control

```
SM0.0                  MOV_W
 ─┤ ├───────┬──────┤EN      ENO├────>
            │      │          │
            │   +0─┤IN     OUT├─AC2
            │
            │       MOV_W
            ├──────┤EN      ENO├────>
            │      │          │
            │   +0─┤IN     OUT├─AC1
            │
            │       MOV_W
            ├──────┤EN      ENO├────>
            │      │          │
            │   +0─┤IN     OUT├─AC3
            │
            │       MOV_W
            ├──────┤EN      ENO├────>
            │      │          │
            │ VW43─┤IN     OUT├─AC2
            │
            │        DI_R
            ├──────┤EN      ENO├────>
            │      │          │
            │  AC2─┤IN     OUT├─VD420
            │
            │        MUL_R
            ├──────┤EN      ENO├────>
            │      │          │
            │VD420─┤IN1    OUT├─VD440
            │ 0.01─┤IN2       │
            │
            │        MUL_R
            ├──────┤EN      ENO├────>
            │      │          │
            │VD340─┤IN1    OUT├─VD460
            │VD440─┤IN2       │
            │
            │        ADD_R
            ├──────┤EN      ENO├────>
            │      │          │
            │VD460─┤IN1    OUT├─VD480
            │6400.0┤IN2       │
            │
```

```
        ┌─────────────┐
        │    TRUNC    │
     ───┤EN        ENO├───>
        │             │
VD480 ──┤IN       OUT├── VD490
        └─────────────┘


 VD490          M1.0
 ──┤ >D ├──────( )
  +32500

  M1.0                ┌─────────────┐
                      │   MOV_R     │
 ──┤ / ├──────────────┤EN        ENO├───>
                      │             │
              VD480 ──┤IN       OUT├── VD470
                      └─────────────┘


  M1.0                ┌─────────────┐
                      │   MOV_R     │
 ──┤   ├──────────────┤EN        ENO├───>
                      │             │
            32400.0 ──┤IN       OUT├── VD470
                      └─────────────┘


                      ┌─────────────┐
                      │   MOV_R     │
 ─────────────────────┤EN        ENO├───>
                      │             │
              VD470 ──┤IN       OUT├── AC3
                      └─────────────┘


                      ┌─────────────┐
                      │    TRUNC    │
 ─────────────────────┤EN        ENO├───>
                      │             │
                AC3 ──┤IN       OUT├── AC1
                      └─────────────┘


                      ┌─────────────┐
                      │    MOV_W    │
 ─────────────────────┤EN        ENO├───>
                      │             │
                AC1 ──┤IN       OUT├── VW400
                      └─────────────┘


                      ┌─────────────┐
                      │    MOV_W    │
 ─────────────────────┤EN        ENO├───>
                      │             │
              VW400 ──┤IN       OUT├── AQW0
                      └─────────────┘
```

Network 6   Cpoly Feed Control

SM0.0

```
        MOV_W
     ┌──────────┐
     │EN     ENO│──────>
     │          │
 +0──┤IN    OUT ├─AC2
     └──────────┘
```

```
        MOV_W
     ┌──────────┐
     │EN     ENO│──────>
     │          │
 +0──┤IN    OUT ├─AC1
     └──────────┘
```

```
        MOV_W
     ┌──────────┐
     │EN     ENO│──────>
     │          │
 +0──┤IN    OUT ├─AC3
     └──────────┘
```

```
        MOV_W
     ┌──────────┐
     │EN     ENO│──────>
     │          │
VW63─┤IN    OUT ├─AC2
     └──────────┘
```

```
         DI_R
     ┌──────────┐
     │EN     ENO│──────>
     │          │
 AC2─┤IN    OUT ├─VD520
     └──────────┘
```

```
         MUL_R
      ┌──────────┐
      │EN     ENO│──────>
      │          │
VD520─┤IN1   OUT ├─VD540
 0.01─┤IN2       │
      └──────────┘
```

```
         MUL_R
      ┌──────────┐
      │EN     ENO│──────>
      │          │
VD340─┤IN1   OUT ├─VD560
VD540─┤IN2       │
      └──────────┘
```

```
         ADD_R
      ┌──────────┐
      │EN     ENO│──────>
      │          │
VD560─┤IN1   OUT ├─VD580
6400.0┤IN2       │
      └──────────┘
```

```
          ┌─────────────┐
          │    TRUNC    │
          │ EN      ENO ├──────>>
          │             │
   VD580 ─┤ IN      OUT ├─ VD590
          └─────────────┘


   VD590          M2.0
   ─┤ >D  ├────────( )
   +32500

   M2.0           ┌─────────────┐
   ─┤ / ├─────────┤    MOV_R    │
                  │ EN      ENO ├──────>>
                  │             │
           VD580 ─┤ IN      OUT ├─ VD570
                  └─────────────┘


   M2.0           ┌─────────────┐
   ─┤   ├─────────┤    MOV_R    │
                  │ EN      ENO ├──────>>
                  │             │
         32400.0 ─┤ IN      OUT ├─ VD570
                  └─────────────┘


          ┌─────────────┐
          │    MOV_R    │
          │ EN      ENO ├──────>>
          │             │
   VD570 ─┤ IN      OUT ├─ AC3
          └─────────────┘


          ┌─────────────┐
          │    TRUNC    │
          │ EN      ENO ├──────>>
          │             │
     AC3 ─┤ IN      OUT ├─ AC1
          └─────────────┘


          ┌─────────────┐
          │    MOV_W    │
          │ EN      ENO ├──────>>
          │             │
     AC1 ─┤ IN      OUT ├─ VW500
          └─────────────┘


          ┌─────────────┐
          │    MOV_W    │
          │ EN      ENO ├──────>>
          │             │
   VW500 ─┤ IN      OUT ├─ AQW4
          └─────────────┘
```

Network 7   Filter Aid Feed Control

SM0.0

```
            ┌──────────────┐
            │    MOV_W      │
         ───┤ EN       ENO ├───>
            │              │
      +0 ───┤ IN       OUT ├─── AC2
            └──────────────┘

            ┌──────────────┐
            │    MOV_W      │
         ───┤ EN       ENO ├───>
            │              │
      +0 ───┤ IN       OUT ├─── AC1
            └──────────────┘

            ┌──────────────┐
            │    MOV_W      │
         ───┤ EN       ENO ├───>
            │              │
      +0 ───┤ IN       OUT ├─── AC3
            └──────────────┘

            ┌──────────────┐
            │    MOV_W      │
         ───┤ EN       ENO ├───>
            │              │
    VW83 ───┤ IN       OUT ├─── AC2
            └──────────────┘

            ┌──────────────┐
            │     DI_R      │
         ───┤ EN       ENO ├───>
            │              │
     AC2 ───┤ IN       OUT ├─── VD620
            └──────────────┘

            ┌──────────────┐
            │    MUL_R      │
         ───┤ EN       ENO ├───>
            │              │
   VD620 ───┤ IN1      OUT ├─── VD640
    0.01 ───┤ IN2          │
            └──────────────┘

            ┌──────────────┐
            │    MUL_R      │
         ───┤ EN       ENO ├───>
            │              │
   VD340 ───┤ IN1      OUT ├─── VD660
   VD640 ───┤ IN2          │
            └──────────────┘

            ┌──────────────┐
            │    ADD_R      │
         ───┤ EN       ENO ├───>
            │              │
   VD660 ───┤ IN1      OUT ├─── VD680
  6400.0 ───┤ IN2          │
            └──────────────┘
```

```
              ┌─────────────┐
              │    TRUNC    │
              │ EN      ENO ├──────>
              │             │
       VD680 ─┤ IN      OUT ├─ VD690
              └─────────────┘


      VD690          M3.0
      ──┤ ├──        ─( )─
        >D
      +32400

       M3.0          ┌─────────────┐
      ──┤/├──        │    MOV_R    │
                     │ EN      ENO ├──────>
                     │             │
             VD680 ─┤ IN      OUT ├─ VD670
                     └─────────────┘


       M3.0          ┌─────────────┐
      ──┤ ├──        │    MOV_R    │
                     │ EN      ENO ├──────>
                     │             │
           32400.0 ─┤ IN      OUT ├─ VD670
                     └─────────────┘


                     ┌─────────────┐
                     │    MOV_R    │
                     │ EN      ENO ├──────>
                     │             │
             VD670 ─┤ IN      OUT ├─ AC3
                     └─────────────┘


                     ┌─────────────┐
                     │    TRUNC    │
                     │ EN      ENO ├──────>
                     │             │
               AC3 ─┤ IN      OUT ├─ AC1
                     └─────────────┘


                     ┌─────────────┐
                     │    MOV_W    │
                     │ EN      ENO ├──────>
                     │             │
               AC1 ─┤ IN      OUT ├─ VW600
                     └─────────────┘


                     ┌─────────────┐
                     │    MOV_W    │
                     │ EN      ENO ├──────>
                     │             │
             VW600 ─┤ IN      OUT ├─ AQW6
                     └─────────────┘
```

Network 8   Fluoride Flow Limit

```
SM0.0                    MOV_W
 ─┤ ├──────┬──────────┤EN       ENO├───────>
           │           │            │
           │        +0─┤IN       OUT├─AC2
           │
           │           MOV_W
           ├──────────┤EN       ENO├───────>
           │           │            │
           │     VW165─┤IN       OUT├─AC2
           │
           │            DI_R
           ├──────────┤EN       ENO├───────>
           │           │            │
           │      AC2─┤IN       OUT├─VD1200
           │
           │           MUL_R
           ├──────────┤EN       ENO├───────>
           │           │            │
           │  VD1200─┤IN1      OUT├─VD1220
           │     0.1─┤IN2         │
           │
           │           MUL_R
           ├──────────┤EN       ENO├───────>
           │           │            │
           │  VD1220─┤IN1      OUT├─VD1260
           │  1320.0─┤IN2         │
           │
           │  VD1140      M10.0
           ├─┤ >R ├──────( )
           │  VD1260
           │
           │  VD1160      M10.1
           ├─┤ <R ├──────( )
           │    0.0
           │
           │  M10.0    M10.1            MOV_R
           ├─┤ ├──────┤ / ├──────────┤EN       ENO├───────>
           │                           │            │
           │                   VD1260─┤IN       OUT├─VD1240
           │
           │  M10.0    M10.1            MOV_R
           ├─┤ / ├──────┤ / ├──────────┤EN       ENO├───────>
           │                           │            │
           │                   VD1140─┤IN       OUT├─VD1240
           │
```

```
       M10.1                    MOV_R
     ──┤ ├──────────────────┤EN      ENO├──────>
                             │           │
                       0.0 ──┤IN      OUT├── VD1240
```

Network 9   Flouride Feed Control

Network 10

```
      SM0.0              ┌─────────────┐
   ──┤ ├───────┬─────────┤   MOV_W     │────────┐>
            │         │EN        ENO│        >
            │         │             │
            │      +0─┤IN        OUT├─AC1
            │         └─────────────┘
            │         ┌─────────────┐
            ├─────────┤   MOV_W     │────────┐>
            │         │EN        ENO│        >
            │         │             │
            │      +0─┤IN        OUT├─AC2
            │         └─────────────┘
            │         ┌─────────────┐
            ├─────────┤   MOV_W     │────────┐>
            │         │EN        ENO│        >
            │         │             │
            │      +0─┤IN        OUT├─AC3
            │         └─────────────┘
            │         ┌─────────────┐
            ├─────────┤   MOV_R     │────────┐>
            │         │EN        ENO│        >
            │         │             │
            │  VD1278─┤IN        OUT├─VD772
            │         └─────────────┘
            │         ┌─────────────┐
            ├─────────┤   ADD_R     │────────┐>
            │         │EN        ENO│        >
            │         │             │
            │   VD772─┤IN1       OUT├─AC3
            │  6400.0─┤IN2          │
            │         └─────────────┘
            │         ┌─────────────┐
            ├─────────┤   TRUNC     │────────┐>
            │         │EN        ENO│        >
            │         │             │
            │     AC3─┤IN        OUT├─AC1
            │         └─────────────┘
            │         ┌─────────────┐
            ├─────────┤   MOV_W     │────────┐>
            │         │EN        ENO│        >
            │         │             │
            │     AC1─┤IN        OUT├─VW700
            │         └─────────────┘
            │         ┌─────────────┐
            └─────────┤   MOV_W     │────────┐>
                      │EN        ENO│        >
                      │             │
                VW700─┤IN        OUT├─AQW8
                      └─────────────┘
```

Network 11   Pre Chlorine Feed Control

SM0.0

```
          ┌──────────────┐
          │    MOV_W      │
     ─────┤EN        ENO  ├───>
          │              │
  +0 ─────┤IN        OUT  ├─ AC2
          └──────────────┘

          ┌──────────────┐
          │    MOV_W      │
     ─────┤EN        ENO  ├───>
          │              │
  +0 ─────┤IN        OUT  ├─ AC1
          └──────────────┘

          ┌──────────────┐
          │    MOV_W      │
     ─────┤EN        ENO  ├───>
          │              │
  +0 ─────┤IN        OUT  ├─ AC3
          └──────────────┘

          ┌──────────────┐
          │    MOV_W      │
     ─────┤EN        ENO  ├───>
          │              │
VW123 ────┤IN        OUT  ├─ AC2
          └──────────────┘

          ┌──────────────┐
          │     DI_R      │
     ─────┤EN        ENO  ├───>
          │              │
 AC2 ─────┤IN        OUT  ├─ VD820
          └──────────────┘

          ┌──────────────┐
          │    MUL_R      │
     ─────┤EN        ENO  ├───>
          │              │
VD820 ────┤IN1       OUT  ├─ VD840
 0.01 ────┤IN2           │
          └──────────────┘

          ┌──────────────┐
          │    MUL_R      │
     ─────┤EN        ENO  ├───>
          │              │
VD340 ────┤IN1       OUT  ├─ VD860
VD840 ────┤IN2           │
          └──────────────┘

          ┌──────────────┐
          │    ADD_R      │
     ─────┤EN        ENO  ├───>
          │              │
VD860 ────┤IN1       OUT  ├─ VD880
6400.0 ───┤IN2           │
          └──────────────┘
```

```
                 ┌──────────┐
                 │  TRUNC   │
          ───────┤EN    ENO├──────>
                 │          │
         VD880 ──┤IN    OUT├─ VD890
                 └──────────┘


         VD890        M5.0
         ──┤ >D ├─────( )──
         +32500

          M5.0          ┌──────────┐
                        │  MOV_R   │
         ──┤ / ├────────┤EN    ENO├──────>
                        │          │
                VD880 ──┤IN    OUT├─ VD870
                        └──────────┘

          M5.0          ┌──────────┐
                        │  MOV_R   │
         ──┤   ├────────┤EN    ENO├──────>
                        │          │
              32400.0 ──┤IN    OUT├─ VD870
                        └──────────┘

                 ┌──────────┐
                 │  MOV_R   │
          ───────┤EN    ENO├──────>
                 │          │
         VD870 ──┤IN    OUT├─ AC3
                 └──────────┘

                 ┌──────────┐
                 │  TRUNC   │
          ───────┤EN    ENO├──────>
                 │          │
           AC3 ──┤IN    OUT├─ AC1
                 └──────────┘

                 ┌──────────┐
                 │  MOV_W   │
          ───────┤EN    ENO├──────>
                 │          │
           AC1 ──┤IN    OUT├─ VW800
                 └──────────┘

                 ┌──────────┐
                 │  MOV_W   │
          ───────┤EN    ENO├──────>
                 │          │
         VW800 ──┤IN    OUT├─ AQW10
                 └──────────┘
```

Network 12   Post Chlorine Feed Control

SM0.0

MOV_W	
EN	ENO
+0 — IN	OUT — AC2

MOV_W	
EN	ENO
+0 — IN	OUT — AC1

MOV_W	
EN	ENO
+0 — IN	OUT — AC3

MOV_W	
EN	ENO
VW143 — IN	OUT — AC2

DI_R	
EN	ENO
AC2 — IN	OUT — VD920

MUL_R	
EN	ENO
VD920 — IN1	OUT — VD940
0.01 — IN2	

MUL_R	
EN	ENO
VD340 — IN1	OUT — VD960
VD940 — IN2	

ADD_R	
EN	ENO
VD960 — IN1	OUT — VD980
6400.0 — IN2	

```
             TRUNC
         ┌───────────┐
         │EN      ENO├──────>┤
         │           │
  VD980 ─┤IN      OUT├─VD1000
         └───────────┘
```

```
   VD1000        M6.0
  ──┤ >D ├────────( )──
    +32500
```

```
    M6.0          MOV_R
  ──┤ / ├──   ┌───────────┐
              │EN      ENO├──────>┤
              │           │
      VD980 ─┤IN      OUT├─VD970
              └───────────┘
```

```
    M6.0          MOV_R
  ──┤   ├──   ┌───────────┐
              │EN      ENO├──────>┤
              │           │
    32400.0 ─┤IN      OUT├─VD970
              └───────────┘
```

```
             MOV_R
         ┌───────────┐
         │EN      ENO├──────>┤
         │           │
  VD970 ─┤IN      OUT├─AC3
         └───────────┘
```

```
             TRUNC
         ┌───────────┐
         │EN      ENO├──────>┤
         │           │
    AC3 ─┤IN      OUT├─AC1
         └───────────┘
```

```
             MOV_W
         ┌───────────┐
         │EN      ENO├──────>┤
         │           │
    AC1 ─┤IN      OUT├─VW900
         └───────────┘
```

```
             MOV_W
         ┌───────────┐
         │EN      ENO├──────>┤
         │           │
  VW900 ─┤IN      OUT├─AQW12
         └───────────┘
```

Network 13   Network Title
Network Comment

Block: SBR_0
Author:
Created: 04/13/2009 03:01:14 pm
Last Modified: 05/19/2009 08:39:15 am

Symbol	Var Type	Data Type	Comment
EN	IN	BOOL	
	IN		
	IN_OUT		
	OUT		
	TEMP		

SUBROUTINE COMMENTS

Network 1   Network Title

Network Comment

Block: INT_0
Author:
Created: 04/13/2009 03:01:14 pm
Last Modified: 05/19/2009 08:39:15 am

Symbol	Var Type	Data Type	Comment
	TEMP		
	TEMP		
	TEMP		
	TEMP		

INTERRUPT ROUTINE COMMENTS

Network 1   Network Title

Network Comment

```
VB0     16#54
VB1     16#44
VB2     16#10
VB3     16#30
VB4     16#07
VB5     16#00
VB6     16#00
VB7     16#20
VB8     16#00
VB9     16#0C
VB10    16#00
VB11    16#00
VB12    16#00
VB13    16#00
VB14    16#00
VB15    16#00
VB16    16#00
VB17    16#00
VB18    16#00
VB19    16#00
VB20    16#00
VB21    16#00
VB22    16#00
VB23    16#00
VB24    16#00
VB25    16#00
VB26    16#00
VB27    16#00
VB28    16#00
VB29    16#00
VB30    16#00
VB31    16#00
VB32    16#41
VB33    16#43
VB34    16#48
VB35    16#20
VB36    16#20
VB37    16#20
VB38    16#20
VB39    16#20
VB40    16#20
VB41    16#10
VB42    16#10
VB43    16#00
VB44    16#00
VB45    16#25
VB46    16#20
VB47    16#20
VB48    16#20
VB49    16#20
VB50    16#20
VB51    16#20
VB52    16#43
VB53    16#50
VB54    16#4F
VB55    16#4C
VB56    16#59
VB57    16#20
VB58    16#20
VB59    16#20
VB60    16#20
VB61    16#10
VB62    16#10
VB63    16#00
VB64    16#00
VB65    16#25
VB66    16#20
VB67    16#20
```
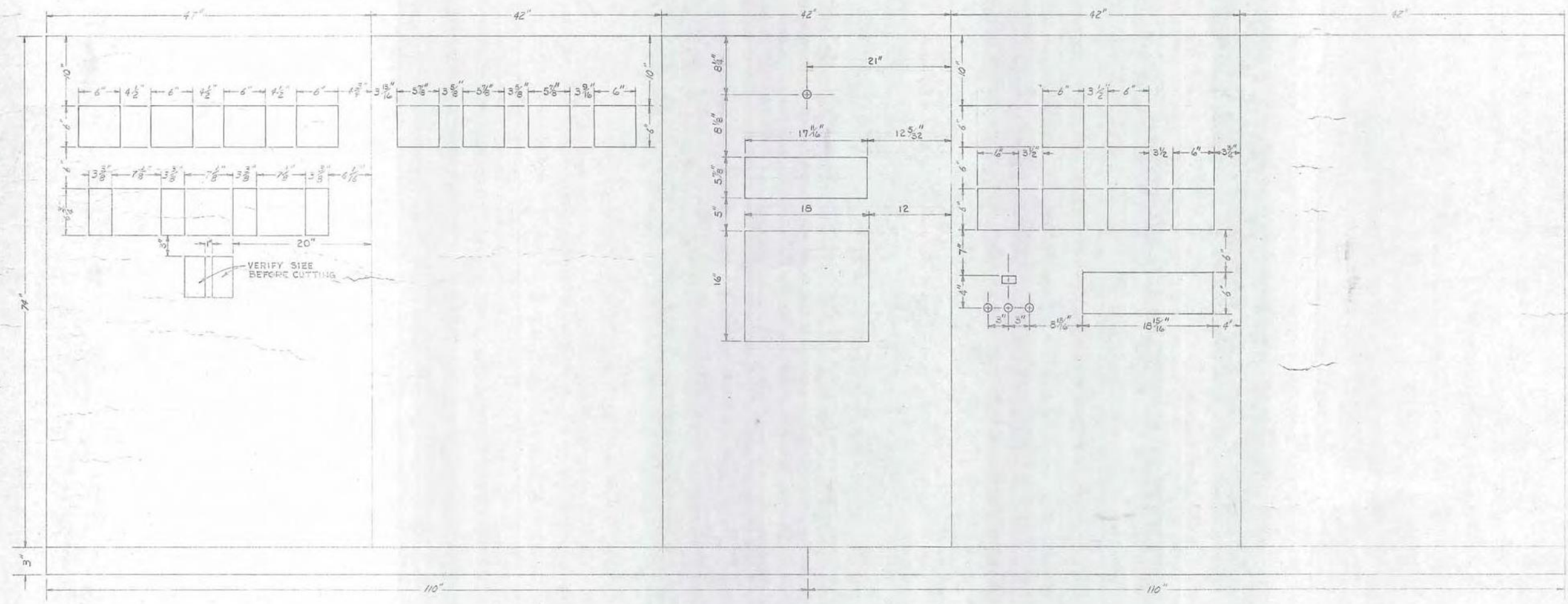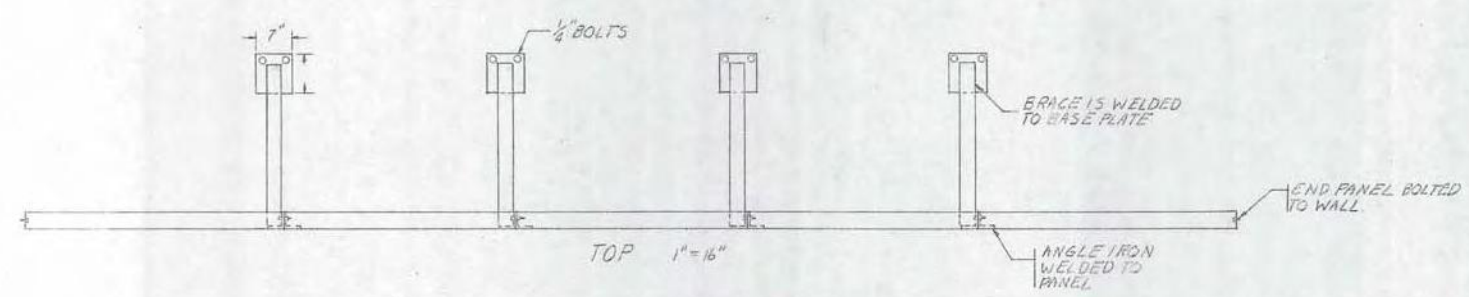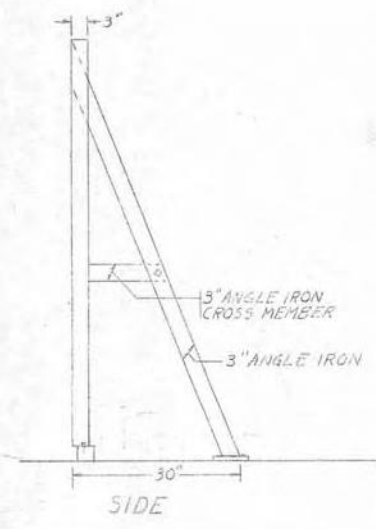
```
VB68     16#20
VB69     16#20
VB70     16#20
VB71     16#20
VB72     16#46
VB73     16#41
VB74     16#20
VB75     16#20
VB76     16#20
VB77     16#20
VB78     16#20
VB79     16#20
VB80     16#20
VB81     16#10
VB82     16#10
VB83     16#00
VB84     16#00
VB85     16#25
VB86     16#20
VB87     16#20
VB88     16#20
VB89     16#20
VB90     16#20
VB91     16#20
VB92     16#46
VB93     16#4C
VB94     16#52
VB95     16#44
VB96     16#45
VB97     16#20
VB98     16#20
VB99     16#20
VB100    16#20
VB101    16#10
VB102    16#10
VB103    16#00
VB104    16#00
VB105    16#25
VB106    16#20
VB107    16#20
VB108    16#20
VB109    16#20
VB110    16#20
VB111    16#20
VB112    16#50
VB113    16#43
VB114    16#4C
VB115    16#32
VB116    16#20
VB117    16#20
VB118    16#20
VB119    16#20
VB120    16#20
VB121    16#10
VB122    16#10
VB123    16#00
VB124    16#00
VB125    16#25
VB126    16#20
VB127    16#20
VB128    16#20
VB129    16#20
VB130    16#20
VB131    16#20
VB132    16#50
VB133    16#53
VB134    16#54
VB135    16#43
```

```
VB136  16#4C
VB137  16#20
VB138  16#20
VB139  16#20
VB140  16#20
VB141  16#10
VB142  16#10
VB143  16#00
VB144  16#00
VB145  16#25
VB146  16#20
VB147  16#20
VB148  16#20
VB149  16#20
VB150  16#20
VB151  16#20
VB152  16#46
VB153  16#4C
VB154  16#32
VB155  16#20
VB156  16#4C
VB157  16#49
VB158  16#4D
VB159  16#49
VB160  16#54
VB161  16#20
VB162  16#20
VB163  16#10
VB164  16#11
VB165  16#00
VB166  16#00
VB167  16#20
VB168  16#4D
VB169  16#47
VB170  16#44
VB171  16#20
```

47"   42"   42"   42"   47"

TBD-1 TBD-2 PV-1 PV-4   FIR-5 FIR-6 FIR-7 FIR-9   LIR-2 LIR-4

R-1 R-2 R-3 R-4   FIR-1 FIR-2 FIR-3 FIR-4

MSR-1 MSR-2

M1-1

M150-6

M150-5

A B C D E F G

A- LIC-1
B- FIC-7
C- FIC-8
D- FIC-1
E- FIC-2
F- FIC-3
G- FIC-4

P-5   P-6   P-7   P-8   P-9

110"   110"

DO NOT SCALE THIS DRAWING

SIDE

3"
3" ANGLE IRON
CROSS MEMBER
3" ANGLE IRON
30"

TOP 1" = 16"

7"
¼" BOLTS
BRACE IS WELDED
TO BASE PLATE
END PANEL BOLTED
TO WALL.
ANGLE IRON
WELDED TO
PANEL

FRONT
SCALE 1" = 8"

VERIFY SIZE
BEFORE CUTTING

DO NOT SCALE THIS DRAWING

16051 Sh 2 of 2

EQUIPMENT LEGEND

1. HOFFMAN #A-484414-NEMA-12 ENCLOSURE.
2. STRIP LIGHT-SUPER STRIP ELECTROLIER #K201-24 20W W/LAMP.
3. TERMINAL STRIP, 3COV. ALLEN-BRADLEY #1492-F3.
4. FT-1 FILTER EFFLUENT FLOW XTMR
5. LHT-1 FILTER LOSS OF HEAD XTMR
6. EH-1 FILTER ELECTRIC-HYDRAULIC POSITIONER
7. SOV-1,2,3,4 & 7 BUTTERFLY VALVE OPEN-CLOSE SOLENOID.
8. FT-I-1 FILTER EFFLUENT FLOW INDICATOR
9. LHT-I-1 FILTER LOSS OF HEAD INDICATOR
10. SNAP SWITCH ROBERTSHAW #BR02-1P-1S.
11. TELEPHONE JACK, CHAMP/PORT-A-ALL WATTS & ROSS #L680C
12. SOVR-1,2,3,4,5,6,7 LINE ELECTRIC RLP RELAY.
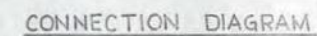
DRAWING NOTES:
1. TIE ALL LIKE WIRE NUMBERS COMMON.
2. DRILL THREE 3"HOLES IN BOTTOM OF BOX FOR DRAIN PURPOSES.
3. DRILL & TAP FOR 3/4" BULK HEAD FITTING.

SECTION

SIDE

BULKHEAD LEGEND
1- INFLUENT
2- DRAIN
3- ISOLATION LEFT
4- ISOLATION RIGHT
7- BACKWASH

FRONT

FRONT OF DOOR

DOOR

BACK

CONNECTION DIAGRAM

10052 Sh 1 of 4

EQUIPMENT LEGEND
1. HOFFMAN #A-483616-NEMA-12 ENCLOSURE.
2. STRIP LIGHT-SURER STRIP ELECTROLIER #K201-24 20W W/LAMP.
3. TERMINAL STRIP, 300V. ALLEN-BRADLEY #1492-F8.
4. FT-2 FILTER EFFLUENT FLOW XTMR
5. LHT-2 FILTER LOSS OF HEAD XTMR
6. EH-2 FILTER ELECTRIC-HYDRAULIC POSITIONER
7. SOV-8,9,10,11 &14 BUTTERFLY VALVE OPEN-CLOSE SOLENOID.
8. FT-I-2 FILTER EFFLUENT FLOW INDICATOR - 0-4 MGD
9. LHT-I-2 FILTER LOSS OF HEAD INDICATOR - 0-12FT
10. SNAP SWITCH ROBERTSHAW #BRD2-1P-1S.
11. TELEPHONE JACK, CANNON #XLR-3-14H (MATES W/PLUG #XLR-3-12C)
12. SOVR-8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 LINE ELECTRIC RLP RELAY.

DRAWING NOTES:
1. TIE ALL LIKE WIRE NUMBERS COMMON.
2. DRILL THESE 2" HOLES IN BOTTOM OF BOX FOR DRAIN PURPOSES.
3. DRILL & TAP FOR 3/8" BULK HEAD FITTING.

SECTION 'A-A'
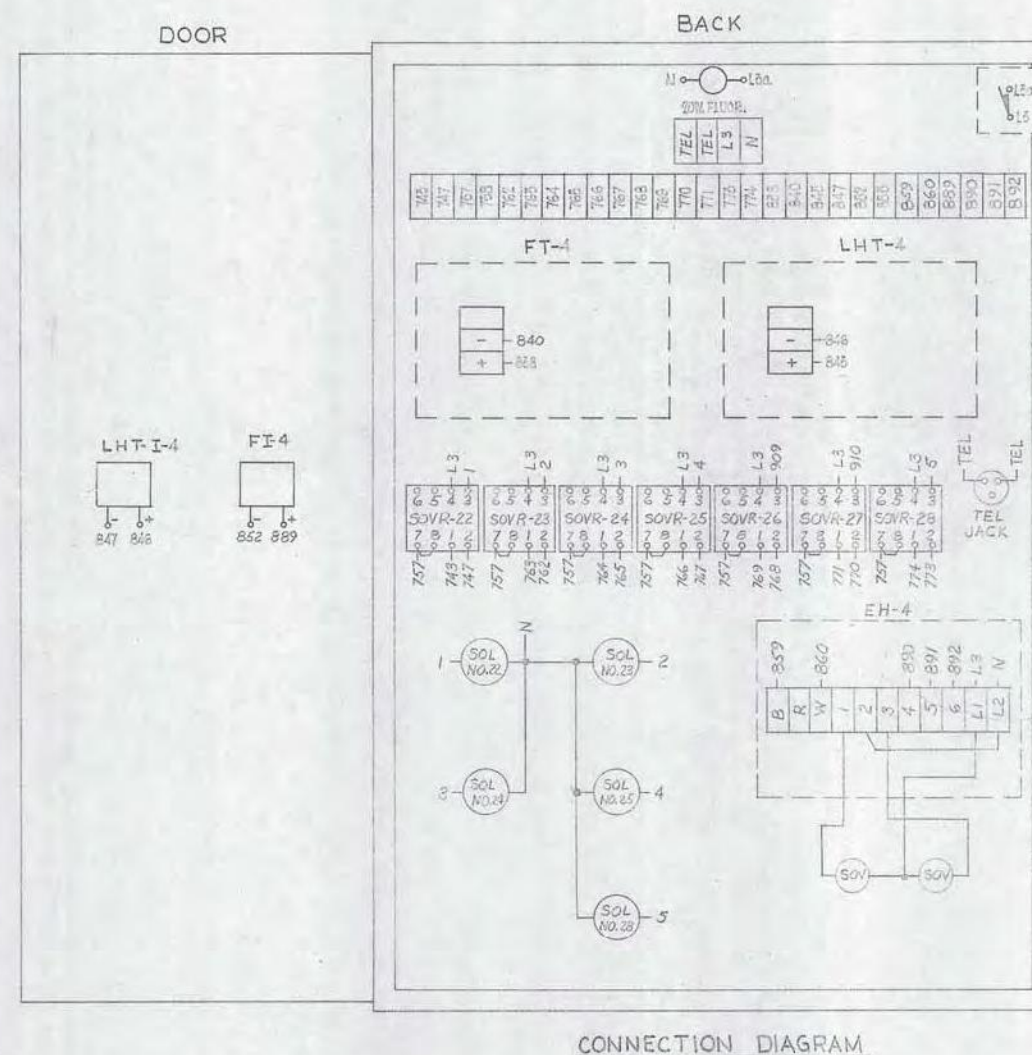
FRONT

SIDE

BULKHEAD LEGEND
8 - INFLUENT
9 - DRAIN
10 - ISOLATION LEFT
11 - ISOLATION RIGHT
14 - BACKWASH

FRONT OF DOOR

DOOR

BACK

CONNECTION DIAGRAM

10052 sh 2 of 4

EQUIPMENT LEGEND

1. HOFFMAN #A-A83616-NEMA-12 ENCLOSURE.
2. STRIP LIGHT-SUPER STRIP ELECTROLIER #K201-24 30W W/LAMP.
3. TERMINAL STRIP, 300V. ALLEN-BRADLEY #1492-F3.
4. FT-3 FILTER EFFLUENT FLOW XTMR
5. LHT-3 FILTER LOSS OF HEAD XTMR
6. EH-3 FILTER ELECTRIC-HYDRAULIC POSITIONER
7. SOV-15,16,17,18,21 BUTTERFLY VALVE OPEN-CLOSE SOLENOID
8. FT-I-3 FILTER EFFLUENT FLOW INDICATOR
9. LHT-I-3 FILTER LOSS OF HEAD INDICATOR
10. SNAP SWITCH ROBERTSHAW # BRD2-1P-1S.
11. TELEPHONE JACK, CANNON #XLR-3-14N (MATES W/PLUG #XLR-3-11C.
12. SOVR-15,16,17,18,19,20,21 LINE ELECTRIC RLP RELAY.

DRAWING NOTES:

1. TIE ALL LIKE WIRE NUMBERS COMMON.
2. DRILL THREE 1" HOLES IN BOTTOM OF BOX FOR DRAIN PURPOSES.
3. DRILL & TAP FOR 3/8" BULK HEAD FITTING.

SECTION 'A-A'

FRONT

SIDE

BULKHEAD LEGEND
15 - INFLUENT
16 - DRAIN
17 - ISOLATION LEFT
18 - ISOLATION RIGHT
21 - BACKWASH

FRONT OF DOOR

DOOR

BACK

CONNECTION DIAGRAM

10052 sh. 3 of 4

① HOFFMAN #A-483616-NEMA-12 ENCLOSURE.
② STRIP LIGHT-SUPER STRIP ELECTROLIER #K201-24 20W W/LAMP
③ TERMINAL STRIP, 500V. ALLEN-BRADLEY #1492-FB.
④ FT-4 FILTER EFFLUENT FLOW XTMR
⑤ LHT-4 FILTER LOSS OF HEAD XTMR
⑥ EH-4 FILTER ELECTRIC-HYDRAULIC POSITIONER
⑦ SOV-22,23,24,25,28 BUTTERFLY VALVE OPEN-CLOSE SOLENOID.
⑧ FT-I-4 FILTER EFFLUENT FLOW INDICATOR
⑨ LHT-I-4 FILTER LOSS OF HEAD INDICATOR
⑩ SNAP SWITCH ROBERTSHAW #BRD2-1P-1S.
⑪ TELEPHONE JACK, CANNON #XLR-3-14N (MATES W/PLUG #XLR-3-11C.
⑫ SOVR-22,23,24,25,26,27,28 LINE ELECTRIC RLP RELAY.

DRAWING NOTES:

1. TIE ALL LIKE WIRE NUMBERS COMMON.
2. DRILL THREE 1" HOLES IN BOTTOM OF BOX FOR DRAIN PURPOSES.
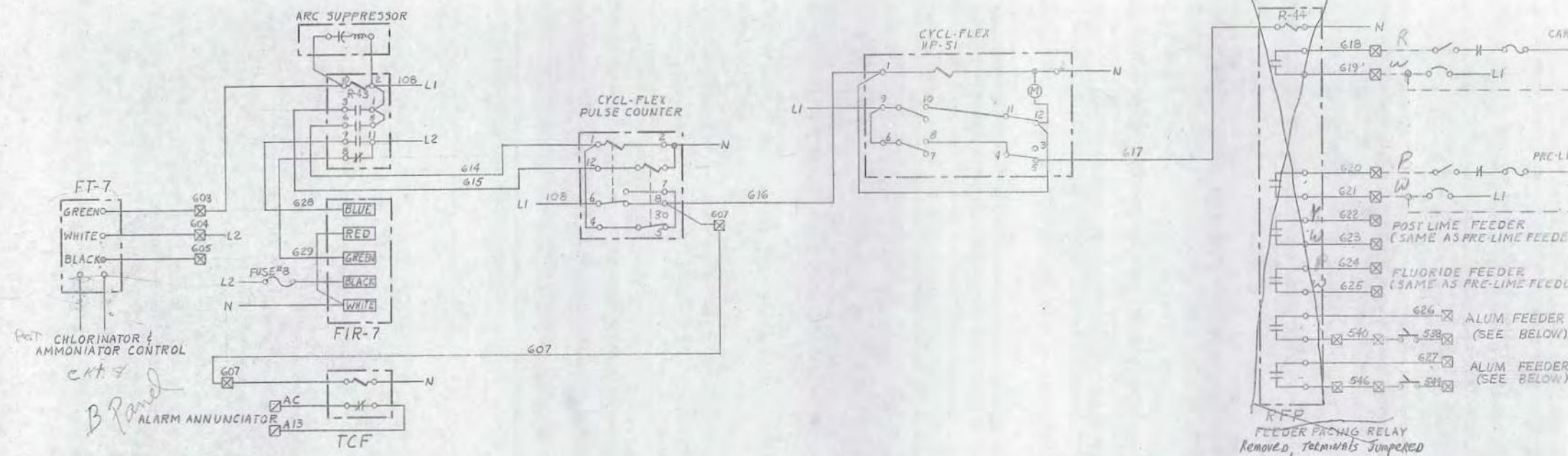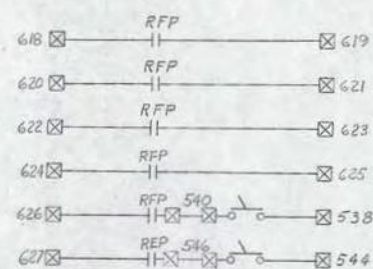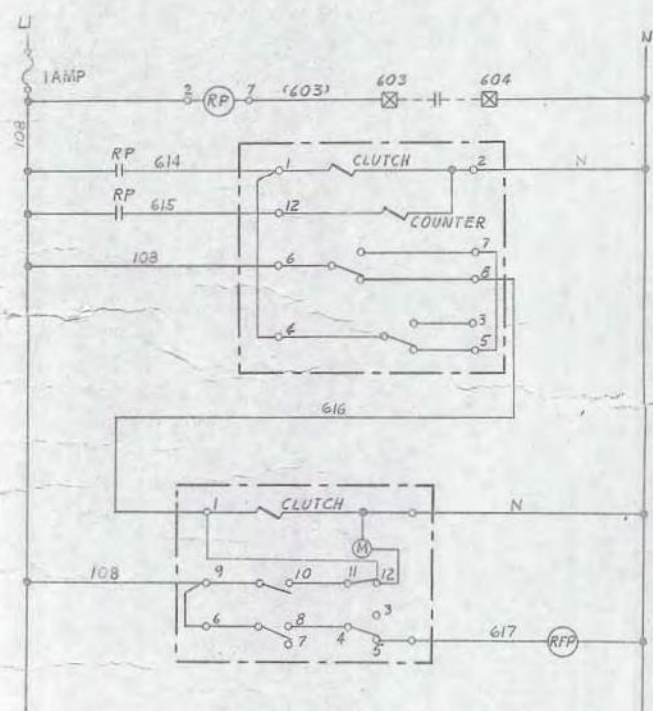3. DRILL & TAP FOR 3/8" BULK HEAD FITTING.

SECTION 'A-A'

FRONT

SIDE

BULKHEAD LEGEND

22- INFLUENT
23- DRAIN
24- ISOLATION LEFT
25- ISOLATION RIGHT
28- BACKWASH

FRONT OF DOOR

DOOR

BACK

FT-4   LHT-4

LHT-I-4   FT-4

847 848   852 889

SOVR-22 SOVR-23 SOVR-24 SOVR-25 SOVR-26 SOVR-27 SOVR-28

TEL TEL
TEL JACK

EH-4

SOL NO.22   SOL NO.23
SOL NO.24   SOL NO.25
SOL NO.28

CONNECTION DIAGRAM

10052 Sh 4 of 4

MTG BRACKET

REVISIONS		
NO.	DATE	BY
1	8-1-68	RRD
2	2-26-69	DLZ
3	3-4-69	DLZ
4	3-26-69	DLZ

ARC SUPPRESSOR

CYCL-FLEX
PULSE COUNTER

CYCL-FLEX
HP-51

R-44

R-43   108 L1

L2

614
615

L1 108

616

617

FT-7
GREEN 603
WHITE 604 L2
BLACK 605

628   BLUE
629   RED
       GREEN
       BLACK
FUSE #8 WHITE
L2
N
FIR-7

607
607

POST CHLORINATOR &
AMMONIATOR CONTROL
CKT 7
B Rand

607
ALARM ANNUNCIATOR AC
                   A13
TCF

618
619'
R   CAR
W   L1

620   P   PRE-LI
621   W
622
623   POST LIME FEEDER
624   (SAME AS PRE-LIME FEEDE
625   FLUORIDE FEEDER
       (SAME AS PRE-LIME FEEDE
626   ALUM FEEDER
540 538   (SEE BELOW)
627   ALUM FEEDER
546 544   (SEE BELOW)

RFP
FEEDER PACING RELAY
REMOVED, TERMINALS JUMPERED

L1   N
1 AMP
8 RP 7 (603) 603   604
        RP 614   1 CLUTCH 2   N
        RP 615   12
        108   6   7
                             10
                  6   3
                             5
              616

        1 CLUTCH   N
        108   9 10 11 12
              6   8   3
              7 4 5   617 RFP

618   RFP   619
620   RFP   621
622   RFP   623
624   RFP   625
626   RFP 540   538
627   RFP 546   544

SCHEMATIC

ALUM F
SCR
TB-2
6 5 4 3 2 1

TB-1
A B C D E F

DUST COLLECTOR CB
            L1
MIXER ALUM FEEDER
N   NO.1
SEPERATE
CONDUIT

535
536
537
OFF ON 538
         540   626
SCR-1   RFP
MCP

ALUM FEEDER NO.2
SCR CONTROLLER
TB-2   TB-4
6 5 4 3 2 1   A B C D E F

TB-1   TB-3
A B C D E F G H I   A B C D E F

DUST COLLECTOR CB
            L1
MIXER ALUM FEEDER
N   NO.2
SEPERATE
CONDUIT

OFF ON
            641
            642
            543
            544
       546 627
SCR-2   RFP
MCP

2 3 4 5
A2 A1
MOTOR

ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC

150 120VAC 151

ER-1 152
153
ER-1 154
ER-2 155
E3 HOLDER
ER1 156
PS-1 157 ER-2 158
PS-2 159 R-1 160

LOW LEVEL ALARM
AC
A11

WIRING DIAGRAM

ER-1
150 153
156 154
152
150 151

R1
160 159
151 158
150 158

TB
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
AC
AC11

ER-2
AC 157
AC11 158
155
150 151

PANEL LAYOUT

ER-1
R1
MTG BRACKET
TB
ER-2

DRILL 1 9/32" DIA HOLE

Service Water Alarm from Mercury Pressure Switch

PS1 150 157 PS2 150 159

HYDRO-PNEUMATIC TANK

151
160

151 156

8

Hydro pneumatic System abandoned 1988

10054

DO NOT SCALE THIS DRAWING

GOBLE-SAMPSON ???
DENVER, COLO.

HYDRO-PNEUMATIC ???

24VOLT DC POWER SUPPLY

GRAPHIC PANEL.

ALARM SCHEMATIC

INSTRUMENT
FUSE SINGLE LINE

DRAWING NOTES & LEGEND

HIGH RAW WATER TURBIDITY
HIGH WATER LEVEL CONTACT BASIN
RESERVOIR #1 HIGH/LOW LEVEL
CHLORINE LEAK (STORAGE)
FINISH WATER TURBIDITY
CLEARWELL HIGH/LOW LEVEL
FILTER 1 TURB
FILTER 2 TURB
FILTER 3 TURB
FILTER 4 TURB
LOW CHLORINE PRESSURE
HIGH RAW WATER PRESSURE
CHEMICAL FEED

DOOR ALARM OFF   Door Relay
Horn OFF   Horn Relay
High Clz Residual   High Clz Relay
Nite Auto ON   Nite Auto Relay
PE TANK LEVEL HIGH
Clz Residual Low   Low Clz Relay

Tank Level High + Low activate
Emergency Alarm To Police
all others are Plant Operating
alarms only

Tank High
+ Low Alarm

* See Dwgs 10067
Sht 17 for contacts

NOTE FABRICATOR:
TERMINAL BLOCKS SHOWN ABOVE AND ON TB-11, DWG #10068 SHT 3 ARE ON THE GRAPHIC PANEL SECTIONS.
LOCATE TERMINAL BLOCKS AND IDENTIFY AS SHOWN.
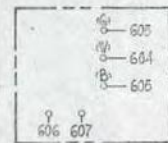CODE TERMINAL BLOCKS ON SCHEMATIC AS SUGGESTED UNDER DRAWING NOTES & LEGEND.

10057

FILTER #1

FILTER #3

FILTER #2

FILTER #4

LEGEND

10059

REAR VIEW P5
SCALE 3/16"=1'-0"

EQUIPMENT MOUNTING PLATE 34¾"

P6 SEE DWG.# 10063 SHT.#2

DUPLEX RECEPT.
REC.

SEE PLANT CABLE DIAGR.
DWG.# 10063 & 10070

TO P6

EQUIPMENT LEGEND

CRR-1   CHLORINE RESIDUAL RECORDER
PH-1   PH AFTER MIXING & CLEAR WELL
TBR-1   FINISHED WATER TURBIDITY RECORDER
TBR-2   RAW WATER TURBIDITY RECORDER
R-1   RODMETER
R-2   RODMETER
R-3   RODMETER
R-4   RODMETER
PHT-1   AMPLIFIER, PEH #1
PHT-2   AMPLIFIER, PEH #2
PHC-1   SAMPLE CHAMBER, AMPLIFIER #1
PHC-2   SAMPLE CHAMBER, AMPLIFIER #2
BCR-1   GRAYTROL CONTROLLER, GE #894A
BCR-2   GRAYTROL CONTROLLER, GE #894A
TB-1&2   TERMINAL BLOCKS, ALLEN-BRADLEY #1492B
CBR-1&2 TERMINAL BLOCKS, ALLEN-BRADLEY #1492B

DRAWING NOTES:

1. LOOP 144 IS GREEN FROM SUPPLY. GROUND CONNECTION TO ALL INSTRUMENT GROUND BLOCKS. CONTRACTOR TO TIE MAIN GROUND LOOP TO SUPPLY CONDUCTOR.
2. TIE ALL WIRE NUMBERED "GRND".
3. WIRE NUMBERS TO BE 100 THROUGH FROM TB-2 AS 501 THROUGH 599
4. RESISTANCE CIRCUIT PROVIDED TO MANUALLY OPEN ALARM WIRE. BETWEEN TB-1 HYDRAULIC AND BUTTONS IN PANEL & PANEL BOTTOM.

FIR-5   KAUFMAN CREEK INFLUENT RECORDER
FIR-6   HALLENBECK RESERVOIR INFLUENT RECORDER
FIR-7   MAIN INFLUENT RECORDER
FIR-9   MAIN EFFLUENT RECORDER
TET-1   FINISHED WATER TURBIDITY TRANSMITTER
TET-2   RAW WATER TURBIDITY TRANSMITTER
SOV'S   ASCO SOLENOID VALVE BULL #8316-61
TB-6,4   TERMINAL BLOCKS ALLEN-BRADLEY #1492-F3
—   FUSE TERMINAL BLOCKS ALLEN-BRADLEY 1492-CE6
R-43   POTTER & BRUMFIELD KRP-11 W/AMPHENOL
         140-103 SOCKET.
R-44   GE CR120-6 POLE RELAY.
PC   EAGLE CYCL-FLEX PULSE COUNTER.
TM   EAGLE CYCL-FLEX HP-51 TIMER.

REAR VIEW P6
SCALE : 3/16"=0'-1"

FIR-9   FIR-7   FIR-6   FIR-5

R-43
R-44
PC
TM

TBT-1
TBT-2

TB-18
TB-4   TB-5

~ SEE NOTE #4 ~
MT'L FOR BULKHEAD FITTINGS
~ CURB ~

RAW WATER

FINISHED WATER SOV'S   RAW WATER SOV'S

TELEPHONE PAIR

SEE PLANT CONN. DIAGR.
DWG #10058 #10070

EQUIPMENT LEGEND

FILTER SELECTOR

VALVE SELECTOR

AUTO WASH START

VALVE CONTROL

RAIN WATER RWC-2

SERVICE WATER

RWC-3

RWC-4

MECHANICAL VALVE

FLASHWATER #2

FLASH MIXER #1

PLANT SHUTDOWN RESET

SURFACE WASH PUMP

WASHWATER #1

WASHWATER #2

MOTOR CONTROL CENTER

REAR VIEW P7
SCALE: 3¾"=0"-1'

HORN

TB-17   MCC-14   AH-1

FROM MCC

REAR VIEW P8
SCALE 1-3/16"-1'-0"

EQUIPMENT MOUNTING PLATE 22"

P9 SEE DWG.# 10051, SHT6.#16+#2

P7 SEE DWG.# 10068, SHEET #3

POWER SUPPLY NO.2
POWER SUPPLY NO.3

DRAWING NOTES:
1. TAG ALL WIRE NUMBERS FROM/TO TO ALL INSTRUMENT BEHIND BLOCK.
2. TIE ALL LINE WIRE NUMBERS CONNECT.
3. RUN ALL INSTRUMENTATION SEPARATE FROM POWER.

REVISIONS

EQUIPMENT LEGEND

WELD REAR TO MOUNTING PANEL

CUTOUT FOR WIREWAY
EACH SIDE AS REQ'D.

SPACE FOR WASHWATER PROGRAMMER

SPACE FOR FINISHED WATER TURBIDITY PROGRAMMER

MANUAL STEP

GROMMET

SPACE FOR RAW WATER TURBIDITY PROGRAMMER

R-2A   R-2B   R-3   R-4   R-5A   R-5B   R-14

R-8   R-9   R-10   R-11   HR   R-16   SPARE

6 SPACES @ 3" = 18"

(5) 8-PIN SOCKETS
(8) 11APT'D

TR-1   TR-2   TR-3   TR-4   TR-5

FRONT OF CHASSIS

TT-1   TT-2   TCF   LR

4 SPACES @ 4" = 16"

MOUNTING CHASSIS

BREAK 1/8" PLATE FOR CLARITY

PLAN & FRONT ELEVATION OF MOUNTING CHASSIS
SCALE: HALF SIZE

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T

JUMPER

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T

TOP VIEW OF MOUNTING CHASSIS

NOTES:
1. WORK THIS DWG. W/10065, SHT. #5 & SHT. #6
2. ALL WIRE BUNDLING TO BE DONE ON BOTTOM SIDE OF MTG. CHASSIS. WIRES FOR PROGRAMMERS FEED THRU 1/2" HOLES DRILLED IN CHASSIS.
3. WIRE ALL LIKE NUMBERS COMMON.

10063 SH 5 A7

BOTTOM VIEW OF MOUNTING CHASSIS

FRONT

R-1   R-5B   R-5A   R-4   R-3   R-2B   R-2A

SPARE   R-16   HR   R-11   R-10   R-9   R-8

LR

TCF
TDAD

TT-2
TDAE

TT-1
TDAE

MANUAL STEP

TR-5
TDAE

TR-4
TDAE

TR-3
TDAE

TR-2
TDAE

TR-1
TDAE

NOTES:
1. WORK THIS DRAWING W/10088 SHT #5
2. WIRE ALL LIKE NUMBERS COMMON.

RELAY SUB-PANEL

18"

2½" TYP.

4¾" TYP.

| R-15 | R-16 | R-17 | R-18 |

2" TYP.

2⅜" TYP.

R-19	R-20	R-21	R-22	R-23	R-24	R-25	R-26
R-27	R-28	R-29	R-30	R-31	R-32	R-33	R-34
R-35	R-36	R-37	R-38	R-39	R-40	R-41	R-42

20"

RELAY SUB-PANEL
MOUNTED IN SECTION P-7
RIGHT HAND SIDE

PLANT CONNECTION DIAGRAM, DWG #10058 & 10070

LOCATED CENTER OF PANEL P-7
REFER TO DWG #10063 3 of 7

TB-11

WIRING DIAGRAM

R-15   R-16   R-17   R-18

718 — 714 — 720 — 714 — 721 — 714 — 722 — 714

757—09   3 0—318   760—09   3 0—336   761—09   3 0—354   762—09   3 0—372

650—10   2 0—N   651—10   2 0—N   652—10   2 0—N   653—10   2 0—N

758 — 280   758 — 280   758 — 280   758 — 280

R-19   R-20   R-21   R-22   R-23   R-24   R-25   R-26

R-27   R-28   R-29   R-30   R-31   R-32   R-33   R-34

R-35   R-36   R-37   R-38   R-39   R-40   R-41   R-42

EQUIPMENT LEGEND

1. RESISTORS R1 THRU R9 ARE +OR- 5%, ½ WATT, 500V. OHMS AS NOTED.

FINISHED WATER TURBIDITY PROGRAMMER
PANEL P6

RAW WATER TURBIDITY PROGRAMMER
PANEL P6
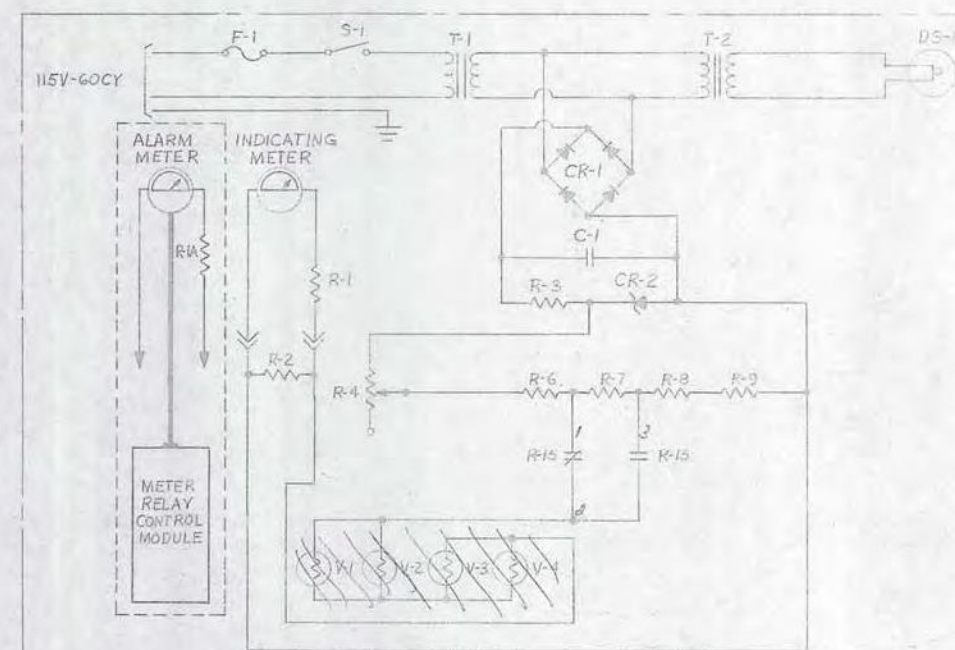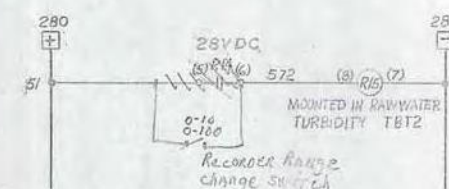
TBT2 MODIFICATION ONLY
PANEL P6

ALARM METER

INDICATING METER

METER RELAY CONTROL MODULE

115V-60CY

DRAWING NOTES:

1. WHEN PURCHASING PROGRAMMERS, PROVIDE SUPPLIER WITH A COPY OF THIS DRAWING FOR PROGRAM DATA.
2. FOR PHYSICAL LOCATION & CONNECTIONS SEE DRAWING PROCESS UNITS #3, #5 & #6.

X - INDICATES SWITCH ACTUATION.
** - TO ACTIVATE FUTURE POSITION INSERT DRUM PROGRAMMER PINS IN POSITIONS INDICATED AND CONNECT SAMPLE LINES TO BULKHEAD FITTINGS PROVIDED.

Removed
Abandoned Prior To 1978
10065

STEP NUMBER	CONTROL TO ADVANCE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
1	TR							X	X												X
2	TR						X			X											X
3	TR				X						X										X
4	TR			X								X									X
5	TR		X										X								X
6	SWT	X												X							
7	SWT	X													X						
8	SWT																				
9	SWT																				
10	SWT																				
11	SWT																				

WIRE	LINE	REMARKS	WIRE	LINE	REMARKS	WIRE	LINE	REMARKS	WIRE	LINE	REMARKS	WIRE	LINE	REMARKS
1			81			161			241	10069	FLASH MIXER #2	321		
2			82			162			242			322		
3			83			163			243	10069	SERVICE WTR.PUMP #1	323		
4			84			164			244	10069	SERVICE WTR.PUMP #1	324		
5			85			165			245			325	-	10057-GRAPHIC
6			86			166			246	10069	SERVICE WTR.PUMP #1	326	-	10057-GRAPHIC
7			87			167			247	10069	SERVICE WTR.PUMP #1	327	-	10057-GRAPHIC
8			88			168			248			328	-	10057-GRAPHIC
9			89			169			249	10069	SERVICE WTR.PUMP #2	329	-	10057-GRAPHIC
10			90			170			250	10069	SERVICE WTR.PUMP #2	330	-	10057-GRAPHIC
11			91			171			251			331	-	10057-GRAPHIC
12			92			172			252	10069	SERVICE WTR.PUMP #2	332	-	10057-GRAPHIC
13			93			173			253	10069	SERVICE WTR.PUMP #2	333	-	10057-GRAPHIC
14			94			174			254	10069	HAL.INFL.-RWC-5	334	-	10057-GRAPHIC
15			95			175			255	10069	HAL.INFL.-RWC-5	335	-	10057-GRAPHIC
16			96			176			256	10069	KALLOPK.INFL-RWC-4	336	-	10057-GRAPHIC
17			97			177			257	10069	KALLOPK.INFL-RWC-4	337	-	10057-GRAPHIC
18			98			178			258	10069	IRRIG. VALVE-SOV	338	-	10057-GRAPHIC
19			99			179			259			339		
20			100			180			260	10069	SURF.WASH-PUMP	340		
21			101	-	10067-SHEET #4	181			261	10069	SURF.WASH-PUMP	341		
22			102	-	10067-SHEET #4	182			262	10069	SURF.WASH-PUMP	342		
23			103	-	10067-SHEET #3	183			263	10069	SURF. WASH PUMP	343	-	10057-GRAPHIC
24			104	-	10067-SHEET #3	184			264	10069	SURF.WASH PUMP	344	-	10057-GRAPHIC
25			105	-	10067-SHEET #2	185			265	10069	SURF.WASH PUMP	345	-	10057-GRAPHIC
26			106	-	10067-SHEET #1	186			266		10063, SHEET #3	346	-	10057-GRAPHIC
27			107	-	10067-SHEET #7	187			267		10063, SHEET #3	347		
28			108	-	10067-SHEET #8	188			268		10063, SHEET #3	348		
29			109	-	10067-SHEET #9	189			269		10063, SHEET #3	349	-	10057-GRAPHIC
30			110	-	10067-SHEET #10	190			270	10069	FLASH MIXER #1	350	-	10057-GRAPHIC
31			111	11	10065	191			271	10069	FLASH MIXER #2	351	-	10057-GRAPHIC
32			112	38	10065	192			272	10069	SERVICE WTR PUMP #1	352	-	10057-GRAPHIC
33			113	-	10067-SHEET #21	193			273	10069	SERVICE WTR PUMP #2	353	-	10057-GRAPHIC
34			114	-	10067-SHEET #20	194			274	10069	RAW WATER PUMP	354	-	10057-GRAPHIC
35			115	-	10067-SHEET #19	195			275			355	-	10057-GRAPHIC
36			116	-	10067-SHEET #18	196			276			356	-	10057-GRAPHIC
37			117	-	10067-SHEET #22	197			277			357		
38			118	-	10067-SHEET #22	198			278	10069	WASH WTR PUMP #1	358		
39			119	-	10067-SHEET #17	199			279	10069	WASH WTR PUMP #1	359		
40			120	-	10067-SHEET #11	200	10069	SURF.WASH PUMP	280	10069	GRAPHIC PNL-POS.	360		
41			121	-	10067-SHEET #12	201	10069	SURF.WASH PUMP	281	10069	WASH WTR.PUMP #1	361	-	10057-GRAPHIC
42			122	-	10067-SHEET #16	202	10069	SURF.WASH PUMP	282	10069	GRAPHIC PNL-NEG.	362	-	10057-GRAPHIC
43			123	-	10067-SHEET #16	203	10069	SURF. WASH PUMP	283	10069	RAW WTR. PUMP	363	-	10057-GRAPHIC
44			124	-	10067-SHEET #15	204	10069	SURF.WASH PUMP	284	10069	SERVICE WTR.PUMP #1	364	-	10057-GRAPHIC
45			125	-	10067-SHEET #15	205	10069	WASH WTR.PUMP #2	285	10069	SERVICE WTR PUMP #2	365		
46			126	-	10067-SHEET #14	206	10069	WASH WTR.PUMP #1	286	10069	FLASH MIXER #1	366		
47			127	-	10067-SHEET #14	207	10069	WASH WTR.PUMP #1	287	10069	FLASH MIXER #2	367	-	10057-GRAPHIC
48			128	-	10067-SHEET #13	208	10069	RAW WTR. PUMP	288	10069	FLASH MIXER #1	368	-	10057-GRAPHIC
49			129	-	10067-SHEET #13	209	10069	RAW WTR.PUMP	289	10069	FLASH MIXER #2	369	-	10057-GRAPHIC
50			130	-	10067-SHEET #17	210	10069	RAW WTR.PUMP	290	10069	SERVICE WTR #1	370	-	10057-GRAPHIC
51			131	-	10067-SHEET #17	211	10069	RAW WTR.PUMP	291	10069	SERVICE WTR #2	371	-	10057-GRAPHIC
52			132	-	10067-SHEET #17	212	10069	RAW WTR. PUMP	292	10069	RAW WATER PUMP	372	-	10057-GRAPHIC
53			133	-	10067-SHEET #4	213	10069	RAW WTR. PUMP	293			373	-	10057-GRAPHIC
54			134	-	10067-SHEET #3	214	10069	RAW WTR. PUMP	294	10069	IRRIG. VALVE	374	-	10057-GRAPHIC
55			135			215	10069	WASH WTR.PUMP #2	295	10069	IRRIG. VALVE	375		
56			136	-	10057-ALARM	216	10069	RAW WTR.PUMP	296	10069	IRRIG. VALVE	376		
57			137			217	10069	WASH WTR. PUMP #1	297	10069	IRRIG. VALVE	377		
58			138			218	10069	WASH WTR.PUMP #1	298	10069	WASH WTR.PUMP #2	378		
59			139			219	10069	WASH WTR.PUMP #1	299	10069	SURF WASH PUMP	379	-	10057-GRAPHIC
60			140			220	10069	WASH WTR.PUMP #1	300	-	10057-ALARM	380	-	10057-GRAPHIC
61			141			221	10069	WASH WTR.PUMP #1	301	-	10057-ALARM	381	-	10057-GRAPHIC
62			142			222	10069	WASH WTR.PUMP #1	302	-	10057-ALARM	382	-	10057-GRAPHIC
63			143			223	10069	WASH WTR.PUMP #1	303	-	10057-ALARM	383		
64			144			224	10069	WASH WTR. PUMP #1	304	-	10057-ALARM	384		
65			145			225	10069	WASH WTR. PUMP #2	305	-	10057-ALARM	385	-	10057-GRAPHIC
66			146			226	10069	WASH WTR. PUMP #2	306	-	10057-ALARM	386	-	10057-GRAPHIC
67			147			227	10069	WASH WTR. PUMP #2	307	-	10057-ALARM	387	-	10057-GRAPHIC
68			148			228	10069	WASH WTR. PUMP #2	308	-	10057-ALARM	388	-	10057-GRAPHIC
69			149			229	10069	WASH WTR. PUMP #2	309	-	10057-ALARM	389	-	10057-GRAPHIC
70			150	10054	HYDRO-PNEUMATIC TANK	230	10069	WASH WTR.PUMP #2	310	-	10057-ALARM	390	-	10057-GRAPHIC
71			151	10054	HYDRO-PNEUMATIC TANK	231	10069	WASH WTR.PUMP #2	311			391	-	10057-GRAPHIC
72			152	10054	HYDRO-PNEUMATIC TANK	232	10069	WASH WTR. PUMP #1	312			392	-	10057-GRAPHIC
73			153	10054	HYDRO-PNEUMATIC TANK	233	10069	FLASH MIXER #1	313			393	-	10057-GRAPHIC
74			154	10054	HYDRO-PNEUMATIC TANK	234	10069	WASH WTR. PUMP #2	314			394	-	10057-GRAPHIC
75			155	10054	HYDRO-PNEUMATIC TANK	235	10069	FLASH MIXER #1	315	-	10057-GRAPHIC	395		
76			156	10054	HYDRO-PNEUMATIC TANK	236	10069	FLASH MIXER #1	316	-	10057-GRAPHIC	396		
77			157	10054	HYDRO-PNEUMATIC TANK	237			317	-	10057-GRAPHIC	397		
78			158	10054	HYDRO-PNEUMATIC TANK	238	10069	FLASH MIXER #2	318	-	10057-GRAPHIC	398		
79			159	10054	HYDRO-PNEUMATIC TANK	239	10069	FLASH MIXER #2	319	-	10057-GRAPHIC	399		
80			160	10054	HYDRO-PNEUMATIC TANK	240	10069	FLASH MIXER #2	320	-	10057-GRAPHIC	400		

WIRE	LINE	REMARKS	WIRE	LINE	REMARKS	WIRE	LINE	REMARKS	WIRE	LINE	REMARKS
401	-	10074	481			561	25	10065	641		
402	-	10074	482			562	39	10065	642		
403	-	10074	483			563	40	10065	643		
404	-	10074	484			564	41	10065	644		
405	-	10074	485			565	42	10065	645		
406	-	10074	486			566	43	10065	646		
407	-	10074	487			567	47	10065	647		
408	-	10074	488			568	48	10065	648		
409	-	10074	489			569	50	10065	649		
410	-	10074	490			570	50	10065	650		10072
411	-	10074	491			571	50	10065	651		10072
412	-	10074	492			572	51	10065	652		10072
413	-	10074	493			573			653		10072
414	-	10074	494			574			654		10072
415	-	10074	495			575			655		10072
416	-	10074	496			576			656		10072
417	-	10074	497			577			657		10072
418	-	10074	498			578			658		10072
419	-	10074	499			579			659		10072
420	-	10074	500			580			660		10072
421			501	-	10067-SHEET #4	581			661		10072
422			502	-	10067-SHEET #4	582			662		10072
423			503	-	10067-SHEET #4	583			663		10072
424			504	-	10067-SHEET #4	584			664		10072
425			505	-	10067-SHEET #4	585			665		10072
426			506	-	10067-SHEET #4	586			666		10072
427			507	-	10067-SHEET #3	587			667		10072
428			508	-	10067-SHEET #3	588			668		10072
429			509	-	10067-SHEET #3	589			669		10072
430			510	-	10067-SHEET #3	590			670		10072
431			511	-	10067-SHEET #3	591			671		10072
432			512	-	10067-SHEET #3	592			672		10072
433			513	-	10067-SHEET #2	593			673		10072
434			514	-	10067-SHEET #2	594			674		10072
435			515	-	10067-SHEET #2	595			675		10072
436			516	-	10067-SHEET #2	596			676		10072
437			517	-	10067-SHEET #2	597			677		10072
438			518	-	10067-SHEET #2	598			678		
439			519	-	10067-SHEET #2	599			679		
440			520	-	10067-SHEET #2	600			680		
441			521	-	10067-SHEET #2	601	-	10067-SHEET #7	681		
442			522	-	10067-SHEET #2	602	-	10067-SHEET #7	682		
443			523	2	10065	603	-	10067-SHEET #8	683		
444			524	3	10065	604	-	10067-SHEET #8	684		
445			525	4	10065	605	-	10067-SHEET #8	685		
446			526	5	10065	606	-	10067-SHEET #8	686		
447			527	6	10065	607	-	10067-SHEET #8	687		
448			528	7	10065	608	-	10067-SHEET #8	688		
449			529	51	10065	609	-	10067-SHEET #8	689		
450			530	52	10065	610	-	10067-SHEET #8	690		10062
451			531	53	10065	611	-	10067-SHEET #10	691		10062
452			532	54	10065	612	-	10067-SHEET #10	692		10062
453			533	-	10067-SHEET #1	613	-	10067-SHEET #10	693		10062
454			534	-	10067-SHEET #1	614	-	10071	694		
455			535	-	10067-SHEET #6	615	-	10071	695		
456			536	-	10067-SHEET #6	616	-	10071	696		
457			537	-	10067-SHEET #6	617	-	10071	697		
458			538	-	10067-SHEET #6	618	-	10071	698		
459			539	-	10067-SHEET #6	619	-	10071	699		
460			540	-	10067-SHEET #6	620	-	10071	700		
461			541	-	10067-SHEET #5	621	-	10071	701	-	10067-SHEET #17
462			542	-	10067-SHEET #5	622	-	10071	702	-	10067-SHEET #17
463			543	-	10067-SHEET #5	623	-	10071	703	-	10067-SHEET #17
464			544	-	10067-SHEET #5	624	-	10071	704	-	10067-SHEET #17
465			545	-	10067-SHEET #5	625	-	10071	705	-	10067-SHEET #17
466			546	-	10067-SHEET #5	626	-	10071	706	-	10067-SHEET #17
467			547		10067-SHEET #5	627	-	10071	707	-	10067-SHEET #17
468			548		10067-SHEET #5	628			708	-	10067-SHEET #17
469			549			629			709	-	10067-SHEET #17
470			550	-	10067-SHEET #4	630			710	-	10067-SHEET #17
471			551		10067-SHEET #4	631			711	1	10062
472			552	12	10065	632			712	1	10062
473			553	13	10065	633			713	3	10062
474			554	14	10065	634			714	3	10062
475			555	15	10065	635			715	4	10062
476			556	16	10065	636			716	5	10062
477			557	17	10065	637			717	6	10062
478			558	18	10065	638			718	-	10062
479			559	20	10065	639			719	7	10062
480			560	22	10065	640			720	8	10062

WIRE	LINE	REMARKS	WIRE	LINE	REMARKS	WIRE	LINE	REMARKS	WIRE	LINE	REMARKS
721	9	10062	801	-	10067-SHEET #11	876	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
722	10	10062	802	-	10067-SHEET #11	877	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
723	11	10062	803	-	10067-SHEET #11	878	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
724	15	10062	804	-	10067-SHEET #11	879	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
725	16	10062	805	-	10067-SHEET #12	880	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
726	17	10062	806	-	10067-SHEET #12	881	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		
727	18	10062	807	-	10067-SHEET #16	882	-	10067, SHEET #16	[illegible]		
728	19	10062	808	-	10067-SHEET #16	883	-	10067, SHEET #16	[illegible]		
729	21	10062	809	-	10067-SHEET #16	884	-	10067, SHEET #15	[illegible]		
730	22	10062	810	-	10067-SHEET #16	885	-	10067, SHEET #15	[illegible]		
731	23	10062	811	-	10067-SHEET #16	886	-	10067, SHEET #14	[illegible]		
732	24	10062	812	-	10067-SHEET #16	887	-	10067, SHEET #14	[illegible]		
733	21	10062	813	-	10067-SHEET #16	888	-	10067, SHEET #13	[illegible]		
734	25	10062	814	-	10067-SHEET #16	889	-	10067, SHEET #13	[illegible]		
735	26	10062	815	-	10067-SHEET #16	890		10052, SHEET #4	[illegible]		
736	26	10062	816	-	10067-SHEET #16	891		10052, SHEET #4	[illegible]		
737	27	10062	817	-	10067-SHEET #15	892		10052, SHEET #4	[illegible]		
738	30	10062	818	-	10067-SHEET #15	893		10052, SHEET #3	[illegible]		
739	32	10062	819	-	10067-SHEET #15	894		10052, SHEET #3	[illegible]		
740	36	10062	820	-	10067-SHEET #15	895		10052, SHEET #3	[illegible]		
741	36	10062	821	-	10067-SHEET #15	896		10052, SHEET #2	[illegible]		
742	36	10062	822	-	10067-SHEET #15	897		10052, SHEET #2	[illegible]		
743	36	10062	823	-	10067-SHEET #15	898		10052, SHEET #2	[illegible]		
744	41	10062	824	-	10067-SHEET #15	899		10052, SHEET #1	[illegible]		
745	41	10062	825	-	10067-SHEET #15	900		10052, SHEET #1	[illegible]		
746	41	10062	826	-	10067-SHEET #15	901		10052, SHEET #1	[illegible]		
747	41	10062	827	-	10067-SHEET #15	902			[illegible]		
748	47	10062	828	-	10067-SHEET #14	903		10052, SHEET #1	[illegible]		
749	47	10062	829	-	10067-SHEET #14	904		10052, SHEET #1	[illegible]		
750	48	10062	830	-	10067-SHEET #14	905		10052, SHEET #2	[illegible]		
751	56	10062	831	-	10067-SHEET #14	906		10052, SHEET #2	[illegible]		
752	56	10062	832	-	10067-SHEET #14	907					
753	56	10062	833	-	10067-SHEET #14	908					
754	56	10062	834		10067-SHEET #14	909					
755	57	10062	835		10067-SHEET #14						
756	58	10062	836		10067-SHEET #14						
757	59	10062	837		10067-SHEET #14						
758	61	10062	838	-	10067-SHEET #18						
759	61	10062	839	-	10067-SHEET #18						
760	62	10062	840	-	10067-SHEET #18						
761	63	10062	841	-	10067-SHEET #18	916					
762	64	10062	842	-	10067-SHEET #18	917					
763	66	10062	843	-	10067-SHEET #18	918					
764	71	10062	844	-	10067-SHEET #18	919					
765	76	10062	845	-	10067-SHEET #18	920					
766	81	10062	846	-	10067-SHEET #18	921					
767	86	10062	847	-	10067-SHEET #18	922					
768	91	10062	848	-	10067-SHEET #21	923					
769	96	10062	849	-	10067-SHEET #21	924					
770	101	10062	850	-	10067-SHEET #21	925					
771	106	10062	851	-	10067-SHEET #21	926			[illegible]		
772	102	10062	852	-	10067-SHEET #21	927			1002		
773	111	10062	853	-	10067-SHEET #21	928			1003		
774	116	10062	854	-	10067-SHEET #21	929			1004		
775	32	10062	855	-	10067-SHEET #20	930			1005		
776	32	10062	856	-	10067-SHEET #20	931			1006		
777	122	10062	857	-	10067-SHEET #18	932			1007		
778			858	-	10067-SHEET #18	933			1008		
779			859	-	10067-SHEET #18	934			1009		
780	134	10062	860	-	10067-SHEET #19	935			1010		
781			861	-	10067-SHEET #17	936			1011		
782			862	-	10067-SHEET #17	937			1012		
783	137	10062	863	-	10067-SHEET #17	938			1013		
784	137	10062	864	-	10067-SHEET #17	939			1014		
785	138	10062	865	-	10067-SHEET #17	940			1015		
786	139	10062	866	-	10067-SHEET #17	941			1016		
787	139	10062	867	-	10067-SHEET #17	942			1017		
788	140	10062	868	-	10067-SHEET #17	943			1018		
789	141	10062	869	-	10067-SHEET #17	944			1019		
790	141	10062	870	-	10067-SHEET #17	945			1020		
791	145	10062	871	-	10067-SHEET #17	946			1021		
792	146	10062	872	-	10067-SHEET #17	947			1022		
793			873	-	10067-SHEET #17	948			1023		
794	148	10062	874	-	10067-SHEET #20	949			1024		
795		10062	875	-	10067-SHEET #20	950			1025		
796		10062									
797		10062									
798		10062									
799		10062									
800											

10068

REVISIONS		
NO	DATE	BY
1	9-19-68	RCD
2	2-26-67	DLZ
3	3-4-67	DLZ
4	[illegible]	DLZ

GOBLE-SAMPSO

DRAWN BY

CHK'D

TRACED

WASH WATER PUMP #1

WASH WATER PUMP #2
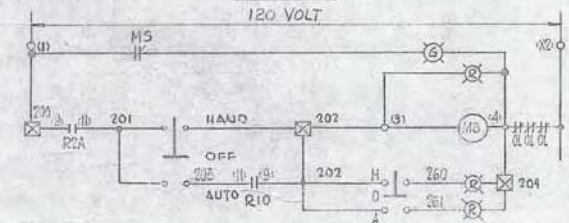
SURFACE WASH PUMP

RAW WATER PUMP
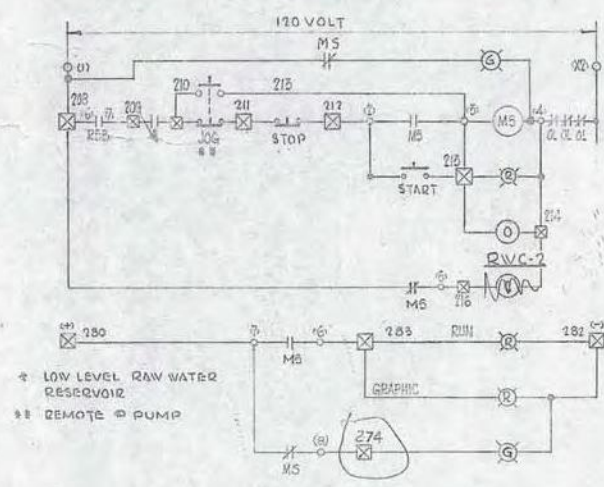
* LOW LEVEL RAW WATER RESERVOIR
** REMOTE @ PUMP
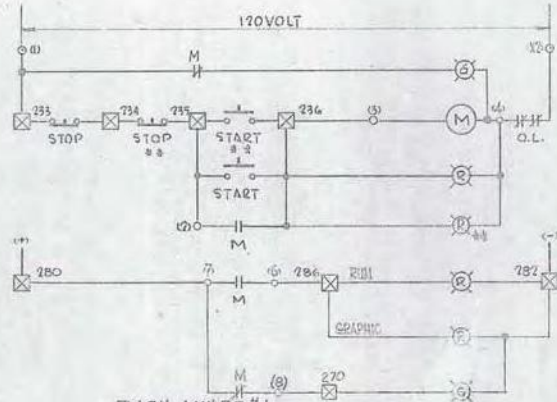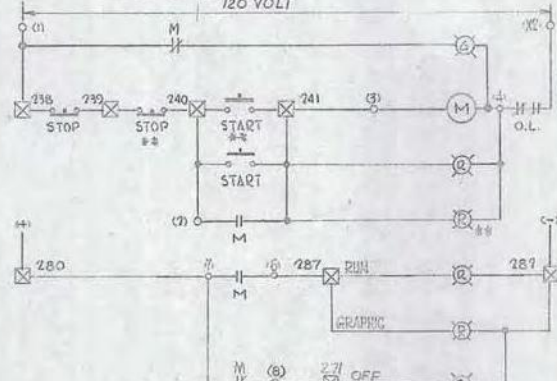
FLASH MIXER #1

FLASH MIXER #2
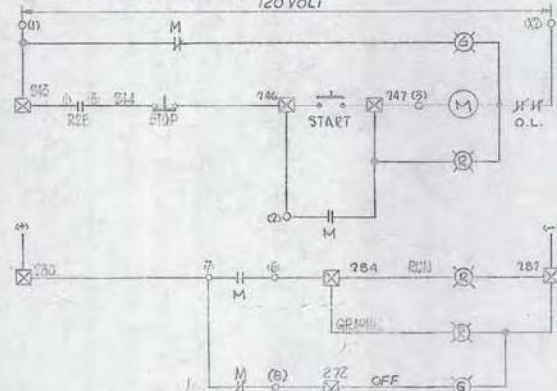
SERVICE WATER PUMP #1
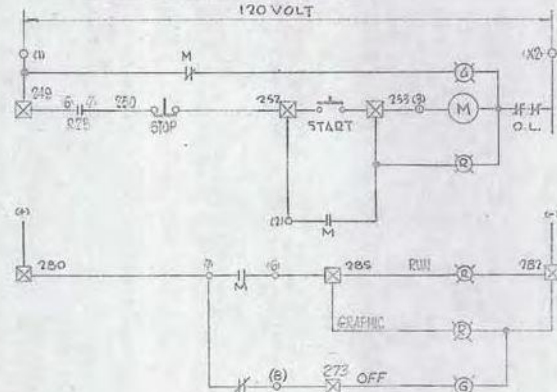
SERVICE WATER PUMP #2
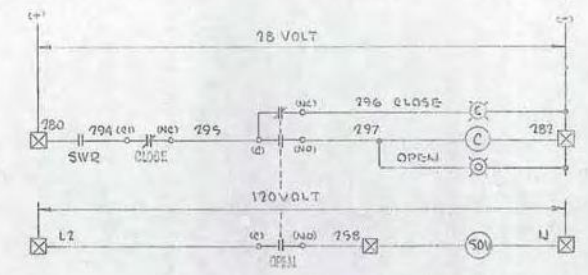
IRRIGATION VALVE

HALLENBECK INFLUENT RWC-3

KANNAH CREEK INFLUENT RWC-4

Latching Relay System Removed. Valve o/c with momentary switch
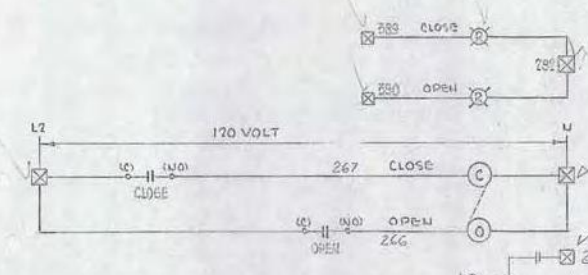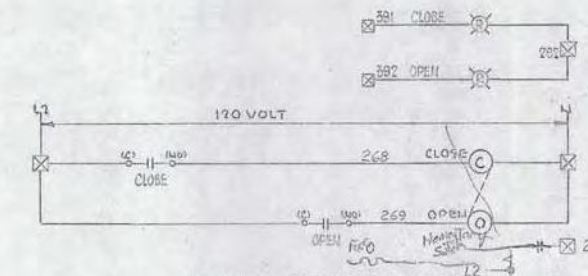
OPERATING NOTES
1. RELAY FUNCTION
   R1 CLEARWELL LOW LEVEL SHUTDOWN
   R4 AUTO WASH START
   R6 MAIN PLANT SHUTDOWN
   R7 PUMP ALTERNATION
   R8 INTERLOCK
   R9 INTERLOCK
   R10 SURFACE WASH CONTROL
   R16 High filter level wash water pump shutdown

LEGEND
   ⊕ TERMINAL ON EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS NUMBER.
   ⊠ TERMINAL BLOCK IN MAIN CONTROL PANEL.

10069

255 —(O)— ON —(C)— 254
OPEN   CLOSE
280 281 282   280 281 280
RWC-3
HALLENBECK INFLUENT

257 —(O)— ON —(C)— 256
OPEN   CLOSE
280 281 282   280 281 282
RWC-4
KANNAH CREEK INFLUENT

608
609
610
FT-6

611
612
613
FT-5

AC —||— A16
MISC-12
HI RAW WATER PRESSURE

413
414
E2 FITTING
START PERM.
LOW PUMP S.D.

218 —3—8— 210
211 —2—1— 210
JOG
RAW WATER PUMP
LOCAL CONTROL STATION

OPEN   CLOSE
280 281 587   280 281 587
RWC-2
RAW WATER SUCTION

RAW WATER CONTROL VAULT

416
415
417
418
419

E5 FITTING
HIGH LEVEL S.D.
HIGH LEVEL ALARM
RESTART
LOW LEVEL ALARM
LOW LEVEL S.D.

CLEARWELL ALARM & SHUTDOWN

420
LT-1
HIGH LEVEL ALARM

CONTACT BASIN HIGH LEVEL ALARM & TRANSMITTER

AC —||— A6
CD-1
CHLORINE STORAGE ROOM

AC —||— A7
CD-2
CHLORINE FEEDER ROOM

AC —||— A9
MISC-9
SERVICE WATER PRESSURE

AC —||— A12
CA-1
LOW CHEMICAL FEEDER

AC —||— A13
CA-2
CHEMICAL FEED

AC —||— A14
CA-3
LOW CHLORINE PRESSURE

258 —(50V)— N
IRRIGATION VALVE

301   500
ACKNOWLEDGE
309   N
HORN
OPERATORS HOUSE

120V AC   N

LP-1
TO FIC-1
853
854

LP-2
TO FIC-2
850
851

LP-3
TO FIC-3
851
852

LP-4
TO FIC-4
852
853

Removed 6-21-91

LP-7
311
auto used Reset light
266
267
RESET

401
402 Red
408
E3 FITTING
NORMAL
WASH WATER PUMP CUTOFF
LOW
FILTER NO.1

404
405 Red
406
E3 FITTING
NORMAL
WASH WATER PUMP CUTOFF
LOW
FILTER NO.2

407
408 Red
409
E3 FITTING
NORMAL
WASH WATER PUMP CUTOFF
LOW
FILTER NO.3

410
411 Red
412
E3 FITTING
NORMAL   ?
WASH WATER PUMP CUTOFF
LOW
FILTER NO.4

LP-7
265
R16
R16
264
219
265
226
TO WASH WATER PUMP NO.1
TO WASH WATER PUMP NO.2

R16 removed   219 connected To 264
7-3-91   265 " " 226

120V AC   N

LP-6
209
210
413
414
E2 FITTING
START PERM
LOW PUMP S.D.
RAW WATER RESERVOIR

LP-5B
748
749
415
416

LP-5A
AC
AB
417

LP-5C
418

LP-5D
752
753
419
E3 FITTING
HIGH LEVEL S.D. 14-3-91
HIGH LEVEL ALARM
LOW LEVEL ALARM 09.20
LOW LEVEL S.D. 08.20
CLEARWELL ALARM & SHUTDOWN

LP-10
AC3
AB
420
HIGH LEVEL
CONTACT BASIN ALARM LEVEL LOW

LP 5 D
LP 5 B

MISCELLANEOUS ELEC
GRAND JUNCTION

GRAPHIC PANEL
MAIN CONTROL PANEL

DO NOT SCALE THIS DRAWING

Toshiba Connections for Backwash & Filter ProgramToshiba Unit #2

POINT	POINT TYPE	TAG TYPE	TAG NAME	TAG ID	EXPANDED ID	MODULE	POINT	TERM+	TERM_	B_U_M_P	Wire No.+	Wire Non -
1	AI	MA	LI_001	PV	BASIN LEVEL	0	1	2	1	00_01_01_00_01	874	875
2	AI	PID	FI_002	PV	FILTER 2 FLOW	0	2	4	3	00_01_01_00_02	817	819
3	AI	PID	F2_002	PV	BACKWASH FLOW	0	3	6	5	00_01_01_00_03	862	861
4	AO	MA	LI_001	MV	CB REMOTE SP OU	1	1	2	1	00_01_01_01_01	510	509
5	AO	PID	F2_002	MV	FILTER 2 VALVE POSITION	1	2	4	3	00_01_01_01_02	856	855
6	AO	PID	FI_002	MV	BW VFD SPEED OUTPUT	1	3	6	5	00_01_01_01_03	871	869
7	AO	MA	FI_002R	MV	FILTER 2 OUTPUT REC	1	5	10	9	00_01_01_01_05	822	823
8	DI	PB	N_001	FI1	START BACKWASH	2	1	A1	B10	00_01_01_02_01	DI1 776	
9	DI	PB	N_001	FI2	EXTEND BACKWASH	2	2	A2	B10	00_01_01_02_02	DI2 799	
10	DO	PB	X_001	FO1	BACKWASH PUMP	3	1	A1	B10	00_01_01_03_01	DO1 776	R1
11	DO	PB	X_002	FO1	PULSE TO STEPPER	3	2	A2	B10	00_01_01_03_02	DO3 735	R2
12	DO	PB	X_001	FO2	SW PUMP	3	3	A3	B10	00_01_01_03_03	DO2	R3
13	DO	PB	X_002	FO2	BACKWASH TOTALIZER	3	4	A4	B10	00_01_01_03_04	DO4 865	R4
14	DO	PB	X_003	FO1	HIGH BASIN LEVEL ALARM	3	5	A5	B10	00_01_01_03_05	DO5	R5 & R8
15	DO	PB	X_004	FO1	FILTER TOTALIZER PULSE	3	6	A6	B10	00_01_01_03_06		
16	DO	PB	X_004	FO2	FILTER 2 RECDATA ON	3	8	A8	B10	00_01_01_03_08	DO8	R6
19	AI	PID	FI_003	PV	FILTER 3 FLOW	0	6	14	13	00_01_01_00_06	828	830
20	AO	MA	FI_003R	MV	FILTER 3 OUTPUT REC	1	4	8	7	00_01_01_01_04	833	834
22	AO	PID	FI_003	MV	FILTER 3 VALVE POSITION	1	7	14	13	00_01_01_01_07	858	857
23	DO	PB	X_004	FO3	FILTER 3 RECDATA ON	3	7	A7	B10	00_01_01_03_07	DO7	R7

Toshiba Connections for Backwash & Filter ProgramToshiba Unit #1

POINT	POINT TYPE	TAG TYPE	TAG NAME	TAG ID	EXPANDED ID	MODULE	POINT	TERM+	TERM_	B_U_M_P	Wire No.+	Wire Non -
1	AI	MA	LI_001	PV	BASIN LEVEL	0	1	2	1	00_01_01_00_01	874	875
2	AI	PID	FI_001	PV	FILTER 1 FLOW	0	2	4	3	00_01_01_00_02	809	807
3	AI	PID	F2_002	PV	BACKWASH FLOW	0	3	6	5	00_01_01_00_03	862	861
4	AO	MA	LI_001	MV	CB REMOTE SP OU	1	1	2	1	00_01_01_01_01	510	509
5	AO	PID	F1_001	MV	FILTER 1 VALVE POSITION	1	2	4	3	00_01_01_01_02	848	849
6	AO	PID	FI_002	MV	BW VFD SPEED OUTPUT	1	3	6	5	00_01_01_01_03	871	869
7	AO	MA	FI_001R	MV	FILTER 1 OUTPUT REC	1	5	10	9	00_01_01_01_05	812	813
8	DI	PB	N_001	FI1	START BACKWASH	2	1	A1	B10	00_01_01_02_01	DI1 776	
9	DI	PB	N_002	FI2	EXTEND BACKWASH	2	2	A2	B10	00_01_01_02_02	DI2 799	
10	DO	PB	X_001	FO1	BACKWASH PUMP	3	1	A1	B10	00_01_01_03_01	DO1 736	R1
11	DO	PB	X_002	FO1	PULSE TO STEPPER	3	2	A2	B10	00_01_01_03_02	DO3 735	R2
12	DO	PB	X_001	FO2	SW PUMP	3	3	A3	B10	00_01_01_03_03	DO2 776	R3
13	DO	PB	X_002	FO2	BACKWASH TOTALIZER	3	4	A4	B10	00_01_01_03_04	DO4 865	R4
14	DO	PB	X_003	FO1	HIGH BASIN ALARM	3	5	A5	B10	00_01_01_03_05	DO5	R5 & R8
15	DO	PB	X_004	FO1	FILTER TOTALIZER PULSE	3	6	A6	B10	00_01_01_03_06		
16	DO	PB	X_004	FO2	FILTER 2 RECDATA ON	3	8	A8	B10	00_01_01_03_08	DO8	R6
19	AI	PID	FI_004	PV	FILTER 4 FLOW	0	6	14	13	00_01_01_00_06	840	838
20	AO	MA	FI_004R	MV	FILTER 4 OUTPUT REC	1	4	8	7	00_01_01_01_04	844	843
22	AO	PID	FI_004	MV	FILTER 4 VALVE POSITION	1	7	14	13	00_01_01_01_07	860	859
23	DO	PB	X_004	FO3	FILTER 4 RECDATA ON	3	7	A7	B10	00_01_01_03_07	DO7	R7

ProtocolID	DeviceNam	TagName	DataType	DataCount	Retentive	Address	ArrayStart	ArrayEnd
0	<INTERNA	MP-810 HC	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	FI_400_SC	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	VFD1_HO/	Signed_int	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	ANY_ALAF	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	MP_400_C	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	MP-710 HC	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	MP-800 HC	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	MP-700 HC	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	CF_START	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	DOSING_S	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	VFD1_SPE	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	AI_01_SC/	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	VFD1_SPE	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	CHEMICAL	Unsigned_	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	PUMP STF	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	PUMP CAF	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_9	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/09	0	0
404	DEV001	LOOP 1 AC	Discrete	1	FALSE	B3:16/00	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/05	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_7	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/07	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_10	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/10	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_8	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/08	0	0
404	DEV001	LOOP 2 AC	Discrete	1	FALSE	B3:16/01	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_11	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/11	0	0
404	DEV001	PROC1_S	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:16/03	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_IN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:8/00	0	0
404	DEV001	NO HYPO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/00	0	0
404	DEV001	ANY_BLW	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/00	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW2_RUI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/02	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_1	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/01	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/00	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/01	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/04	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD3_HAN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B22:6/01	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW1_RUI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/01	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_11	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/11	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_0	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/00	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_1	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/01	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_2	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/02	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_3	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/03	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_4	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/04	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_5	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/05	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_6	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/06	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_7	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/07	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_8	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/08	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_3	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/03	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_10	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/10	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_6	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/06	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_12	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/12	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_13	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/13	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_14	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/14	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_15	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/15	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_0	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/00	0	0
404	DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:15/04	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_2	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/02	0	0

404 DEV001	VFD3_FAL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:0/07	0	0
404 DEV001	DO_0_4	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/04	0	0
404 DEV001	DO_0_5	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/05	0	0
404 DEV001	DI_0_9	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/09	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:4.3	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:15/02	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_710_H	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:5	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_800_H	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:6	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_810_H	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:7	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_700_S	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:12	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_710_S	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:13	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_MP_I	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:8	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_MP	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:9	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_RES	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N7:32	0	0
404 DEV001	BLOWER2	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:2	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:4.2	0	0
404 DEV001	BLOWER1	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:1	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:5.0	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:5.1	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:50	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:5.2	0	0
404 DEV001	START_UF	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N9:1	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:5.3	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:8	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:9	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:10	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_RE!	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N7:62	0	0
404 DEV001	NO_HYPO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/00	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD3_AU1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B22:6/02	0	0
404 DEV001	LOOP 3 A(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B3:16/02	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL12_FI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:12/02	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:15/01	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW_DPS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/04	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:15/03	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_FI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:11/02	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:25/01	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:25/02	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_700_H	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:4	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:25/04	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD3_OFF	Discrete	1	FALSE	B22:6/00	0	0
404 DEV001	ENABLE R	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:30/03	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_LE\	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/04	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_LE\	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/01	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_LE\	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/00	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_F:	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/06	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_LI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/05	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_P	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/03	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_P	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/04	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_COM_,	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/09	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:25/03	0	0
404 DEV001	PROC2_CI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:26/05	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL22_C	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:20/08	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL22_FI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:22/02	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_F/	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/00	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_V(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/02	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_V(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/03	0	0

404	DEV001	RECT2_A	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/07	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT2_A	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/08	0	0
404	DEV001	SHUTDOW	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/01	0	0
404	DEV001	SHUTDOW	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/02	0	0
404	DEV001	LAL_201	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/06	0	0
404	DEV001	RACK2_AL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:9/02	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL21_T	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:21/06	0	0
404	DEV001	PROC2_RI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:26/04	0	0
404	DEV001	PROC2_S	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:26/03	0	0
404	DEV001	ANY_BRIN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:3/02	0	0
404	DEV001	NO_BLW_	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/10	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW_610_	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:1/08	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW_600_	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:1/07	0	0
404	DEV001	DPAL_500	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/11	0	0
404	DEV001	DPAL_500	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/12	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_A	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/07	0	0
404	DEV001	RACK1_AL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:9/01	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL21_C	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:20/07	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_17	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/17	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_18	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/18	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_19	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/19	0	0
404	DEV001	PROC1_CI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:3/00	0	0
404	DEV001	PROC2_CI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:3/01	0	0
404	DEV001	H2_DET_1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/07	0	0
404	DEV001	H2_DET_1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/00	0	0
404	DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/05	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL11_C	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:10/07	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL21_FI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:21/02	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL12_C	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:10/08	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL21_T	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:21/07	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL11_T	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:11/07	0	0
404	DEV001	ESTOP_B	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/15	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW1_OFI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/05	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW2_OFI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/06	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL21_LI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:18/05	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL21_P	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:18/04	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL21_P	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:18/03	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL21_F	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:18/06	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL21_LI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:21/05	0	0
404	DEV001	LAH_201	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/09	0	0
404	DEV001	H2_DETE(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:1/01	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD2_FAL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:0/06	0	0
404	DEV001	RACK1_S1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:0/02	0	0
404	DEV001	RACK1_RI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:0/00	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD3_OFF	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:6/00	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD3_HAN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:6/01	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD3_AU1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:6/02	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_IN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:8/01	0	0
404	DEV001	RACK2_RI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:10/00	0	0
404	DEV001	RACK2_S1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:10/01	0	0
404	DEV001	RACK2_S1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:10/02	0	0
404	DEV001	LU_201	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/05	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD1_FAL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:0/05	0	0
404	DEV001	PROC1_RI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:16/04	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL11_LI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:11/05	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL11_T	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:11/06	0	0

404	DEV001	PRE_RESI	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:10	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_AN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/08	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:11	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_V(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/03	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_V(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/02	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_F/	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/00	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/09	0	0
404	DEV001	ANY_ALAF	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:9/00	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_DOS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:3/03	0	0
404	DEV001	CP_100_E	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/13	0	0
404	DEV001	CP_200_E	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/14	0	0
404	DEV001	MSG_ERO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/11	0	0
404	DEV001	MSG_ERO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/12	0	0
404	DEV001	YA_700_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/00	0	0
404	DEV001	YA_710_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/02	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_NO_I	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/04	0	0
404	DEV001	FU_700_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/10	0	0
404	DEV001	AU_700	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/11	0	0
404	DEV001	RACK1_S1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:0/01	0	0
404	DEV001	AAH_700	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/13	0	0
404	DEV001	ANY_HYP(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:3/01	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_DO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:3/04	0	0
404	DEV001	YA_800_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/10	0	0
404	DEV001	YA_810_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/12	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_NO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/14	0	0
404	DEV001	FU_800_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/10	0	0
404	DEV001	AU_800	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/11	0	0
404	DEV001	AAL_800	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/12	0	0
404	DEV001	AAH_800	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/13	0	0
404	DEV001	PROC1_CI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:16/05	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/06	0	0
404	DEV001	AAL_700	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/12	0	0
404	DEV001	RESIDUAL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:46	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:18	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:19	0	0
404	DEV001	VOLTAGE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:8	0	0
404	DEV001	VOLTAGE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:9	0	0
404	DEV001	CURRENT	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:18	0	0
404	DEV001	CURRENT	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:19	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 1 FL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:20	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 2 FL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:30	0	0
404	DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:40	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_MP	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:30	0	0
404	DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:45	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:13	0	0
404	DEV001	ACTUAL F	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:50	0	0
404	DEV001	FLOW RAI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:51	0	0
404	DEV001	ACTUAL F	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F52:3	0	0
404	DEV001	FLOW RAI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:56	0	0
404	DEV001	DOSING_{	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:2	0	0
404	DEV001	PUMP CAI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:3	0	0
404	DEV001	PUMP STF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:4	0	0
404	DEV001	DOSING_{	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:12	0	0
404	DEV001	PUMP CAI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:13	0	0
404	DEV001	RESIDUAL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:41	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD1_SPE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:2	0	0

404 DEV001	MP_810_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:15	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:10	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:14	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:13	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_V(	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:4	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_V(	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:3	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:25	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:22	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:23	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:15	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:28	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:14	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD1_SPE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:6	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD2_SPE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F52:2	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD2_SPE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:16	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_V(	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:8	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_V(	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:9	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:18	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:19	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:29	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:12	0	0
404 DEV001	HIGH LIMI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:45	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:24	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:89	0	0
404 DEV001	PUMP STF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:14	0	0
404 DEV001	CUSTOME	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:55	0	0
404 DEV001	CUSTOME	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:60	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:10	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:20	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:16	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_HD100	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:70	0	0
404 DEV001	FLOW OFI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:52	0	0
404 DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:43	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL 2 RA	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:39	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:88	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL 2 RA	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:38	0	0
404 DEV001	NH3_PMP'	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:100	0	0
404 DEV001	NH3_PMP:	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:110	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL 1 FL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:23	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL 1 FL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:22	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL 1 FL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:24	0	0
404 DEV001	FLOW OFI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:57	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:85	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:82	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:80	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_SAL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:100	0	0
404 DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:41	0	0
404 DEV001	DOSING_S	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:22	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_MP	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:29	0	0
404 DEV001	GAIN 1	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:47	0	0
404 DEV001	LOW LIMII	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:49	0	0
404 DEV001	MAX TIME	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:53	0	0
404 DEV001	HIGH LIMI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:55	0	0
404 DEV001	GAIN 2	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:57	0	0
404 DEV001	LOW LIMII	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:59	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD3_SPE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:26	0	0

404 DEV001	VFD3_SPE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F53:2	0	0
404 DEV001	CUSTOME	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:50	0	0
404 DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:70	0	0
404 DEV001	MAX TIME	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:43	0	0
404 DEV001	RESIDUAL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:71	0	0
404 DEV001	FLOW RAI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:67	0	0
404 DEV001	PUMP STF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:24	0	0
404 DEV001	PUMP CAF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:23	0	0
404 DEV001	GAIN 3	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:67	0	0
404 DEV001	LOW LIMIT	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:69	0	0
404 DEV001	HIGH LIMI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:65	0	0
404 DEV001	MAX TIME	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:63	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL 1 RA	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:28	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL 1 RA	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:29	0	0
404 DEV001	DOSING F	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:3	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:4	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_710_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:28	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_810_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:58	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_800_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:57	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_800_H	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:55	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_810_H	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:56	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:40	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:41	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:0	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:1	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_VC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:0	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:3	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:44	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:5	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:6	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:7	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:4.0	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:4.1	0	0
404 DEV001	PLC_TO_F	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N9:0	0	0
404 DEV001	UDATE TII	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	T41:10.PR	0	0
404 DEV001	UDATE TII	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	T42:10.PR	0	0
404 DEV001	UDATE TII	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	T42:18.PR	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:2	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:14	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW_ROT	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:100	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW_600_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:10	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW_610_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:11	0	0
404 DEV001	DI_0_16	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/16	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_DOS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:11	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_DOS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:20	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_DO	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:21	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_DO	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:41	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_RE!	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:40	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_RE!	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:61	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:13	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:46	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:16	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:12	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_RES_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:31	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_700_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:27	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_700_H	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:25	0	0

404 DEV001	MP_710_H	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:26	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:45	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:42	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:43	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_LEVEL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:79	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:15	0	0
404 DEV001	QR_710	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:3	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_800_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:14	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_800_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:58	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_800_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:59	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_800_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:60	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_800_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:68	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_800_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:69	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_S/	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:102	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_S/	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:105	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW1_QR	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:0	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_700_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:49	0	0
404 DEV001	QR_700	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:2	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_700_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:48	0	0
404 DEV001	QR_800	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:4	0	0
404 DEV001	QR_810	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:5	0	0
404 DEV001	AAL_700_{	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:41	0	0
404 DEV001	AAH_700_	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:42	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_MP_(	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:9	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_MP_{	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:10	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_FP_C	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:14	0	0
404 DEV001	AAH_800_	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:62	0	0
404 DEV001	AAL_800_{	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:61	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_FP_	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:34	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW2_QR	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:1	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:139	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:51	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M1	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:110	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M1	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:118	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M1	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:119	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_SAL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:108	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_SAL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:109	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:120	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:130	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:128	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_800_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:50	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:129	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_LEVEL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:78	0	0
404 DEV001	ECR_100_	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:6	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_V(	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F32:0	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_AN	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F32:10	0	0
404 DEV001	ECR_200_	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:7	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_700_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:30	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_BF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:83	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_BF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:84	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_700_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:38	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_700_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:39	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_700_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:40	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:138	0	0

Block: OB_1
Author:
Created: 04/19/2001 11:21:55 am
Last Modified: 06/06/2007 10:49:23 am

   Symbol   Var Type Data Type Comment
             TEMP
             TEMP
             TEMP
             TEMP

PROGRAM COMMENTS

Press F1 for help and example program

PROGRAM COMMENTS

Press F1 for help and example program

Network 1   NETWORK TITLE (single line)

NETWORK COMMENTS

```
SM0.0                    MOV_W
 ──┤ ├──┬──────────┤EN      ENO├──>>
        │           │             │
        │       AIW0─┤IN     OUT├─AQW0
        │
        │                MOV_W
        ├──────────┤EN      ENO├──>>
        │           │             │
        │         +0─┤IN     OUT├─AC1
        │
        │                MOV_W
        ├──────────┤EN      ENO├──>>
        │           │             │
        │       AIW0─┤IN     OUT├─AC1
        │
        │                DI_R
        ├──────────┤EN      ENO├──>>
        │           │             │
        │        AC1─┤IN     OUT├─VD500
        │
        │                MOV_W
        ├──────────┤EN      ENO├──>>
        │           │             │
        │       AIW2─┤IN     OUT├─AQW2
        │
        │                MOV_W
        ├──────────┤EN      ENO├──>>
        │           │             │
        │         +0─┤IN     OUT├─AC2
        │
        │                MOV_W
        └──────────┤EN      ENO├──>>
```

```
AIW2─IN        OUT─AC2

         ┌──────DI_R──────┐
         │ EN         ENO │──────>
         │                │
  AC2────┤ IN         OUT │──VD800
         └────────────────┘

         ┌─────MOV_W──────┐
         │ EN         ENO │──────>
         │                │
  AIW4───┤ IN         OUT │──AQW4
         └────────────────┘

         ┌─────MOV_W──────┐
         │ EN         ENO │──────>
         │                │
  AIW6───┤ IN         OUT │──AQW6
         └────────────────┘
```

Network 2

SM0.0

```
        ┌──────────────┐
        │    MOV_W     │
        │ EN       ENO │───>
        │              │
  +0 ───┤ IN       OUT ├─ AC1
        └──────────────┘

        ┌──────────────┐
        │    MOV_W     │
        │ EN       ENO │───>
        │              │
  +0 ───┤ IN       OUT ├─ AC2
        └──────────────┘

        ┌──────────────┐
        │    MOV_W     │
        │ EN       ENO │───>
        │              │
  +0 ───┤ IN       OUT ├─ AC3
        └──────────────┘

        ┌──────────────┐
        │    MOV_R     │
        │ EN       ENO │───>
        │              │
VD500 ──┤ IN       OUT ├─ VD510
        └──────────────┘

        ┌──────────────┐
        │    SUB_R     │
        │ EN       ENO │───>
        │              │
VD510 ──┤ IN1      OUT ├─ VD520
6400.0 ─┤ IN2          │
        └──────────────┘

        ┌──────────────┐
        │    DIV_R     │
        │ EN       ENO │───>
        │              │
VD520 ──┤ IN1      OUT ├─ VD540
8.53333 ┤ IN2          │
        └──────────────┘

        ┌──────────────┐
        │    TRUNC     │
        │ EN       ENO │───>
        │              │
VD540 ──┤ IN       OUT ├─ VD2000
        └──────────────┘
```

Network 3

```
SM0.0                 MOV_R
 ─┤ ├──────┬──────── EN    ENO ──────>
           │
           │     0.0─IN    OUT─AC2
           │
           │          MOV_R
           ├──────── EN    ENO ──────>
           │
           │   VD2000─IN    OUT─AC2
           │
           │  VD540      V20.0
           │ ─┤ ├──────────( )
           │   <R
           │   0.0
           │  V20.0       MOV_W
           │ ─┤/├──────── EN    ENO ──────>
           │
           │     AC2─IN    OUT─VW47
           │
           │  V20.0       MOV_W
           └─┤ ├──────── EN    ENO ──────>
                  +0─IN    OUT─VW47
```

Network 4

```
     SM0.0                    MOV_W
     ──┤ ├──────────┬──────┤EN      ENO├──────>
                    │      │            │
                    │  +0 ─┤IN      OUT├─ AC1
                    │      └────────────┘
                    │
                    │         MOV_W
                    ├──────┤EN      ENO├──────>
                    │      │            │
                    │  +0 ─┤IN      OUT├─ AC2
                    │      └────────────┘
                    │
                    │         MOV_W
                    ├──────┤EN      ENO├──────>
                    │      │            │
                    │  +0 ─┤IN      OUT├─ AC3
                    │      └────────────┘
                    │
                    │         MOV_W
                    ├──────┤EN      ENO├──────>
                    │      │            │
                    │ AIW2─┤IN      OUT├─ AC3
                    │      └────────────┘
                    │
                    │          DI_R
                    ├──────┤EN      ENO├──────>
                    │      │            │
                    │ AC3 ─┤IN      OUT├─ VD600
                    │      └────────────┘
                    │
                    │         MOV_R
                    ├──────┤EN      ENO├──────>
                    │      │            │
                    │VD600─┤IN      OUT├─ VD610
                    │      └────────────┘
                    │
                    │          SUB_R
                    ├──────┤EN      ENO├──────>
                    │      │            │
                    │VD610─┤IN1     OUT├─ VD620
                    │6400.0┤IN2         │
                    │      └────────────┘
                    │
                    │          DIV_R
                    ├──────┤EN      ENO├──────>
                    │       │            │
                    │VD620 ─┤IN1     OUT├─ VD640
                    │8.53333┤IN2         │
                    │       └────────────┘
                    │
```

```
                            ┌─────────────┐
                            │    TRUNC    │
            ────────────────┤EN       ENO ├───────/
                            │             │
                   VD640 ───┤IN       OUT ├─ VD650
                            └─────────────┘
```

Network 5

```
   SM0.0                    ┌─────────────┐
 ──┤ ├──────┬───────────────┤    MOV_R    │
            │               │EN       ENO ├───────/
            │               │             │
            │        0.0 ───┤IN       OUT ├─ AC2
            │               └─────────────┘
            │
            │               ┌─────────────┐
            │               │    MOV_R    │
            ├───────────────┤EN       ENO ├───────/
            │               │             │
            │      VD650 ───┤IN       OUT ├─ AC2
            │               └─────────────┘
            │
            │   VD640        V20.1
            ├──┤ ├──────────( )
            │   <R
            │   0.0
            │   V20.1        ┌─────────────┐
            ├──┤ ├───────────┤    MOV_W    │
            │    /           │EN       ENO ├───────/
            │                │             │
            │         AC2 ───┤IN       OUT ├─ VW67
            │                └─────────────┘
            │
            │   V20.1        ┌─────────────┐
            └──┤ ├───────────┤    MOV_W    │
                             │EN       ENO ├───────/
                             │             │
                      +0 ────┤IN       OUT ├─ VW67
                             └─────────────┘
```

Network 6

Network 7

```
SM0.0      M13.0      M15.0      M16.0      M0.5              M14.0
 ┤ ├────┬───┤/├───────┤/├───────┤/├───────┤ ├──────────────( S )
        │                                                      1
        │
        │   M14.0                    T44
        ├───┤ ├──────────────────┌──────────────┐
        │                        │IN         TON │
        │                        │              │
        │                  +1200─┤PT     100 ms │
        │                        └──────────────┘
        │
        │   T44                                              M0.5
        ├───┤ ├───────────────────────────────────────┬───( R )
        │                                              │      1
        │   M0.3      M13.0      M15.0      M16.0       │    M0.3
        ├───┤ ├───────┤/├───────┤/├───────┤/├──────────┤   ( R )
        │                                              │      1
        │                                              │    M14.0
        │                                              └───( R )
        │                                                     1
        │   M14.0      V12.0
        └───┤ ├────┬───( )
                   │
                   │   V12.1
                   ├───( )
                   │
                   │   V13.0
                   ├───( )
                   │
                   │   V13.1
                   └───( )
```

Network 8

```
SM0.0      M13.0      M14.0      M16.0      M0.6       M15.0
 ─┤├───┬────┤/├───────┤/├───────┤/├────────┤├────────( S )
        │                                              1
        │   M15.0                      T45
        ├────┤├───────────────────────┤IN      TON│
        │                             │          │
        │                     +1200 ──┤PT   100 ms│
        │
        │   T45                                     M0.6
        ├────┤├──────────────────────────────────┬( R )
        │                                         │  1
        │   M0.3    M13.0     M14.0     M16.0      │ M0.3
        ├────┤├──────┤/├───────┤/├───────┤/├───────┤( R )
        │                                         │  1
        │                                         │ M15.0
        │                                         └( R )
        │                                            1
        │   M15.0    V13.7
        └────┤├───────( )
             │
             │        V13.6
             ├────────( )
             │
             │        V14.7
             ├────────( )
             │
             │        V14.6
             └────────( )
```

Network 9

```
   SM0.0      M13.0      M14.0      M15.0      M0.7         M16.0
 ──┤ ├────┬───┤/├────────┤/├────────┤/├────────┤ ├────────( S )
          │                                                  1
          │
          │   M16.0                       T46
          ├───┤ ├────────────────────┤IN        TON │
          │                           │             │
          │                    +1200 ─┤PT    100 ms │
          │
          │   T46                                        M0.7
          ├───┤ ├───────────────────────────────────┬──( R )
          │                                          │    1
          │   M0.3       M13.0      M14.0      M15.0  │   M0.3
          ├───┤ ├────────┤/├────────┤/├────────┤/├───┤──( R )
          │                                          │    1
          │                                          │   M16.0
          │                                          └──( R )
          │                                               1
          │   M16.0      V13.5
          └───┤ ├────────( )
                        │ V13.4
                        ├─( )
                        │ V14.5
                        ├─( )
                        │ V14.4
                        └─( )
```

Network 10

```
 ──►►
```

Network 11

```
   SM0.0      M13.0      M14.0      M15.0      M16.0       V12.7
 --| |--------|/|--------|/|--------|/|--------|/|--------( )

                                                          V12.6
                                                         ( )

                                                          V12.5
                                                         ( )

                                                          V12.4
                                                         ( )

                                                          M18.0
                                                         ( )
```

Network 12

```
SM0.0
─┤ ├─────────┬──────┌──────────────┐
             │      │    MOV_W      │
             │      ┤EN          ENO├──────>>
             │      │               │
             │   +0─┤IN         OUT├─AC1
             │      └──────────────┘
             │
             ├──────┌──────────────┐
             │      │    MOV_W      │
             │      ┤EN          ENO├──────>>
             │      │               │
             │   +0─┤IN         OUT├─AC2
             │      └──────────────┘
             │
             ├──────┌──────────────┐
             │      │    MOV_W      │
             │      ┤EN          ENO├──────>>
             │      │               │
             │   +0─┤IN         OUT├─AC3
             │      └──────────────┘
             │
             ├──────┌──────────────┐
             │      │    MOV_W      │
             │      ┤EN          ENO├──────>>
             │      │               │
             │ AIW4─┤IN         OUT├─AC3
             │      └──────────────┘
             │
             ├──────┌──────────────┐
             │      │     DI_R      │
             │      ┤EN          ENO├──────>>
             │      │               │
             │  AC3─┤IN         OUT├─VD700
             │      └──────────────┘
             │
             ├──────┌──────────────┐
             │      │    MOV_R      │
             │      ┤EN          ENO├──────>>
             │      │               │
             │VD700─┤IN         OUT├─VD710
             │      └──────────────┘
             │
             ├──────┌──────────────┐
             │      │    SUB_R      │
             │      ┤EN          ENO├──────>>
             │      │               │
             │VD710─┤IN1        OUT├─VD720
             │6400.0┤IN2            │
             │      └──────────────┘
             │
             ├──────┌──────────────┐
             │      │    DIV_R      │
             │      ┤EN          ENO├──────>>
             │      │               │
             │VD720─┤IN1        OUT├─VD740
            170.667─┤IN2            │
             │      └──────────────┘
             │
```

```
                        ┌─────────────┐
                    ────┤ TRUNC       │────┐/├──
                        │ EN      ENO │
                        │             │
            VD740 ──────┤ IN      OUT ├── VD750
                        └─────────────┘
```

Network 13

```
 SM0.0                  ┌─────────────┐
──┤ ├──────┬────────────┤ MOV_R       │────┐/├──
           │            │ EN      ENO │
           │            │             │
           │     0.0 ───┤ IN      OUT ├── AC2
           │            └─────────────┘
           │
           │            ┌─────────────┐
           ├────────────┤ MOV_R       │────┐/├──
           │            │ EN      ENO │
           │            │             │
           │   VD750 ───┤ IN      OUT ├── AC2
           │            └─────────────┘
           │
           │  VD740      V20.2
           ├──┤ <R ├────────(   )
           │     0.0
           │
           │  V20.2                  ┌─────────────┐
           ├──┤  /  ├────────────────┤ MOV_W       │────┐/├──
           │                         │ EN      ENO │
           │                         │             │
           │                  AC2 ───┤ IN      OUT ├── VW87
           │                         └─────────────┘
           │
           │  V20.2                  ┌─────────────┐
           ├──┤ ├─────────────────── ┤ MOV_W       │────┐/├──
           │                         │ EN      ENO │
           │                         │             │
           │                   +0 ───┤ IN      OUT ├── VW87
           │                         └─────────────┘
           │
           │  VD740      M20.0
           ├──┤ <R ├────────(   )
           │    85.0
           │
           │  M20.0                  ┌─────────────┐
           ├──┤ ├─────────────────── ┤       T50   │
           │                         │ IN      TON │
           │                         │             │
           │                +1800 ───┤ PT   100 ms │
           │                         └─────────────┘
           │
           │  T50        Q0.7
           └──┤ ├────────────(   )
```

Network 14

```
      SM0.0                MOV_W
       ┤ ├         ┌──────────────┐           ╲╲
                   │ EN        ENO ├────────────╲╲
                   │              │
              +0 ──┤ IN       OUT ├─ AC1
                   └──────────────┘

                         MOV_W
                   ┌──────────────┐           ╲╲
                   │ EN        ENO ├────────────╲╲
                   │              │
              +0 ──┤ IN       OUT ├─ AC2
                   └──────────────┘

                         MOV_W
                   ┌──────────────┐           ╲╲
                   │ EN        ENO ├────────────╲╲
                   │              │
              +0 ──┤ IN       OUT ├─ AC3
                   └──────────────┘

                         MOV_W
                   ┌──────────────┐           ╲╲
                   │ EN        ENO ├────────────╲╲
                   │              │
            AIW6 ──┤ IN       OUT ├─ AC3
                   └──────────────┘

                          DI_R
                   ┌──────────────┐           ╲╲
                   │ EN        ENO ├────────────╲╲
                   │              │
             AC3 ──┤ IN       OUT ├─ VD800
                   └──────────────┘

                         MOV_R
                   ┌──────────────┐           ╲╲
                   │ EN        ENO ├────────────╲╲
                   │              │
           VD800 ──┤ IN       OUT ├─ VD810
                   └──────────────┘

                         SUB_R
                   ┌──────────────┐           ╲╲
                   │ EN        ENO ├────────────╲╲
                   │              │
           VD810 ──┤ IN1      OUT ├─ VD820
          6400.0 ──┤ IN2          │
                   └──────────────┘

                         DIV_R
                   ┌──────────────┐           ╲╲
                   │ EN        ENO ├────────────╲╲
                   │              │
           VD820 ──┤ IN1      OUT ├─ VD840
            86.0 ──┤ IN2          │
                   └──────────────┘
```

```
                          ┌──────────┐
                    ┌─────┤  TRUNC   │─────┐/
                    │     │EN     ENO│
                    │     │          │
            VD840 ──┤IN       OUT├── VD850
                          └──────────┘
```

Network 15

```
  SM0.0                   ┌──────────┐
──┤ ├────────┬────────────┤  MOV_R   │─────┐/
             │            │EN     ENO│
             │            │          │
             │      0.0 ──┤IN     OUT├── AC2
             │            └──────────┘
             │
             │            ┌──────────┐
             ├────────────┤  MOV_R   │─────┐/
             │            │EN     ENO│
             │            │          │
             │    VD850 ──┤IN     OUT├── AC2
             │            └──────────┘
             │
             │  VD840     V20.3
             ├──┤ ├───────( )
             │  <R
             │  0.0
             │  V20.3               ┌──────────┐
             ├──┤ ├─────────────────┤  MOV_W   │─────┐/
             │   /                  │EN     ENO│
             │                      │          │
             │                AC2 ──┤IN     OUT├── VW107
             │                      └──────────┘
             │
             │  V20.3               ┌──────────┐
             ├──┤ ├─────────────────┤  MOV_W   │─────┐/
             │                      │EN     ENO│
             │                      │          │
             │                +0 ───┤IN     OUT├── VW107
             │                      └──────────┘
             │
             │  VD840     M20.2
             ├──┤ ├───────( )
             │  <R
             │  150.0
             │  M20.2                     T40
             ├──┤ ├──────────────────┤IN     TON│
             │                       │          │
             │                +1200 ─┤PT  100 ms │
             │
             │  T40       Q0.4
             └──┤ ├───────( )
```

Network 16

```
SM0.0            MOV_R
 ─┤ ├──────┬────┤EN    ENO├────>
          │    │         │
          │0.0─┤IN    OUT├─AC2
          │
          │     MOV_W
          ├────┤EN    ENO├────>
          │    │         │
          │VW127─┤IN    OUT├─AC2
          │
          │     DI_R
          ├────┤EN    ENO├────>
          │    │         │
          │AC2─┤IN    OUT├─VD1010
          │
          │     MOV_R
          ├────┤EN    ENO├────>
          │    │         │
          │0.0─┤IN    OUT├─AC3
          │
          │     MOV_W
          ├────┤EN    ENO├────>
          │    │         │
          │VW147─┤IN    OUT├─AC3
          │
          │     DI_R
          ├────┤EN    ENO├────>
          │    │         │
          │AC3─┤IN    OUT├─VD1020
          │
          │ VD540              M30.0
          ├─┤>=R├──────────┬───( )
          │ VD1010          │
          │                 │
          │ M30.0   VD540   │
          ├─┤ ├──┤ ├─┤>R├───┘
          │              VD1020
          │
          │ M30.0            T38
          ├─┤ ├────────────┤IN    TON
          │                │
          │          VW289─┤PT   100 ms
          │
          │
```

```
    M30.0                              T39
 ───┤ / ├──────────────────────────IN    TON
                                  VW309─PT    100 ms


    T38                            Q0.0
 ───┤ ├─────────────────────┬───────( )
    Q0.0        T39          │
 ───┤ ├────────┤ / ├─────────┘
```

Network 17

```
SM0.0                      MOV_R
──┤ ├──────┬──────────┤EN      ENO├──────>
           │           │            │
           │      0.0 ─┤IN      OUT├─ AC2
           │
           │           MOV_W
           ├──────────┤EN      ENO├──────>
           │           │            │
           │    VW187 ─┤IN      OUT├─ AC2
           │
           │           DI_R
           ├──────────┤EN      ENO├──────>
           │           │            │
           │     AC2 ─┤IN      OUT├─ VD1040
           │
           │   VD640     M30.1
           ├──┤ ├────────( )
           │    <R
           │  VD1040
           │
           │   M30.1                    T48
           ├──┤ ├──────────────────┤IN      TON├
           │                        │            │
           │                VW329 ─┤PT    100 ms├
           │
           │   M30.1                    T49
           ├──┤ ├────────┬─────────┤IN      TON├
           │     /        │          │            │
           │   M30.4      │  VW349 ─┤PT    100 ms├
           ├──┤ ├─────────┘
           │
           │   T48                      M31.3
           ├──┤ ├─────────────────────( )
           │
           │   M31.3      T49
           ├──┤ ├────────┤ ├──┘
           │                 /
           │
           │   VD640     M30.4
           ├──┤ ├────────( )
           │    >R
           │   100.0
           │   M31.3     Q0.1
           └──┤ ├────────( )
```

Network 18

SM0.0

```
        MOV_R
       EN    ENO
0.0 -- IN    OUT -- AC2
```

```
        MOV_W
       EN    ENO
VW227 -- IN   OUT -- AC2
```

```
        DI_R
       EN    ENO
AC2 -- IN    OUT -- VD1060
```

```
        MOV_R
       EN    ENO
0.0 -- IN    OUT -- AC3
```

```
        MOV_W
       EN    ENO
VW207 -- IN   OUT -- AC3
```

```
        DI_R
       EN    ENO
AC3 -- IN    OUT -- VD1065
```

```
        MOV_R
       EN    ENO
0.0 -- IN    OUT -- AC1
```

```
        MOV_W
       EN    ENO
VW167 -- IN   OUT -- AC1
```

```
                    ┌──────────┐
                    │   DI_R   │
            ────────┤EN     ENO├──────>>
                    │          │
              AC1 ──┤IN     OUT├── VD1067
                    └──────────┘


                    ┌──────────┐
                    │  SUB_R   │
            ────────┤EN     ENO├──────>>
                    │          │
           VD1040 ──┤IN1    OUT├── VD1160
              0.0 ──┤IN2       │
                    └──────────┘

     VD540          VD540          Q0.0          M30.2
   ──┤ >R ├───────┬──┤ <R ├───────┤ / ├────────┬──(   )──
     VD1065       │  VD1060                     │
     M30.2        │  VD540                      │
   ──┤   ├────────┘──┤ >R ├────────             │
                     VD1065                     │
     Q0.0            VD540                       │
   ──┤   ├───────────┤ >R ├────────────────────┘
                     VD1067

     M30.2                          ┌──────────┐
   ──┤   ├────────────────────────┤IN     TON │ T58
                                   │          │
                           VW369 ──┤PT  100 ms │
                                   └──────────┘


     M30.2                          ┌──────────┐
   ──┤ / ├─────────────────────────┤IN     TON │ T59
                                   │          │
                           VW389 ──┤PT  100 ms │
                                   └──────────┘


     T58                            M31.0
   ──┤   ├────────────────────────┬──(   )──
                                   │
     M31.0          T59            │
   ──┤   ├──────────┤ / ├──────────┘


     VD540          M30.3
   ──┤ >R ├─────────(   )──
     100.0

     M31.0          Q1.2
   ──┤   ├────────┬──(   )──
                  │
                  │  Q1.1
                  └──(   )──
```

Network 19

SM0.0

```
        ┌─────────────┐
        │   MOV_R      │
        │ EN      ENO  │──>
        │             │
  0.0 ──┤ IN      OUT ├─ AC2
        └─────────────┘
```

```
        ┌─────────────┐
        │   MOV_W      │
        │ EN      ENO  │──>
        │             │
VW247 ──┤ IN      OUT ├─ AC2
        └─────────────┘
```

```
        ┌─────────────┐
        │    DI_R      │
        │ EN      ENO  │──>
        │             │
 AC2 ───┤ IN      OUT ├─ VD1070
        └─────────────┘
```

```
        ┌─────────────┐
        │   MOV_R      │
        │ EN      ENO  │──>
        │             │
  0.0 ──┤ IN      OUT ├─ AC3
        └─────────────┘
```

```
        ┌─────────────┐
        │   MOV_W      │
        │ EN      ENO  │──>
        │             │
VW267 ──┤ IN      OUT ├─ AC3
        └─────────────┘
```

```
        ┌─────────────┐
        │    DI_R      │
        │ EN      ENO  │──>
        │             │
 AC3 ───┤ IN      OUT ├─ VD1080
        └─────────────┘
```

```
 VD640          Q0.5
──┤ >R ├────────( )
  300.0
```

```
 VD640                      M29.6
──┤ >=R ├──────────────────( )
 VD1070                │
 M29.6      VD640      │
──┤ ├───────┤ >R ├─────┘
           VD1080
```

```
 M29.6                 T60
──┤ ├─────────────────┤ IN    TON │
```

```
                                    VW409 ┤PT      100 ms│


        M29.6                               T61
    ┤ / ├──────────────────────────────┤IN       TON│
                                          │              │
                                    VW429 ┤PT      100 ms│


        T60                                 Q0.3
    ┤ ├────────────────────────────────────( )

        Q0.3         T61
    ┤ ├──────────┤ / ├──┘
```

Block: SBR_0
Author:
Created: 06/20/2018 10:04:56 am
Last Modified: 06/20/2018 10:04:56 am

Symbol	Var Type	Data Type	Comment
EN	IN	BOOL	
	IN		
	IN_OUT		
	OUT		
	TEMP		

SUBROUTINE COMMENTS
Press F1 for help and example program

SUBROUTINE COMMENTS
Press F1 for help and example program

Network 1   NETWORK TITLE (single line)

NETWORK COMMENTS

Block: INT_0
Author:
Created: 06/20/2018 10:04:56 am
Last Modified: 06/20/2018 10:04:56 am

Symbol	Var Type	Data Type	Comment
	TEMP		
	TEMP		
	TEMP		
	TEMP		

INTERRUPT ROUTINE COMMENTS
Press F1 for help and example program

INTERRUPT ROUTINE COMMENTS
Press F1 for help and example program

Network 1   NETWORK TITLE (single line)

NETWORK COMMENTS

Block: MAIN
Author:
Created: 09/27/2010 10:58:07 am
Last Modified: 08/18/2015 10:29:52 am

Symbol	Var Type	Data Type	Comment
	TEMP		
	TEMP		
	TEMP		
	TEMP		

PROGRAM COMMENTS

Network 1   mag meter

Network Comment

```
SM0.0                      ┌─── MOV_W ───┐      ─┐
──┤ ├──────┬─────────────┤EN        ENO├──────→
           │             │             │
           │          +0─┤IN        OUT├─AC1
           │             └─────────────┘
           │
           │             ┌─── MOV_W ───┐      ─┐
           ├─────────────┤EN        ENO├──────→
           │             │             │
           │       AIW0──┤IN        OUT├─AC1
           │             └─────────────┘
           │
           │             ┌─── MOV_W ───┐                      ┌─── MOV_W ───┐      ─┐
           ├─────────────┤EN        ENO├──────────────────────┤EN        ENO├──────→
           │             │             │                      │             │
           │        AC1──┤IN        OUT├─VW870          VW870─┤IN        OUT├─AQW4
           │             └─────────────┘                      └─────────────┘
           │
           │    AIW0          M1.0
           ├──┤ <I ├────────( )
           │    +6300
           │
           │             ┌─── DI_R ───┐       ─┐
           ├─────────────┤EN        ENO├──────→
           │             │            │
           │        AC1──┤IN       OUT├─VD196
           │             └────────────┘
           │
           │    VD196         M10.1
           ├──┤ <R ├────────( )
           │    6300.0
           │    AIW0          M10.2
           ├──┤ <I ├────────( )
           │    +6300
           │    M10.1    M10.2         ┌─── MOV_R ───┐      ─┐
           ├──┤ / ├──┤ / ├────────────┤EN        ENO├──────→
           │                          │             │
           │                   VD196──┤IN        OUT├─VD200
           │                          └─────────────┘
           │
           │    M10.1                  ┌─── MOV_R ───┐      ─┐
           ├──┤ ├─────────────────────┤EN        ENO├──────→
           │                          │             │
           │                  6300.0──┤IN        OUT├─VD200
           │                          └─────────────┘
           │
           │    VD200     VD200    M10.0
           └──┤ >R ├──┤ <R ├────( )
                6400.0    33000.0
```

2 / 28

Network 2   Radio Signal 1

```
SM0.0              MOV_W
 | |          +---EN    ENO---->
              |
        +0---IN    OUT---AC1

                   MOV_W
              +---EN    ENO---->
              |
      AIW2---IN    OUT---AC1

 AIW2      M1.2
 | |<I----( )
 +6400

 M1.2              T38
 | |          +--IN    TOF
              |
        +30---PT   100 ms

 T38               DI_R
 | |          +---EN    ENO---->
              |
        +0---IN    OUT---VD306

 T38               DI_R
 |/|          +---EN    ENO---->
              |
      AC1---IN    OUT---VD306
```

Network 3   Radio Signal 2

```
  SM0.0      VD306       M11.0
───┤ ├────────┤ ├────────┤>R├────────(   )
                         6300.0
            M11.0                    ┌─────MOV_R─────┐
           ──┤ ├─────────────────────┤EN         ENO├──────>
                                     │               │
                              VD306 ─┤IN         OUT├─VD310

            M11.0                    ┌─────MOV_R─────┐
           ──┤ / ├────────────────────┤EN         ENO├──────>
                                     │               │
                             6400.0 ─┤IN         OUT├─VD310

                                     ┌─────MOV_R─────┐
           ───────────────────────────┤EN         ENO├──────>
                                     │               │
                             VD310 ──┤IN         OUT├─VD320

                                     ┌─────SUB_R─────┐
           ───────────────────────────┤EN         ENO├──────>
                                     │               │
                             VD320 ──┤IN1        OUT├─VD340
                            6400.0 ──┤IN2           │

                    ┌─────DIV_R─────┐            ┌─────MUL_R─────┐
           ──────────┤EN         ENO├────────────┤EN         ENO├──────>
                    │               │            │               │
           VD340 ───┤IN1        OUT├─VD360  VD360┤IN1        OUT├─VD364
         3168.71 ───┤IN2           │        100.0┤IN2           │

                    ┌─────MOV_W─────┐            ┌─────TRUNC─────┐
           ──────────┤EN         ENO├────────────┤EN         ENO├──────
                    │               │            │               │
              +0 ───┤IN         OUT├─AC1    VD340┤IN         OUT├─AC1

                    ┌─────TRUNC─────┐
           ──────────┤EN         ENO├──────>
                    │               │
           VD364 ───┤IN         OUT├─VD380

                    ┌─────MOV_W─────┐
           ──────────┤EN         ENO├──────>
                    │               │
```

3.A

```
                                  +0 IN        OUT AC3


                                      ┌──────────────┐
                                      │     DI_I      │
                                ──────┤EN         ENO├────>
                                      │              │
                             VD380 ───┤IN         OUT├─ AC3
                                      └──────────────┘


                                      ┌──────────────┐
                                      │    MOV_W      │
                                ──────┤EN         ENO├────>
                                      │              │
                              AC3 ────┤IN         OUT├─ VW350
                                      └──────────────┘
```

3.A

```
                                      ┌──────────────┐
                                      │    MOV_W      │
                                ──────┤EN         ENO├────>
                                      └──────────────┘
```

AC1 ┤IN   OUT├VW342

Network 4   CV Flow

```
SM0.0                          SUB_R
 ┤ ├──────┬────────────┤EN      ENO├──────>
          │
          │            VD264─┤IN1    OUT├─VD302
          │            VD760─┤IN2        │
          │
          │   VD302      M20.0
          ├──┤ >R ├──────( )
          │     0.0
          │
          │   M20.0                   TRUNC
          ├──┤ ├──────────────────┤EN      ENO├──────>
          │
          │                       VD302─┤IN     OUT├─VD300
          │
          │   M20.0                   MOV_R
          └──┤ / ├──────────────────┤EN      ENO├──────>
                                  0.0─┤IN     OUT├─VD300
```

Network 5   Hydro Flow

```
SM0.0                    ┌─────MOV_W─────┐
──┤ ├────────┬───────────┤EN         ENO├──────>
             │           │               │
             │      +0 ──┤IN         OUT ├─AC1
             │           └───────────────┘
             │
             │           ┌─────MOV_W─────┐              ┌─────MOV_W─────┐
             ├───────────┤EN         ENO├──────────────┤EN         ENO├───────────
             │           │               │             │               │
             │    AIW4 ──┤IN         OUT ├─AC1    AC1 ──┤IN         OUT ├─VW880
             │           └───────────────┘             └───────────────┘
             │
             │    AIW4         M1.4
             ├───┤ <I ├────────( )
             │   +6000
             │
             │    M1.4                     ┌────T39────┐
             ├───┤ ├────────────────────── ┤IN      TOF├
             │                             │           │
             │                       +30 ──┤PT  100 ms │
             │                             └───────────┘
             │
             │    T39                      ┌─────DI_R──────┐
             ├───┤ / ├─────────────────────┤EN         ENO├──────>
             │                             │               │
             │                       AC1 ──┤IN         OUT ├─VD700
             │                             └───────────────┘
             │
             │    T39                      ┌─────DI_R──────┐
             ├───┤ ├───────────────────────┤EN         ENO├──────>
             │                             │               │
             │                     +6400 ──┤IN         OUT ├─VD700
             │                             └───────────────┘
             │
             │    VD700        M18.1
             ├───┤ >R ├────────( )
             │   6300.0
             │    AIW4         M18.2
             ├───┤ <I ├────────( )
             │   +6300
             │    M18.1   M18.2            ┌─────MOV_R─────┐
             ├───┤ ├──────┤ / ├───────────┤EN         ENO├──────>
             │                            │               │
             │                    VD700 ──┤IN         OUT ├─VD710
             │                            └───────────────┘
             │
             │    M18.1                    ┌─────MOV_R─────┐
             ├───┤ / ├─────────────────────┤EN         ENO├──────>
             │                             └───────────────┘
```

5.A

```
                                       6400.0 ┤IN      OUT├VD710


        VD710            VD710            M18.0
       ──┤ ┤──          ──┤ ┤──          ──(   )──
          >R               <R
        6400.0           33000.0

        M18.0                                   T35
       ──┤ ┤────────────┤ ┤──              ┌──────────┐
                                           │IN     TON│
                                           │          │
                                     +200 ─┤PT   10 ms│
                                           └──────────┘

        M18.0            T35                  ┌──────────┐
       ──┤ ┤────────────┤ ┤──                │  MOV_R   │
                                             │EN    ENO ├──►
                                             │          │
                                      VD710 ─┤IN    OUT ├VD720
                                             └──────────┘

        M18.0            T35                  ┌──────────┐
       ──┤/├────────────┤/├──                │  MOV_R   │
                                             │EN    ENO ├──►
                                             │          │
                                     6400.0 ─┤IN    OUT ├VD720
                                             └──────────┘

                              ┌──────────┐
                              │  MOV_R   │
        ──────────────────────┤EN    ENO ├──►
                              │          │
                       VD720 ─┤IN    OUT ├VD730
                              └──────────┘

                              ┌──────────┐
                              │  SUB_R   │
        ──────────────────────┤EN    ENO ├──►
                              │          │
                       VD730 ─┤IN1   OUT ├VD740
                      6400.0 ─┤IN2       │
                              └──────────┘

                    ┌──────────┐                          ┌──────────┐
                    │  DIV_R   │                          │  MUL_R   │
        ────────────┤EN    ENO ├──────────────────────────┤EN    ENO ├──►
                    │          │                          │          │
             VD740 ─┤IN1   OUT ├VD750              VD750 ─┤IN1   OUT ├VD760
           6050.53 ─┤IN2       │                   100.0 ─┤IN2       │
                    └──────────┘                          └──────────┘

                    ┌──────────┐
                    │  TRUNC   │
        ────────────┤EN    ENO ├──►
                    │          │
             VD760 ─┤IN    OUT ├VD770
                    └──────────┘
```

```
        MOV_W
    ┌──────────┐
────┤EN     ENO├────>
    │          │
VW880┤IN   OUT├─AQW2
    └──────────┘
```

5.A

Network 6   hydro Condition

Network 7   Control Vale %

SM0.0

```
|  |----+----[ MOV_W ]---->>
         |    EN    ENO
         |
         |  +0--IN    OUT--AC1
         |
         +----[ MOV_W ]--------------------[ MOV_W ]------------
         |    EN    ENO                     EN    ENO
         |                                  
         |  AIW6--IN   OUT--AC1          AC1--IN   OUT--VW890
         |
         |   AIW6      M12.0
         +---| <I |----( )
         |   +6400
         |
         +----[ DI_R ]---->>
         |    EN    ENO
         |  AC1--IN   OUT--VD496
         |
         |   VD496     M12.1
         +---| <R |----( )
         |   6300.0
         |   AIW6      M12.2
         +---| <I |----( )
         |   +6300
         |   M12.1     M12.2    [ MOV_R ]---->>
         +---| / |----| / |----  EN    ENO
         |                      VD496--IN   OUT--VD400
         |
         |   M12.1            [ MOV_R ]---->>
         +---|  |------------  EN    ENO
         |                 6400.0--IN   OUT--VD400
         |
         |   VD400     VD400     M13.0
         +---| >R |----| <R |----( )
         |   6400.0    33000.0
         |   M10.0              T36
         +---|  |--------------IN    TON
                          +300--PT    10 ms
```

7.A

7.A

Network 8   Auto/Manual Control

```
SM0.0      I0.0      M15.0
 | |       |/|        ( )

           M15.0           MOV_R
            | |        EN        ENO
                   VD320 IN      OUT  VD780

           M15.0           MOV_R
            |/|        EN        ENO
                   VD512 IN      OUT  VD780
```

Network 9   PID Loop Control

```
SM0.0              CVPID
 | |           EN
          AIW0 PV_I    Output  VW860
          VD780 Setpo~
```

Network 10

```
                          ┌──────────────┐
                          │    TRUNC     │
              ────────────┤EN        ENO ├────────>>
                          │              │
               VD512 ─────┤IN        OUT ├─ VD516
                          └──────────────┘
   ┌──────┐
   │ 10.A │
   └──────┘
                          ┌──────────────┐
                          │    MOV_W     │
              ────────────┤EN        ENO ├────────>>
                          │              │
                 AC2 ─────┤IN        OUT ├─ VW820
                          └──────────────┘
```

Network 11

```
        ┌─────────────┐                      ┌─────────────┐
        │    TRUNC    │                      │    MOV_R    │
     ───┤EN        ENO├──────────────────────┤EN        ENO├──────────────────
        │             │                      │             │
     ───┤IN       OUT├─VD324          VD324 ─┤IN       OUT├─AC2              AC2
        └─────────────┘                      └─────────────┘
```

11.B

```
        ┌─────────────┐
        │    MOV_W    │
     ───┤EN        ENO├──────>
        │             │
     ───┤IN       OUT├─VW840
        └─────────────┘
```

Network 12

```
   SM0.0        I0.0        M16.0
    ┤├          ┤├          ( )

                            T37
                        ┌─────────────┐
                        │ IN      TON │
                        │             │
                  +200 ─┤ PT   100 ms │
                        └─────────────┘

   M16.0        T37              MOV_W
    ┤├          ┤├          ┌─────────────┐
                            │ EN      ENO │──┤>
                            │             │
                     VW820 ─┤ IN      OUT │─ AQW0
                            └─────────────┘
```

Block: SBR_0
Author:
Created: 09/02/2010 09:58:00 am
Last Modified: 09/13/2016 11:36:35 am

Symbol	Var Type	Data Type	Comment
EN	IN	BOOL	
	IN		
	IN_OUT		
	OUT		
	TEMP		

SUBROUTINE COMMENTS

Network 1   Network Title

Network Comment

Block: INT_0
Author:
Created: 09/02/2010 09:58:00 am
Last Modified: 09/13/2016 11:36:35 am

Symbol	Var Type	Data Type	Comment
	TEMP		
	TEMP		
	TEMP		
	TEMP		

INTERRUPT ROUTINE COMMENTS

Network 1   Network Title

Network Comment

Block: CVPID
Author:
Created: 03/12/2012 10:55:57 am
Last Modified: 09/13/2016 11:36:35 am

	Symbol	Var Type	Data Type	Comment
	EN	IN	BOOL	
LW0	PV_I	IN	INT	
LD2	Setpoint_R	IN	REAL	
		IN		
		IN_OUT		
LW6	Output	OUT	INT	
		OUT		
LD8	Tmp_DI	TEMP	DWORD	
LD12	Tmp_R	TEMP	REAL	
		TEMP		

This POU was created by the PID formula of the S7-200 Instruction Wizard.
To enable this configuration within the program, use SM0.0 to call this Subroutine from the MAIN program block every scan cycle. This code configures PID 0. See DB1 for the PID loop variable table starting at VB0. This subroutine initializes the variables used by the PID control logic and starts the PID Interrupt "CVPID_EXE" routine. The PID interrupt routine is called cyclically based on the PID sample time. For a complete description of the PID instruction see the S7-200 System Manual. Note:When the PID is in manual mode the output should be controlled by writing a normalized value(0.00 to 1.00) to the Manual Output parameter instead of changing the output directly. This will automatically provide a bumpless transfer when the PID is returned to automatic mode.

Block: TD_CTRL_1111
Author:
Created: 09/02/2010 09:58:11 am
Last Modified: 09/13/2016 11:36:35 am

Symbol	Var Type	Data Type	Comment
EN	IN	BOOL	
	IN		
	IN_OUT		
	OUT		
	TEMP		

Block: TD_ALM_1111
Author:
Created: 09/17/2010 10:59:10 am
Last Modified: 09/13/2016 11:36:35 am

	Symbol	Var Type	Data Type	Comment
	EN	IN	BOOL	
		IN		
L0.0	ALM_EN	IN_OUT	BOOL	
		IN_OUT		
		OUT		
LD1	Tmp_DI	TEMP	DWORD	
LD5	Tmp_R	TEMP	REAL	
		TEMP		

This POU was created by the PID formula of the S7-200 Instruction Wizard.
To enable this configuration within the program, use SM0.0 to call this Subroutine from the MAIN program block every scan cycle. This code configures PID 0. See DB1 for the PID loop variable table starting at VB402. This subroutine initializes the variables used by the PID control logic and starts the PID Interrupt "CVPID" routine. The PID interrupt routine is called cyclically based on the PID sample time. For a complete description of the PID instruction see the S7-200 System Manual. Note:When the PID is in manual mode the output should be controlled by writing a normalized value(0.00 to 1.00) to the Manual Output parameter instead of changing the output directly. This will automatically provide a bumpless transfer when the PID is returned to automatic mode.

Block: CVPID_EXE
Author:
Created: 03/12/2012 10:55:57 am
Last Modified: 09/13/2016 11:36:35 am

    Symbol   Var Type   Data Type   Comment
                    TEMP
                    TEMP
                    TEMP
                    TEMP

This POU was created by the PID formula of the S7-200 Instruction Wizard.
This interrupt routine implements Timed Interrupt for PID execution. This interrupt routine was attached in subroutine "CVPID".

PHOENIX RADIO SYSTEM HARDWARE					
LOCATION	Number	HOPKEY	ORD#	ASSY#	Module
PLANT	M 12746	12690	28 85 34 6	2248-10J1612372	RAD-ISM-900-XD-BUS
	RTM	NONE	28 67 32 2	25-01-05 J996194	RAD IN/OUT-2D-1A-I
TANK	REPEATER S-12690	12690	28 85 34 6	2248-10 J1612372	RAD-ISM-900-XD-BUS
	S0 12746	12690	28 85 34 6	2248-10 J1612372	
KC VALVE	S1 RTM	12690	28 85 34 6	2248-10 J1549813	RAD-ISM-900-XD-BUS
SPARE	S0 12690	12746	28 85 34 6	2248-10 J1549813	RAD-ISM-900-XD-BUS
	M 12690	12746	28 85 34 6	2248-10 J1549813	RAD-ISM-900-XD-BUS

ProtocolID	DeviceNam	TagName	DataType	DataCount	Retentive	Address	ArrayStart	ArrayEnd
0	<INTERNA	MP-810 HC	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	FI_400_SC	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	VFD1_HO/	Signed_int	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	ANY_ALAF	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	MP_400_C	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	MP-710 HC	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	MP-800 HC	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	MP-700 HC	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	CF_START	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	DOSING_S	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	VFD1_SPE	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	AI_01_SC/	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	VFD1_SPE	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	CHEMICAL	Unsigned_	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	PUMP STF	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	PUMP CAF	Floating_P	1	FALSE		0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_9	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/09	0	0
404	DEV001	LOOP 1 AC	Discrete	1	FALSE	B3:16/00	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/05	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_7	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/07	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_10	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/10	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_8	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/08	0	0
404	DEV001	LOOP 2 AC	Discrete	1	FALSE	B3:16/01	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_11	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/11	0	0
404	DEV001	PROC1_S'	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:16/03	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_IN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:8/00	0	0
404	DEV001	NO HYPO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/00	0	0
404	DEV001	ANY_BLW	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/00	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW2_RUI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/02	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_1	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/01	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/00	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/01	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/04	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD3_HAN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B22:6/01	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW1_RUI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/01	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_11	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/11	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_0	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/00	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_1	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/01	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_2	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/02	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_3	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/03	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_4	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/04	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_5	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/05	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_6	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/06	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_7	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/07	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_8	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/08	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_3	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/03	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_10	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/10	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_6	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/06	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_12	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/12	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_13	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/13	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_14	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/14	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_15	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/15	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_0	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/00	0	0
404	DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:15/04	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_2	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/02	0	0

404 DEV001	VFD3_FAL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:0/07	0	0
404 DEV001	DO_0_4	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/04	0	0
404 DEV001	DO_0_5	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/05	0	0
404 DEV001	DI_0_9	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/09	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:4.3	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:15/02	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_710_H	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:5	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_800_H	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:6	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_810_H	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:7	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_700_S	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:12	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_710_S	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:13	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_MP_	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:8	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_MP	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:9	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_RES	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N7:32	0	0
404 DEV001	BLOWER2	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:2	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:4.2	0	0
404 DEV001	BLOWER1	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:1	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:5.0	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:5.1	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:50	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:5.2	0	0
404 DEV001	START_U	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N9:1	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:5.3	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:8	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:9	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:10	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_RE	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N7:62	0	0
404 DEV001	NO_HYPO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/00	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD3_AU1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B22:6/02	0	0
404 DEV001	LOOP 3 A	Discrete	1	FALSE	B3:16/02	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL12_F	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:12/02	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:15/01	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW_DPS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/04	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:15/03	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_F	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:11/02	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:25/01	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:25/02	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_700_H	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:4	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:25/04	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD3_OFF	Discrete	1	FALSE	B22:6/00	0	0
404 DEV001	ENABLE R	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:30/03	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_LE\	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/04	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_LE\	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/01	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_LE\	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/00	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_F	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/06	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_LI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/05	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_P	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/03	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_P	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/04	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_COM_	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/09	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:25/03	0	0
404 DEV001	PROC2_C	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:26/05	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL22_C	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:20/08	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL22_F	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:22/02	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_F/	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/00	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_V(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/02	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_V(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/03	0	0

404 DEV001	RECT2_AN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/07	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_AN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/08	0	0
404 DEV001	SHUTDOW	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/01	0	0
404 DEV001	SHUTDOW	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/02	0	0
404 DEV001	LAL_201	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/06	0	0
404 DEV001	RACK2_AL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:9/02	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_T	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:21/06	0	0
404 DEV001	PROC2_RI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:26/04	0	0
404 DEV001	PROC2_S	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:26/03	0	0
404 DEV001	ANY_BRIN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:3/02	0	0
404 DEV001	NO_BLW_	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/10	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW_610_	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:1/08	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW_600_	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:1/07	0	0
404 DEV001	DPAL_500	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/11	0	0
404 DEV001	DPAL_500	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/12	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_AN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/07	0	0
404 DEV001	RACK1_AL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:9/01	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_C	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:20/07	0	0
404 DEV001	DI_0_17	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/17	0	0
404 DEV001	DI_0_18	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/18	0	0
404 DEV001	DI_0_19	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/19	0	0
404 DEV001	PROC1_CI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:3/00	0	0
404 DEV001	PROC2_CI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:3/01	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_DET_1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/07	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_DET_1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/00	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/05	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_C	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:10/07	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_FI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:21/02	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL12_C	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:10/08	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_T	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:21/07	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_T	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:11/07	0	0
404 DEV001	ESTOP_B	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/15	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW1_OFI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/05	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW2_OFI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/06	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_LI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:18/05	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_P	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:18/04	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_P	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:18/03	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_F	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:18/06	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_LI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:21/05	0	0
404 DEV001	LAH_201	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/09	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_DETEC	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:1/01	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD2_FAL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:0/06	0	0
404 DEV001	RACK1_S1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:0/02	0	0
404 DEV001	RACK1_RE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:0/00	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD3_OFF	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:6/00	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD3_HAN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:6/01	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD3_AU1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:6/02	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_IN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:8/01	0	0
404 DEV001	RACK2_RE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:10/00	0	0
404 DEV001	RACK2_S1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:10/01	0	0
404 DEV001	RACK2_S1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:10/02	0	0
404 DEV001	LU_201	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/05	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD1_FAL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:0/05	0	0
404 DEV001	PROC1_RI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:16/04	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_LI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:11/05	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_T	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:11/06	0	0

404	DEV001	PRE_RESI	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:10	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_AN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/08	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:11	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_VC	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/03	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_VC	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/02	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_FA	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/00	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/09	0	0
404	DEV001	ANY_ALAF	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:9/00	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_DOS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:3/03	0	0
404	DEV001	CP_100_E	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/13	0	0
404	DEV001	CP_200_E	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/14	0	0
404	DEV001	MSG_ERO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/11	0	0
404	DEV001	MSG_ERO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/12	0	0
404	DEV001	YA_700_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/00	0	0
404	DEV001	YA_710_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/02	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_NO_I	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/04	0	0
404	DEV001	FU_700_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/10	0	0
404	DEV001	AU_700	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/11	0	0
404	DEV001	RACK1_ST	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:0/01	0	0
404	DEV001	AAH_700	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/13	0	0
404	DEV001	ANY_HYP(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:3/01	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_DO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:3/04	0	0
404	DEV001	YA_800_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/10	0	0
404	DEV001	YA_810_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/12	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_NO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/14	0	0
404	DEV001	FU_800_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/10	0	0
404	DEV001	AU_800	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/11	0	0
404	DEV001	AAL_800	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/12	0	0
404	DEV001	AAH_800	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/13	0	0
404	DEV001	PROC1_CI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:16/05	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/06	0	0
404	DEV001	AAL_700	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/12	0	0
404	DEV001	RESIDUAL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:46	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:18	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:19	0	0
404	DEV001	VOLTAGE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:8	0	0
404	DEV001	VOLTAGE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:9	0	0
404	DEV001	CURRENT	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:18	0	0
404	DEV001	CURRENT	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:19	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 1 FL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:20	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 2 FL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:30	0	0
404	DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:40	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_MP	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:30	0	0
404	DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:45	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:13	0	0
404	DEV001	ACTUAL F	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:50	0	0
404	DEV001	FLOW RAI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:51	0	0
404	DEV001	ACTUAL F	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F52:3	0	0
404	DEV001	FLOW RAI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:56	0	0
404	DEV001	DOSING_S	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:2	0	0
404	DEV001	PUMP CAF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:3	0	0
404	DEV001	PUMP STF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:4	0	0
404	DEV001	DOSING_S	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:12	0	0
404	DEV001	PUMP CAF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:13	0	0
404	DEV001	RESIDUAL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:41	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD1_SPE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:2	0	0

404	DEV001	MP_810_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:15	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:10	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:14	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:13	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_VC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:4	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_VC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:3	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:25	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:22	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:23	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:15	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:28	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:14	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD1_SPE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:6	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD2_SPE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F52:2	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD2_SPE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:16	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_VC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:8	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_VC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:9	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:18	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:19	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:29	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:12	0	0
404	DEV001	HIGH LIMI	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:45	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:24	0	0
404	DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:89	0	0
404	DEV001	PUMP STF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:14	0	0
404	DEV001	CUSTOME	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:55	0	0
404	DEV001	CUSTOME	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:60	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:10	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:20	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:16	0	0
404	DEV001	H2_HD100	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:70	0	0
404	DEV001	FLOW OFF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:52	0	0
404	DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:43	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 2 RA	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:39	0	0
404	DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:88	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 2 RA	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:38	0	0
404	DEV001	NH3_PMP	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:100	0	0
404	DEV001	NH3_PMP:	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:110	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 1 FL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:23	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 1 FL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:22	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 1 FL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:24	0	0
404	DEV001	FLOW OFF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:57	0	0
404	DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:85	0	0
404	DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:82	0	0
404	DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:80	0	0
404	DEV001	BRTK_SAL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:100	0	0
404	DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:41	0	0
404	DEV001	DOSING_S	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:22	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_MP	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F51:29	0	0
404	DEV001	GAIN 1	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:47	0	0
404	DEV001	LOW LIMI1	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:49	0	0
404	DEV001	MAX TIME	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:53	0	0
404	DEV001	HIGH LIMI	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:55	0	0
404	DEV001	GAIN 2	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:57	0	0
404	DEV001	LOW LIMI1	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:59	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD3_SPE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:26	0	0

404	DEV001	VFD3_SPE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F53:2	0	0
404	DEV001	CUSTOME	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:50	0	0
404	DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:70	0	0
404	DEV001	MAX TIME	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:43	0	0
404	DEV001	RESIDUAL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:71	0	0
404	DEV001	FLOW RAI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:67	0	0
404	DEV001	PUMP STF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:24	0	0
404	DEV001	PUMP CAF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:23	0	0
404	DEV001	GAIN 3	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:67	0	0
404	DEV001	LOW LIMI1	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:69	0	0
404	DEV001	HIGH LIMI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:65	0	0
404	DEV001	MAX TIME	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:63	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 1 RA	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:28	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 1 RA	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:29	0	0
404	DEV001	DOSING F	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:3	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:4	0	0
404	DEV001	MP_710_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:28	0	0
404	DEV001	MP_810_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:58	0	0
404	DEV001	MP_800_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:57	0	0
404	DEV001	MP_800_H	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:55	0	0
404	DEV001	MP_810_H	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:56	0	0
404	DEV001	PROCESS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:40	0	0
404	DEV001	PROCESS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:41	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:0	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:1	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_V(	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:0	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:3	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:44	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:5	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:6	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:7	0	0
404	DEV001	AO_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:4.0	0	0
404	DEV001	AO_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:4.1	0	0
404	DEV001	PLC_TO_F	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N9:0	0	0
404	DEV001	UDATE TII	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	T41:10.PR	0	0
404	DEV001	UDATE TII	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	T42:10.PR	0	0
404	DEV001	UDATE TII	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	T42:18.PR	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:2	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:14	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW_ROT	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:100	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW_600_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:10	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW_610_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:11	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_16	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/16	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_DOS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:11	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_DOS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:20	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_DO	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:21	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_DO	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:41	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_RE!	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:40	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_RE!	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:61	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:13	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:46	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:16	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:12	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_RES_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:31	0	0
404	DEV001	MP_700_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:27	0	0
404	DEV001	MP_700_H	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:25	0	0

404 DEV001	MP_710_H	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:26	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:45	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:42	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:43	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_LEVEL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:79	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:15	0	0
404 DEV001	QR_710	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:3	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_800_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:14	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_800_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:58	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_800_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:59	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_800_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:60	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_800_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:68	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_800_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:69	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_S/	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:102	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_S/	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:105	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW1_QR	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:0	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_700_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:49	0	0
404 DEV001	QR_700	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:2	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_700_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:48	0	0
404 DEV001	QR_800	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:4	0	0
404 DEV001	QR_810	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:5	0	0
404 DEV001	AAL_700_{	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:41	0	0
404 DEV001	AAH_700_	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:42	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_MP_(	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:9	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_MP_{	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:10	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_FP_C	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:14	0	0
404 DEV001	AAH_800_	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:62	0	0
404 DEV001	AAL_800_{	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:61	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_FP_	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:34	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW2_QR	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:1	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:139	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:51	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M1	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:110	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M1	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:118	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M1	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:119	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_SAL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:108	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_SAL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:109	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:120	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:130	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:128	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_800_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:50	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:129	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_LEVEL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:78	0	0
404 DEV001	ECR_100_	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:6	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_V(	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F32:0	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_AN	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F32:10	0	0
404 DEV001	ECR_200_	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:7	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_700_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:30	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_BF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:83	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_BF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:84	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_700_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:38	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_700_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:39	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_700_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:40	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F30:138	0	0

ProtocolID	DeviceNam	TagName	DataType	DataCount	Retentive	Address	ArrayStart	ArrayEnd
0	<INTERNA	MP-810 H(	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	FI_400_SC	Floating_P'	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	VFD1_HO/	Signed_int	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	ANY_ALAF	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	MP_400_C	Floating_P'	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	MP-710 H(	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	MP-800 H(	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	MP-700 H(	Discrete	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	CF_START	Floating_P'	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	DOSING_S	Floating_P'	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	VFD1_SPE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	AI_01_SC/	Floating_P'	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	VFD1_SPE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	CHEMICAI	Unsigned_	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	PUMP STF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE		0	0
0	<INTERNA	PUMP CAF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE		0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_9	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/09	0	0
404	DEV001	LOOP 1 A(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B3:16/00	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/05	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_7	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/07	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_10	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/10	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_8	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/08	0	0
404	DEV001	LOOP 2 A(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B3:16/01	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_11	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/11	0	0
404	DEV001	PROC1_S'	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:16/03	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_IN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:8/00	0	0
404	DEV001	NO HYPO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/00	0	0
404	DEV001	ANY_BLW	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/00	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW2_RUI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/02	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_1	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/01	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/00	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/01	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/04	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD3_HAM	Discrete	1	FALSE	B22:6/01	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW1_RUI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/01	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_11	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/11	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_0	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/00	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_1	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/01	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_2	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/02	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_3	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/03	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_4	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/04	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_5	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/05	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_6	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/06	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_7	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/07	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_8	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/08	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_3	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/03	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_10	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/10	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_6	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/06	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_12	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/12	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_13	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/13	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_14	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/14	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_15	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/15	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_0	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/00	0	0
404	DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:15/04	0	0
404	DEV001	DO_0_2	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/02	0	0

404 DEV001	VFD3_FAL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:0/07	0	0
404 DEV001	DO_0_4	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/04	0	0
404 DEV001	DO_0_5	Discrete	1	FALSE	O:0/05	0	0
404 DEV001	DI_0_9	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/09	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:4.3	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:15/02	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_710_H	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:5	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_800_H	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:6	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_810_H	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:7	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_700_S	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:12	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_710_S	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:13	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_MP_	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:8	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_MP	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:9	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_RES_	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N7:32	0	0
404 DEV001	BLOWER2	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:2	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:4.2	0	0
404 DEV001	BLOWER1	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:1	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:5.0	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:5.1	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:50	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:5.2	0	0
404 DEV001	START_UF	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N9:1	0	0
404 DEV001	AO_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:5.3	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:8	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_(	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:9	0	0
404 DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:10	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_RE:	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N7:62	0	0
404 DEV001	NO_HYPO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/00	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD3_AU1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B22:6/02	0	0
404 DEV001	LOOP 3 A(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B3:16/02	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL12_FI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:12/02	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:15/01	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW_DPS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/04	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:15/03	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_FI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:11/02	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:25/01	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:25/02	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_700_H	Signed_int	1	FALSE	N24:4	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:25/04	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD3_OFF	Discrete	1	FALSE	B22:6/00	0	0
404 DEV001	ENABLE R	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:30/03	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_LE\	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/04	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_LE\	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/01	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_LE\	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/00	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_F:	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/06	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_LI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/05	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_P	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/03	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_P	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/04	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_COM_,	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/09	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:25/03	0	0
404 DEV001	PROC2_CI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:26/05	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL22_C	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:20/08	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL22_FI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:22/02	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_F/	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/00	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_V(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/02	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_V(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/03	0	0

404 DEV001	RECT2_AN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/07	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_AN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:20/08	0	0
404 DEV001	SHUTDOW	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/01	0	0
404 DEV001	SHUTDOW	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/02	0	0
404 DEV001	LAL_201	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/06	0	0
404 DEV001	RACK2_AL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:9/02	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_T	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:21/06	0	0
404 DEV001	PROC2_RI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:26/04	0	0
404 DEV001	PROC2_S`	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:26/03	0	0
404 DEV001	ANY_BRIN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:3/02	0	0
404 DEV001	NO_BLW_	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/10	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW_610_	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:1/08	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW_600_	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:1/07	0	0
404 DEV001	DPAL_500	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/11	0	0
404 DEV001	DPAL_500	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/12	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_AN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/07	0	0
404 DEV001	RACK1_AL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:9/01	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_C	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:20/07	0	0
404 DEV001	DI_0_17	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/17	0	0
404 DEV001	DI_0_18	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/18	0	0
404 DEV001	DI_0_19	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/19	0	0
404 DEV001	PROC1_CI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:3/00	0	0
404 DEV001	PROC2_CI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:3/01	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_DET_1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/07	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_DET_1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:8/00	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/05	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_C	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:10/07	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_FI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:21/02	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL12_C	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:10/08	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_T	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:21/07	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_T	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:11/07	0	0
404 DEV001	ESTOP_BI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/15	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW1_OFI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/05	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW2_OFI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:2/06	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_LI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:18/05	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_P	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:18/04	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_P	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:18/03	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_F:	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:18/06	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL21_LI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:21/05	0	0
404 DEV001	LAH_201	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/09	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_DETEC	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:1/01	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD2_FAL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:0/06	0	0
404 DEV001	RACK1_S1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:0/02	0	0
404 DEV001	RACK1_RI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:0/00	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD3_OFF	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:6/00	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD3_HAN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:6/01	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD3_AU1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:6/02	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_IN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:8/01	0	0
404 DEV001	RACK2_RI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:10/00	0	0
404 DEV001	RACK2_S1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:10/01	0	0
404 DEV001	RACK2_S1	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:10/02	0	0
404 DEV001	LU_201	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/05	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD1_FAL	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:0/05	0	0
404 DEV001	PROC1_RI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:16/04	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_LI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:11/05	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL11_T	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:11/06	0	0

404	DEV001	PRE_RESI	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:10	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_AN	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/08	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:11	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_VC	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/03	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_VC	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/02	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_FA	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:10/00	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/09	0	0
404	DEV001	ANY_ALAF	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:9/00	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_DOS	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:3/03	0	0
404	DEV001	CP_100_E	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/13	0	0
404	DEV001	CP_200_E	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/14	0	0
404	DEV001	MSG_ERO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/11	0	0
404	DEV001	MSG_ERO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:1/12	0	0
404	DEV001	YA_700_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/00	0	0
404	DEV001	YA_710_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/02	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_NO_I	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/04	0	0
404	DEV001	FU_700_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/10	0	0
404	DEV001	AU_700	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/11	0	0
404	DEV001	RACK1_ST	Discrete	1	FALSE	B21:0/01	0	0
404	DEV001	AAH_700	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/13	0	0
404	DEV001	ANY_HYP(	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:3/01	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_DO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:3/04	0	0
404	DEV001	YA_800_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/10	0	0
404	DEV001	YA_810_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/12	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_NO	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:4/14	0	0
404	DEV001	FU_800_AI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/10	0	0
404	DEV001	AU_800	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/11	0	0
404	DEV001	AAL_800	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/12	0	0
404	DEV001	AAH_800	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/13	0	0
404	DEV001	PROC1_CI	Discrete	1	FALSE	B20:16/05	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:6/06	0	0
404	DEV001	AAL_700	Discrete	1	FALSE	B23:5/12	0	0
404	DEV001	RESIDUAL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:46	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:18	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:19	0	0
404	DEV001	VOLTAGE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:8	0	0
404	DEV001	VOLTAGE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:9	0	0
404	DEV001	CURRENT	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:18	0	0
404	DEV001	CURRENT	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:19	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 1 FL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:20	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 2 FL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:30	0	0
404	DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:40	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_MP	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F51:30	0	0
404	DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:45	0	0
404	DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:13	0	0
404	DEV001	ACTUAL F	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:50	0	0
404	DEV001	FLOW RAI	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:51	0	0
404	DEV001	ACTUAL F	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F52:3	0	0
404	DEV001	FLOW RAI	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:56	0	0
404	DEV001	DOSING_S	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:2	0	0
404	DEV001	PUMP CAF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:3	0	0
404	DEV001	PUMP STF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:4	0	0
404	DEV001	DOSING_S	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:12	0	0
404	DEV001	PUMP CAF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:13	0	0
404	DEV001	RESIDUAL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:41	0	0
404	DEV001	VFD1_SPE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F51:2	0	0

404 DEV001	MP_810_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:15	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:10	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:14	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:13	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_VC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:4	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_VC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:3	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:25	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:22	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:23	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:15	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:28	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:14	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD1_SPE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:6	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD2_SPE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F52:2	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD2_SPE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:16	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_VC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:8	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_VC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:9	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:18	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:19	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:29	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:12	0	0
404 DEV001	HIGH LIMI	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:45	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:24	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:89	0	0
404 DEV001	PUMP STF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:14	0	0
404 DEV001	CUSTOME	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:55	0	0
404 DEV001	CUSTOME	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:60	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:10	0	0
404 DEV001	HPTK2_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:20	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT1_AN	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:16	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_HD100	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:70	0	0
404 DEV001	FLOW OFF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:52	0	0
404 DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:43	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL 2 RA	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:39	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:88	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL 2 RA	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:38	0	0
404 DEV001	NH3_PMP	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:100	0	0
404 DEV001	NH3_PMP:	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:110	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL 1 FL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:23	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL 1 FL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:22	0	0
404 DEV001	CELL 1 FL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:24	0	0
404 DEV001	FLOW OFF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:57	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:85	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:82	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_LE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:80	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_SAL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:100	0	0
404 DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F31:41	0	0
404 DEV001	DOSING_S	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:22	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_MP	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F51:29	0	0
404 DEV001	GAIN 1	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:47	0	0
404 DEV001	LOW LIMIT	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:49	0	0
404 DEV001	MAX TIME	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:53	0	0
404 DEV001	HIGH LIMI	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:55	0	0
404 DEV001	GAIN 2	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:57	0	0
404 DEV001	LOW LIMIT	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:59	0	0
404 DEV001	VFD3_SPE	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F35:26	0	0

404	DEV001	VFD3_SPE	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F53:2	0	0
404	DEV001	CUSTOME	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:50	0	0
404	DEV001	ANALYZEF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:70	0	0
404	DEV001	MAX TIME	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:43	0	0
404	DEV001	RESIDUAL	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:71	0	0
404	DEV001	FLOW RAI	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:67	0	0
404	DEV001	PUMP STF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:24	0	0
404	DEV001	PUMP CAF	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:23	0	0
404	DEV001	GAIN 3	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:67	0	0
404	DEV001	LOW LIMIT	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:69	0	0
404	DEV001	HIGH LIMI'	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:65	0	0
404	DEV001	MAX TIME	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F35:63	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 1 RA	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:28	0	0
404	DEV001	CELL 1 RA	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:29	0	0
404	DEV001	DOSING F	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F51:3	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:4	0	0
404	DEV001	MP_710_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:28	0	0
404	DEV001	MP_810_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:58	0	0
404	DEV001	MP_800_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:57	0	0
404	DEV001	MP_800_H	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:55	0	0
404	DEV001	MP_810_H	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:56	0	0
404	DEV001	PROCESS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:40	0	0
404	DEV001	PROCESS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:41	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:0	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:1	0	0
404	DEV001	RECT1_V(	Floating_P'	1	FALSE	F31:0	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:3	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:44	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:5	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:6	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:7	0	0
404	DEV001	AO_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:4.0	0	0
404	DEV001	AO_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	O:4.1	0	0
404	DEV001	PLC_TO_F	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N9:0	0	0
404	DEV001	UDATE TII	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	T41:10.PR	0	0
404	DEV001	UDATE TII	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	T42:10.PR	0	0
404	DEV001	UDATE TII	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	T42:18.PR	0	0
404	DEV001	AI1_MAP_'	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N26:2	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:14	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW_ROT	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:100	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW_600_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:10	0	0
404	DEV001	BLW_610_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:11	0	0
404	DEV001	DI_0_16	Discrete	1	FALSE	I:0/16	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_DOS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:11	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_DOS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:20	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_DO	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:21	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_DO	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:41	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_RE!	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:40	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_RE!	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:61	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:13	0	0
404	DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:46	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:16	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:12	0	0
404	DEV001	PRE_RES_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:31	0	0
404	DEV001	MP_700_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:27	0	0
404	DEV001	MP_700_H	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:25	0	0

404 DEV001	MP_710_H	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:26	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:45	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:42	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_PID	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:43	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_LEVEL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:79	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_PID_	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N7:15	0	0
404 DEV001	QR_710	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:3	0	0
404 DEV001	MP_800_S	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:14	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_800_SC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:58	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_800_SC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:59	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_800_SC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:60	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_800_SC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:68	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_800_SC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:69	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_S/	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:102	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_S/	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:105	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW1_QR	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:0	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_700_SC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:49	0	0
404 DEV001	QR_700	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:2	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_700_SC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:48	0	0
404 DEV001	QR_800	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:4	0	0
404 DEV001	QR_810	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:5	0	0
404 DEV001	AAL_700_{	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:41	0	0
404 DEV001	AAH_700_	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:42	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_MP_(	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F51:9	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_MP_{	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F51:10	0	0
404 DEV001	PRE_FP_C	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F51:14	0	0
404 DEV001	AAH_800_	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:62	0	0
404 DEV001	AAL_800_{	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:61	0	0
404 DEV001	POST_FP_	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F51:34	0	0
404 DEV001	BLW2_QR	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:1	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:139	0	0
404 DEV001	PROCESS	Unsigned_	1	FALSE	N24:51	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M1	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:110	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M1	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:118	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M1	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:119	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_SAL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:108	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK_SAL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:109	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:120	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:130	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:128	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_800_SC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:50	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:129	0	0
404 DEV001	H2_LEVEL	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:78	0	0
404 DEV001	ECR_100_	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:6	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_V(	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F32:0	0	0
404 DEV001	RECT2_AN	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F32:10	0	0
404 DEV001	ECR_200_	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:7	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_700_SC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:30	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_BF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:83	0	0
404 DEV001	BRTK1_BF	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:84	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_700_SC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:38	0	0
404 DEV001	FI_700_SC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:39	0	0
404 DEV001	AI_700_SC	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:40	0	0
404 DEV001	SP_AI_M2	Floating_P	1	FALSE	F30:138	0	0

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADES
PLC DRAWING SET

	1"							
IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY			REVISIONS					DESIGNED BY: TFW

IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

REVISIONS

REV:	BY	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F					
E					
D					
C					
B					
A					

PROJECT NUMBER: 16-873

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DESIGNED BY: TFW
DRAWN BY: TFW
APPROVED BY:
DATE: 4/2017

DRAWING INDEX

01

18

WIRE COLOR CODING

D.C. CONTROL CIRCUITS
1) +12V — BLUE
2) -12V — BLUE WITH WHITE STRIPE
3) +24V — BLUE
4) -24V — VIOLET

A.C. CONTROL CIRCUITS
1) 24V PWR — ORANGE
2) 24V NEUTRAL — GRAY
3) 120V PWR UNPROTECTED — BLACK
4) 120 PWR PROTECTED — RED
5) 120 NEUTRAL — WHITE
6) FOREIGN PWR TO PANEL — YELLOW

A.C. POWER
480V/277V
1) PHASE A — BROWN
2) PHASE B — ORANGE
3) PHASE C — YELLOW
4) EQUIPMENT GROUND — GREEN

240/120V, 208/120V
1) PHASE A — BLACK
2) PHASE B — RED
3) PHASE C — BLUE
4) EQUIPMENT GROUND — GREEN

WIRE SIZE CODE

WIRE TYPE	WIRE SIZE
PLC INPUT/OUTPUT	#16 AWG
AC & DC CONTROL WIRING	#14 AWG
120 VAC GENERAL PURPOSE	#14 AWG
DC ANALOG SIGNALS	#18 TSP

GENERAL NOTES

ALL TERMINALS WITH THE SAME LABEL ARE JUMPERED TOGETHER.

WIRES WITHOUT A LABEL SHALL BE LABELED WITH THE SAME LEGEND AS THE TERMINAL BLOCK.

ALL FIELD WIRE SHALL BE COPPER WIRE, AND TORQUED PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS.

CONDUIT FITTINGS, HUBS OR ANY OTHER PENETRATIONS SHALL BE UL LISTED TO MAINTAIN THE ENVIROMENTAL RATING OF THE ENCLOSURE PROVIDED.

DANGER,MULTIPLE POWER SUPPLIES RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK, BURN OR EXPLOSION. MORE THAN ONE DISCONNECT SWITCH MAY BE REQUIRED TO DE-ENERGIZE THE EQUIPMENT BEFORE SERVICING.

* EQUIPMENT MOUNTED ON THE DOOR.

FIELD TERMINATIONS TORQUE TABLE

EQUIPMENT TYPE	TORQUE RATING	EQUIPMENT TYPE	TORQUE RATING
FIELD TERMINAL BLOCKS	5 - 7 LB/IN²	CUTLER HAMMER PILOT DEVICES	12 LB/IN²
GROUND BAR	20 LB/IN²	RED LION DISPLAY	4.5 LB/IN²
QOU CIRCUIT BREAKER	45 LB/IN²	ALLEN BRADLEY DIGITAL DISPLAYS	6-8 LB/IN²
MERLIN GERLIN CIRCUIT BREAKER	22 LB/IN²	ALLEN BRADLEY PILOT DEVICES	5-8 LB/IN²
IDEC RELAYS	9-11 LB/IN²	ALLEN BRADLEY MICROLOGIX	5 LB/IN²
IDEC POWER SUPPLIES	7 LB/IN²	SQUARE D PILOT DEVICES	5-8 LB/IN²
ALLEN BRADLEY COMPACTLOGIX	6 LB/IN²	ALLEN BRADLEY CONTROLOGIX	7-9 LB/IN²
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC - QUANTUM	10 LB/IN²	SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC - MOMENTUM	4.9 N/M²
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC - ADVANTYS	2.2 LB/IN²	SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC - M340, MAGELIS, PREMIUM	0.5 N/M²

USE COPPER WIRE ONLY 60° C

FUSE LIST

FUSE	AMP	VOLTAGE	PART #
CB1	15A	120VAC	QOU115
F1	2A	120VAC	GMA-2A
F2-F6	1A	120VAC	GMA-1A
F7	2A	120VAC	GMA-2A
F8-F10	1A	24VDC	GMA-1A
F11	2A	24VDC	GMA-2A
F12-F15	1A	24VDC	GMA-1A

1"
IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

PROJECT NUMBER: 16-873

REVISIONS

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

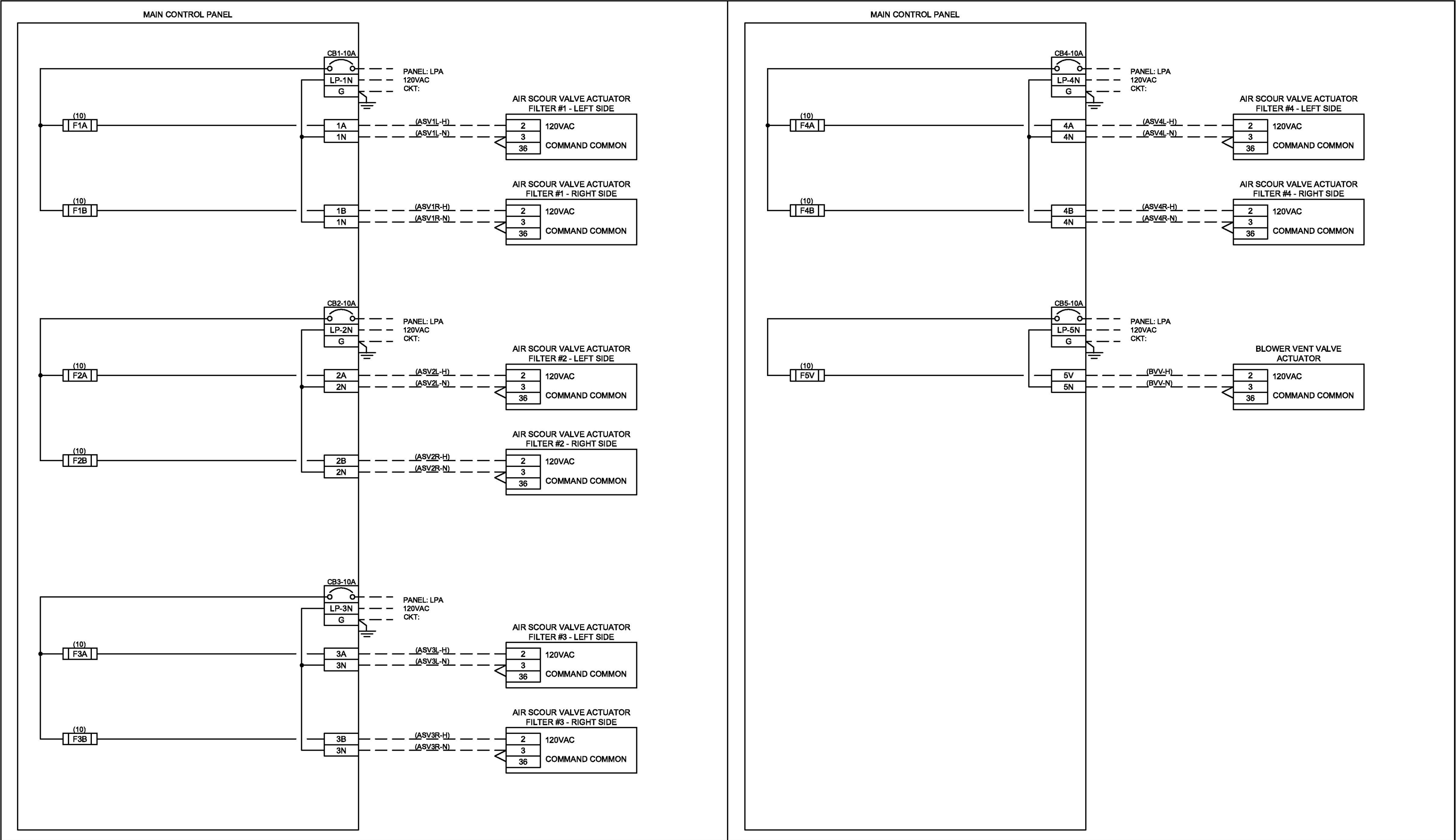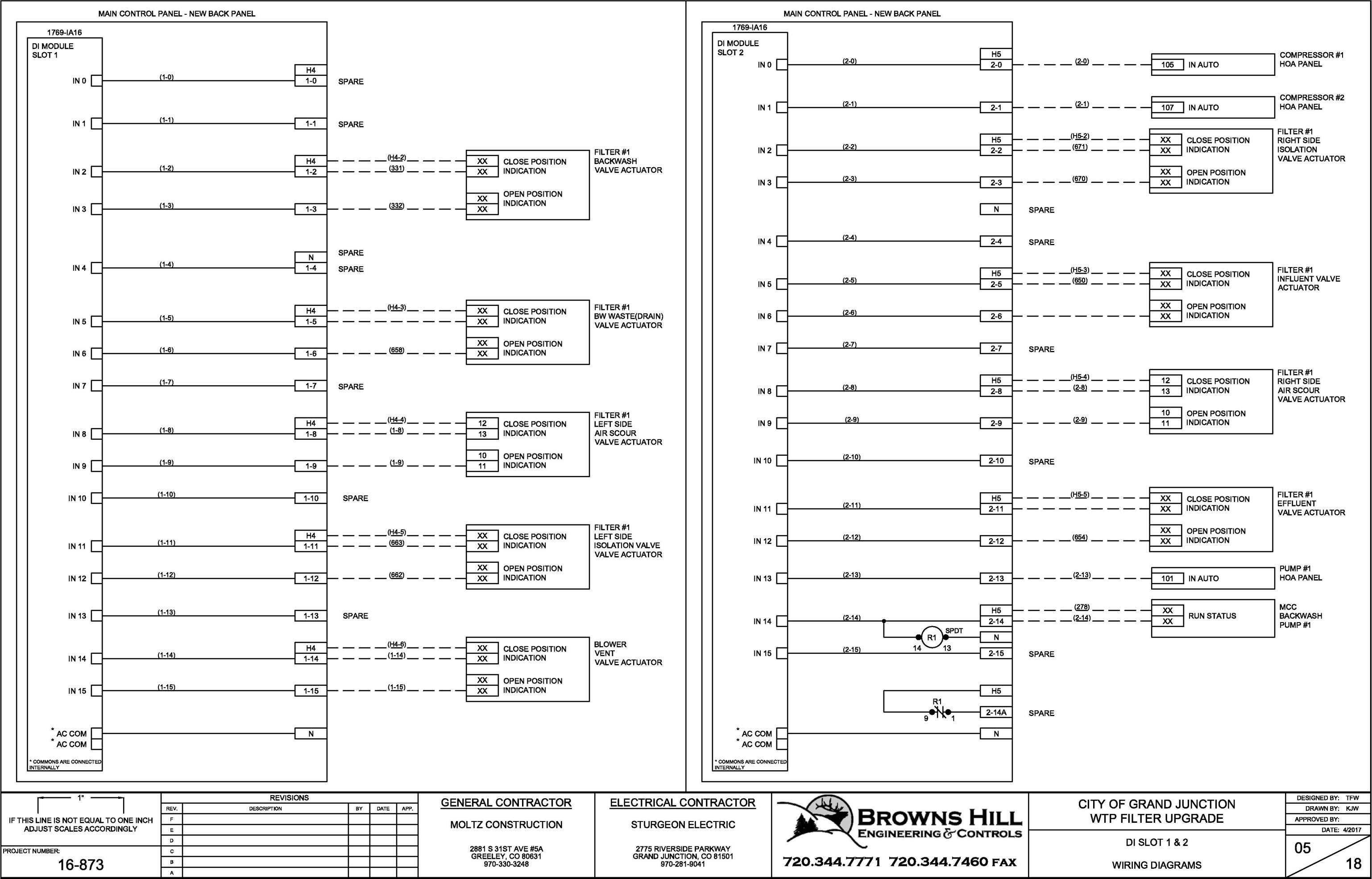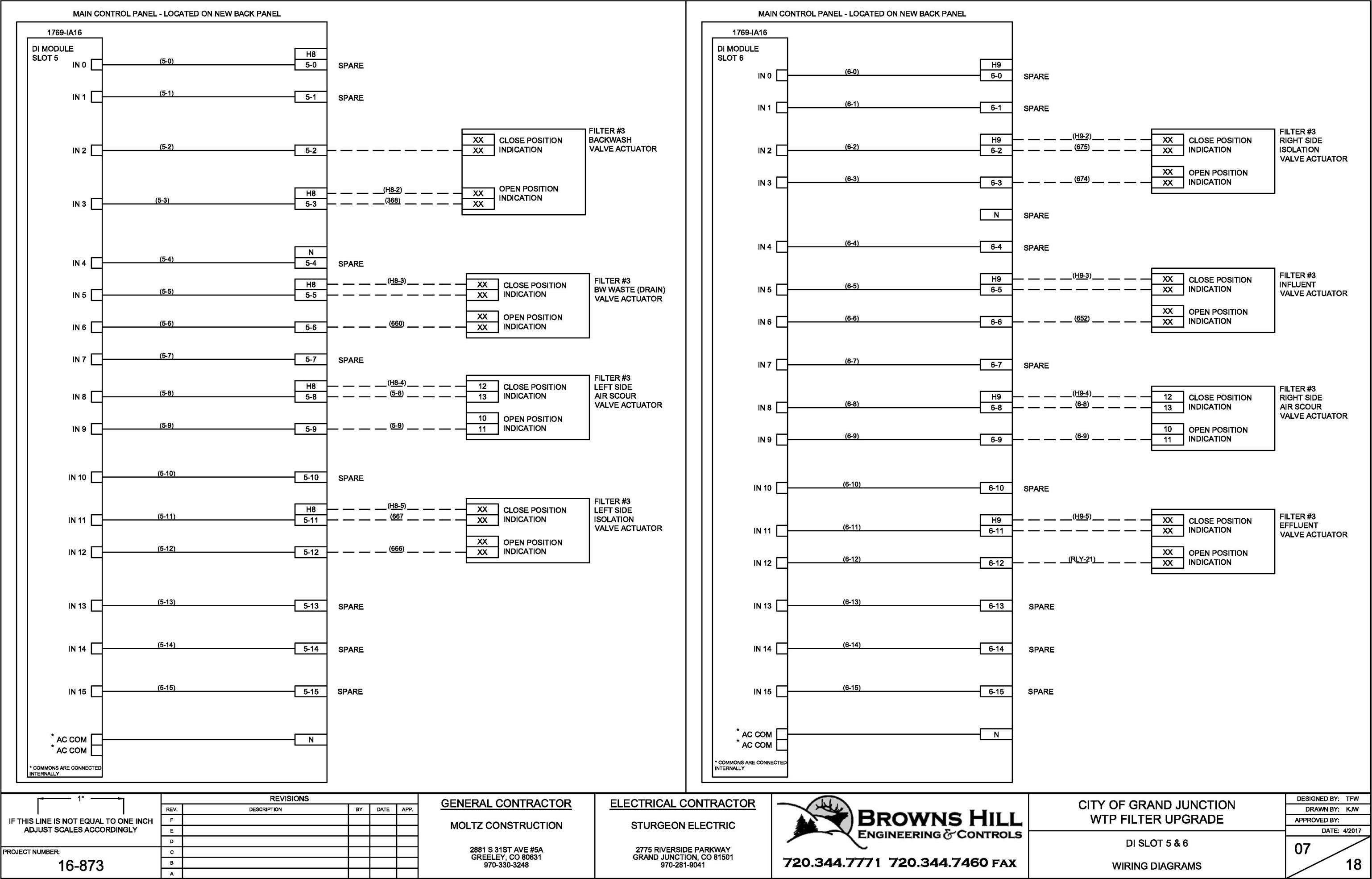**BROWNS HILL ENGINEERING & CONTROLS**
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
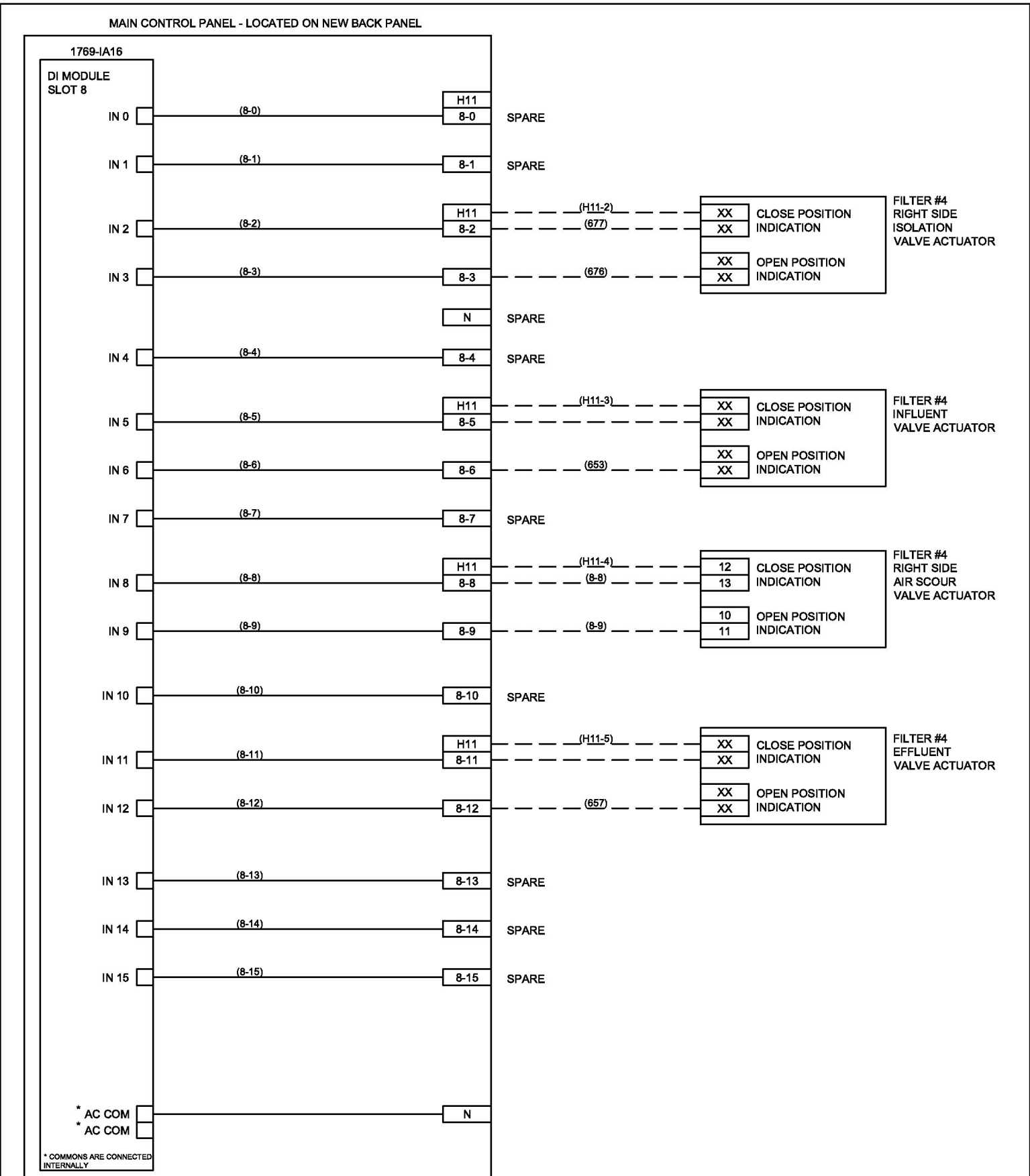WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DESIGNED BY: TFW
DRAWN BY: TFW
APPROVED BY:
DATE: 4/2017

LEGEND
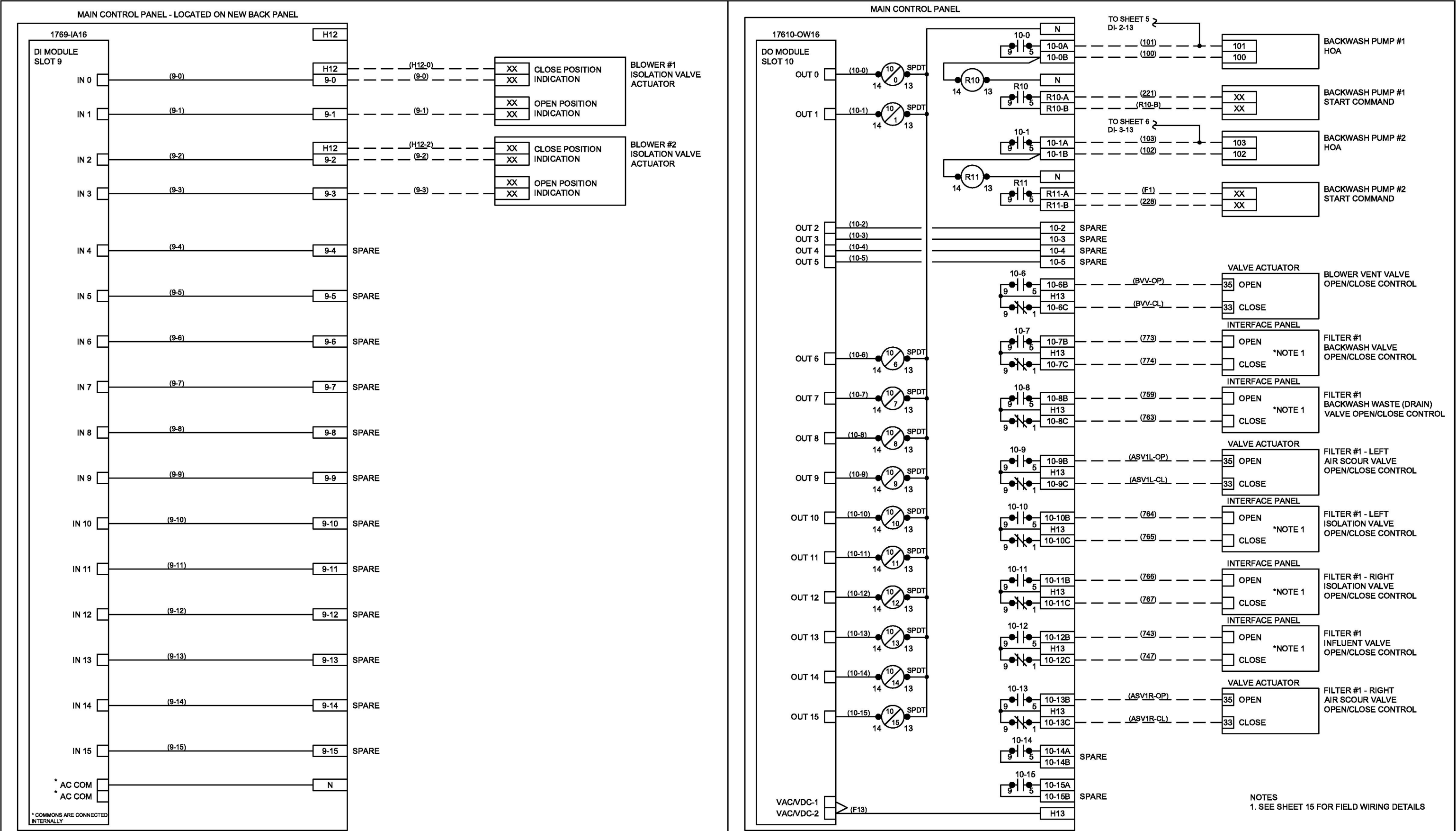
02
18

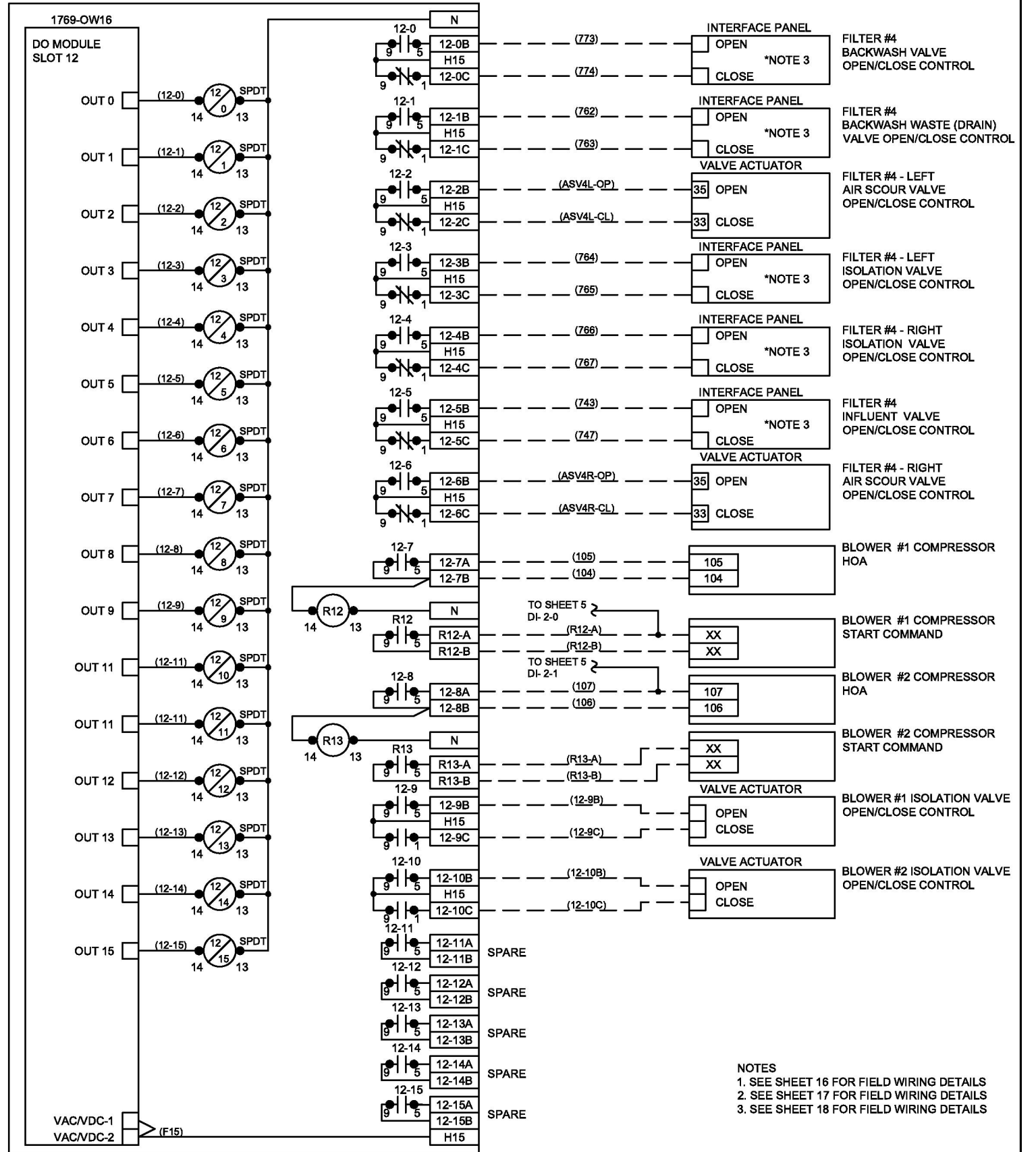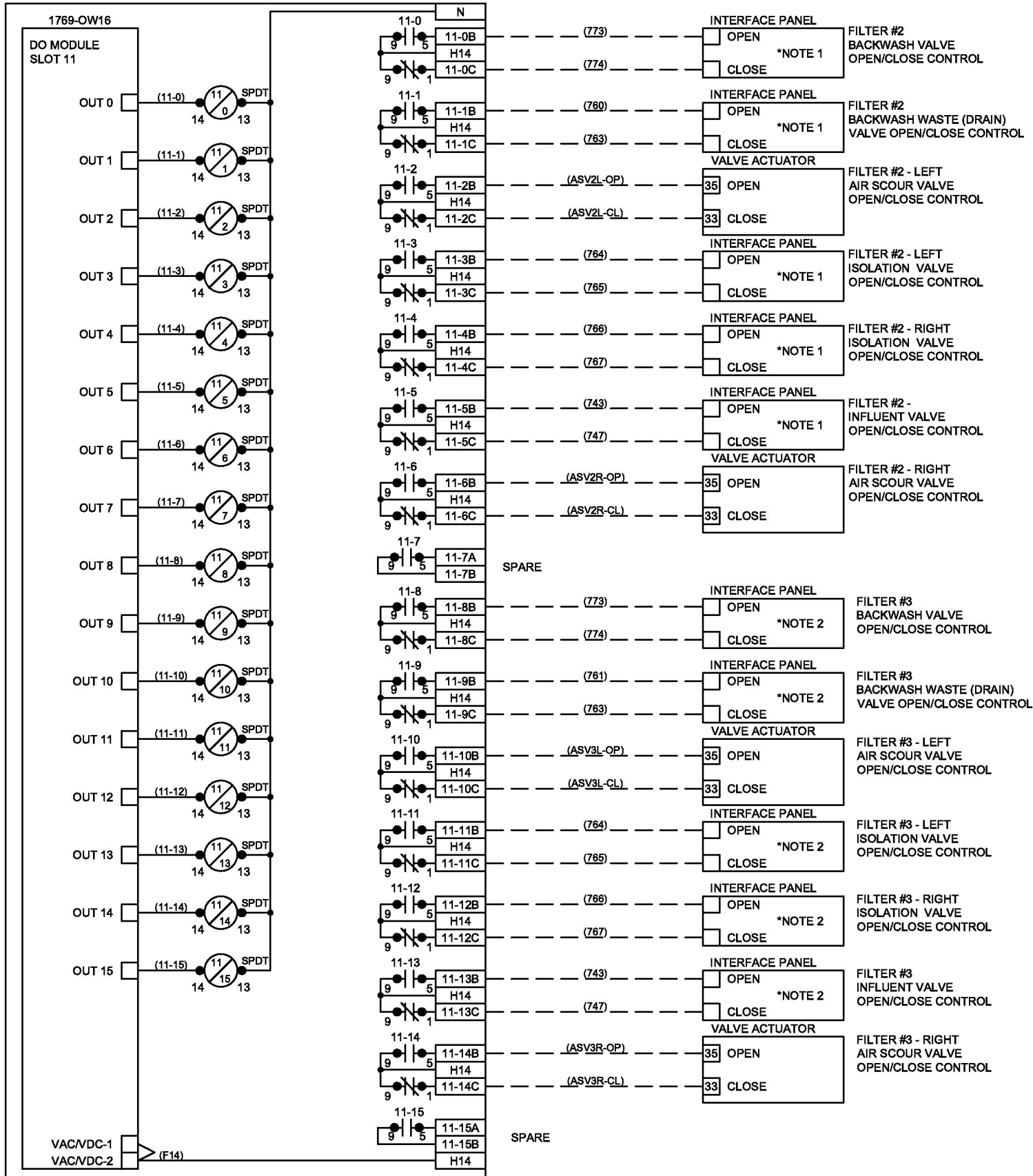X:\BH Office Clients\Grand Junction\16-873 WTP Filter Upgrade- Bidding\16-873 Wiring Diagrams\BHEC AutoCAD Drawings\D02 LEGEND.dwg [Thursday, April 06, 2017]

MAIN CONTROL PANEL

(HO)
(HI)
10A
HO HI
G SA G
N N
(LP-N)
LP-N
G

(N)

MAIN DISCONNECT PROVIDED BY INSTALLER.
INSTALLER SHALL PROVIDE A UL LISTED
CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH A MINIMUM VALUE
OF YP-XXA

PANEL:
120VAC
CKT:

UPS
RECPT

TO
UPS RECPT

PF   SPDT
14   13

UNINTERRUPTABLE
POWER SUPPLY

(UPS-H)
UH

RUPS   RUPS
4   12   12   8
RUPS DPDT
14   13
UN
UG

(H)

(5A)
F1   SPARE

N
N
N

(1A)
F2   (F2)
L2   PLC TYPE   N
G

(1A)
F4   (F4)   H4   DI SLOT #1 POWER
(1A)
F5   (F5)   H5   DI SLOT #2 POWER
F6   (F6)   H6   DI SLOT #3 POWER
F7   (F7)   H7   DI SLOT #4 POWER
F8   (F8)   H8   DI SLOT #5 POWER
F9   (F9)   H9   DI SLOT #6 POWER
F10   (F10)   H10   DI SLOT #7 POWER
F11   (F11)   H11   DI SLOT #8 POWER
F12   (F12)   H12   DI SLOT #9 POWER
F13   (F13)   H13   DO SLOT #10 POWER
F14   (F14)   H14   DO SLOT #11 POWER
F15   (F15)   H15   DO SLOT #12 POWER

(H)   (N)

MAIN CONTROL PANEL

(H)   (N)

(1A)
F3   (F3)   H   24 VDC   N
P.S.
60W
G   + -

(-24V)   -24V
(+24V)   -24V
+24V
+24V

F20   (F20)   H20

F21

F22

(+24V)   (-24V)

F16   H   24 VDC   N
P.S.
60W
G   + -

F23   +   OIT   -
RED LION

RJ45 COMM
PORT

TO PLC

(H)   (N)

MAIN CONTROL PANEL

CB1-10A
PANEL: LPA
LP-1N   120VAC
G   CKT:

(10)
F1A
1A   (ASV1L-H)
1N   (ASV1L-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #1 - LEFT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

(10)
F1B
1B   (ASV1R-H)
1N   (ASV1R-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #1 - RIGHT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

CB2-10A
PANEL: LPA
LP-2N   120VAC
G   CKT:

(10)
F2A
2A   (ASV2L-H)
2N   (ASV2L-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #2 - LEFT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

(10)
F2B
2B   (ASV2R-H)
2N   (ASV2R-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #2 - RIGHT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

CB3-10A
PANEL: LPA
LP-3N   120VAC
G   CKT:

(10)
F3A
3A   (ASV3L-H)
3N   (ASV3L-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #3 - LEFT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

(10)
F3B
3B   (ASV3R-H)
3N   (ASV3R-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #3 - RIGHT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

MAIN CONTROL PANEL

CB4-10A
PANEL: LPA
LP-4N   120VAC
G   CKT:

(10)
F4A
4A   (ASV4L-H)
4N   (ASV4L-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #4 - LEFT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

(10)
F4B
4B   (ASV4R-H)
4N   (ASV4R-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #4 - RIGHT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

CB5-10A
PANEL: LPA
LP-5N   120VAC
G   CKT:

(10)
F5V
5V   (BVV-H)
5N   (BVV-N)

BLOWER VENT VALVE
ACTUATOR
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

MAIN CONTROL PANEL - NEW BACK PANEL

1769-IA16
DI MODULE
SLOT 1

Input	Wire	Terminal	Description
IN 0	(1-0)	H4 / 1-0	SPARE
IN 1	(1-1)	1-1	SPARE
IN 2	(1-2)	H4 / 1-2	(H4-2) / (331) — FILTER #1 BACKWASH VALVE ACTUATOR — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 3	(1-3)	1-3	(332) — XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 4	(1-4)	N / 1-4	SPARE / SPARE
IN 5	(1-5)	H4 / 1-5	(H4-3) — FILTER #1 BW WASTE(DRAIN) VALVE ACTUATOR — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 6	(1-6)	1-6	(658) — XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 7	(1-7)	1-7	SPARE
IN 8	(1-8)	H4 / 1-8	(H4-4) / (1-8) — FILTER #1 LEFT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR — 12/13 CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 9	(1-9)	1-9	(1-9) — 10/11 OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 10	(1-10)	1-10	SPARE
IN 11	(1-11)	H4 / 1-11	(H4-5) / (663) — FILTER #1 LEFT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE VALVE ACTUATOR — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 12	(1-12)	1-12	(662) — XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 13	(1-13)	1-13	SPARE
IN 14	(1-14)	H4 / 1-14	(H4-6) / (1-14) — BLOWER VENT VALVE ACTUATOR — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 15	(1-15)	1-15	(1-15) — XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION

* AC COM
* AC COM — N

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

MAIN CONTROL PANEL - NEW BACK PANEL

1769-IA16
DI MODULE
SLOT 2

Input	Wire	Terminal	Description
IN 0	(2-0)	H5 / 2-0	(2-0) — 105 IN AUTO — COMPRESSOR #1 HOA PANEL
IN 1	(2-1)	2-1	(2-1) — 107 IN AUTO — COMPRESSOR #2 HOA PANEL
IN 2	(2-2)	H5 / 2-2	(H5-2) / (671) — FILTER #1 RIGHT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 3	(2-3)	2-3	(670) — XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
		N	SPARE
IN 4	(2-4)	2-4	SPARE
IN 5	(2-5)	H5 / 2-5	(H5-3) / (650) — FILTER #1 INFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 6	(2-6)	2-6	XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 7	(2-7)	2-7	SPARE
IN 8	(2-8)	H5 / 2-8	(H5-4) / (2-8) — FILTER #1 RIGHT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR — 12/13 CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 9	(2-9)	2-9	(2-9) — 10/11 OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 10	(2-10)	2-10	SPARE
IN 11	(2-11)	H5 / 2-11	(H5-5) — FILTER #1 EFFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 12	(2-12)	2-12	(654) — XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 13	(2-13)	2-13	(2-13) — 101 IN AUTO — PUMP #1 HOA PANEL
IN 14	(2-14)	H5 / 2-14	(278) / (2-14) — XX RUN STATUS — MCC BACKWASH PUMP #1
		N	R1 SPDT 14 13
IN 15	(2-15)	2-15	SPARE
		H5	R1 9 1
		2-14A	SPARE

* AC COM
* AC COM — N

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

	REVISIONS				
REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.	
F					
E					
D					
C					
B					
A					

1"
IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH
ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

PROJECT NUMBER:
16-873

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
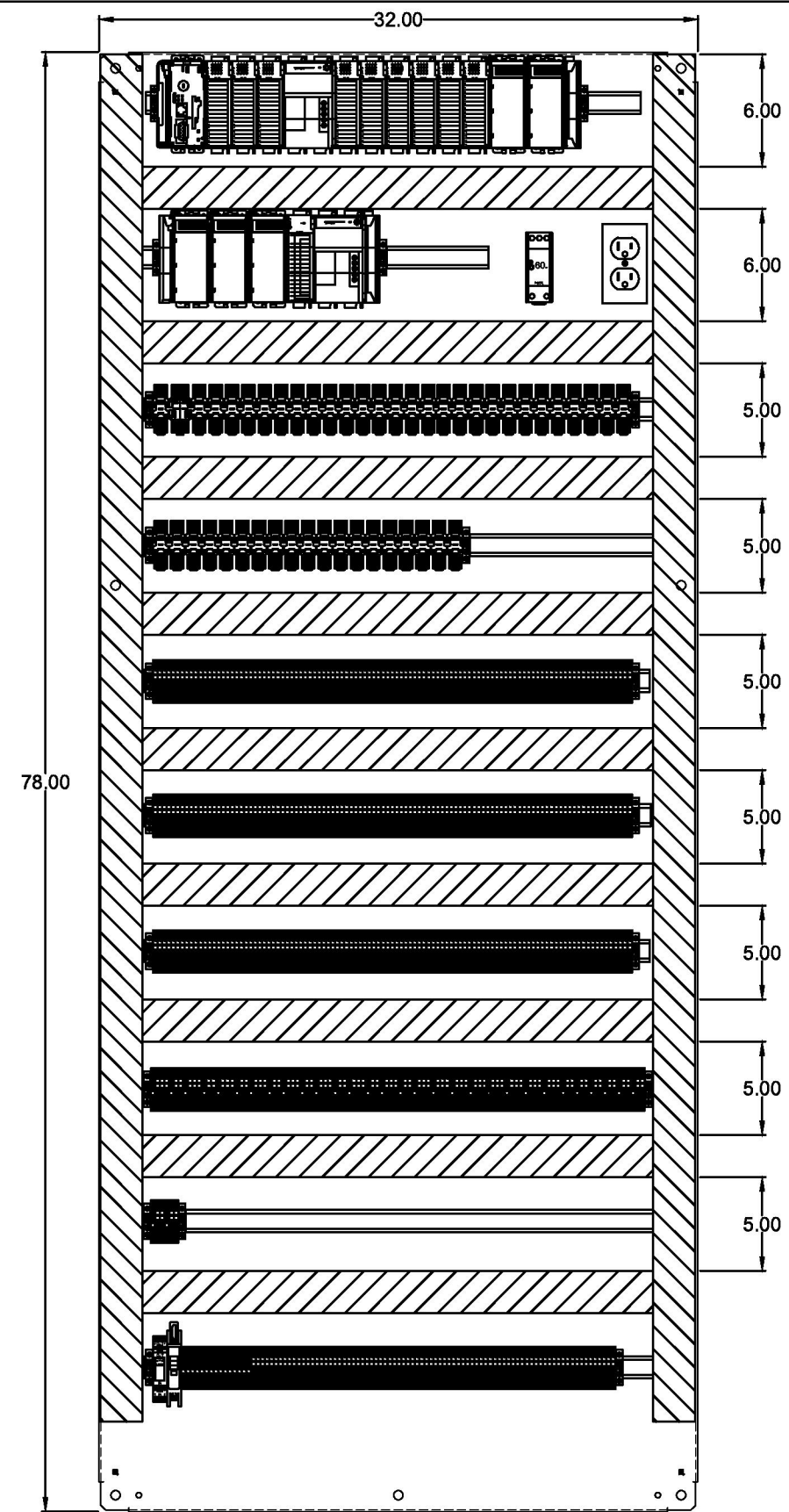970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX
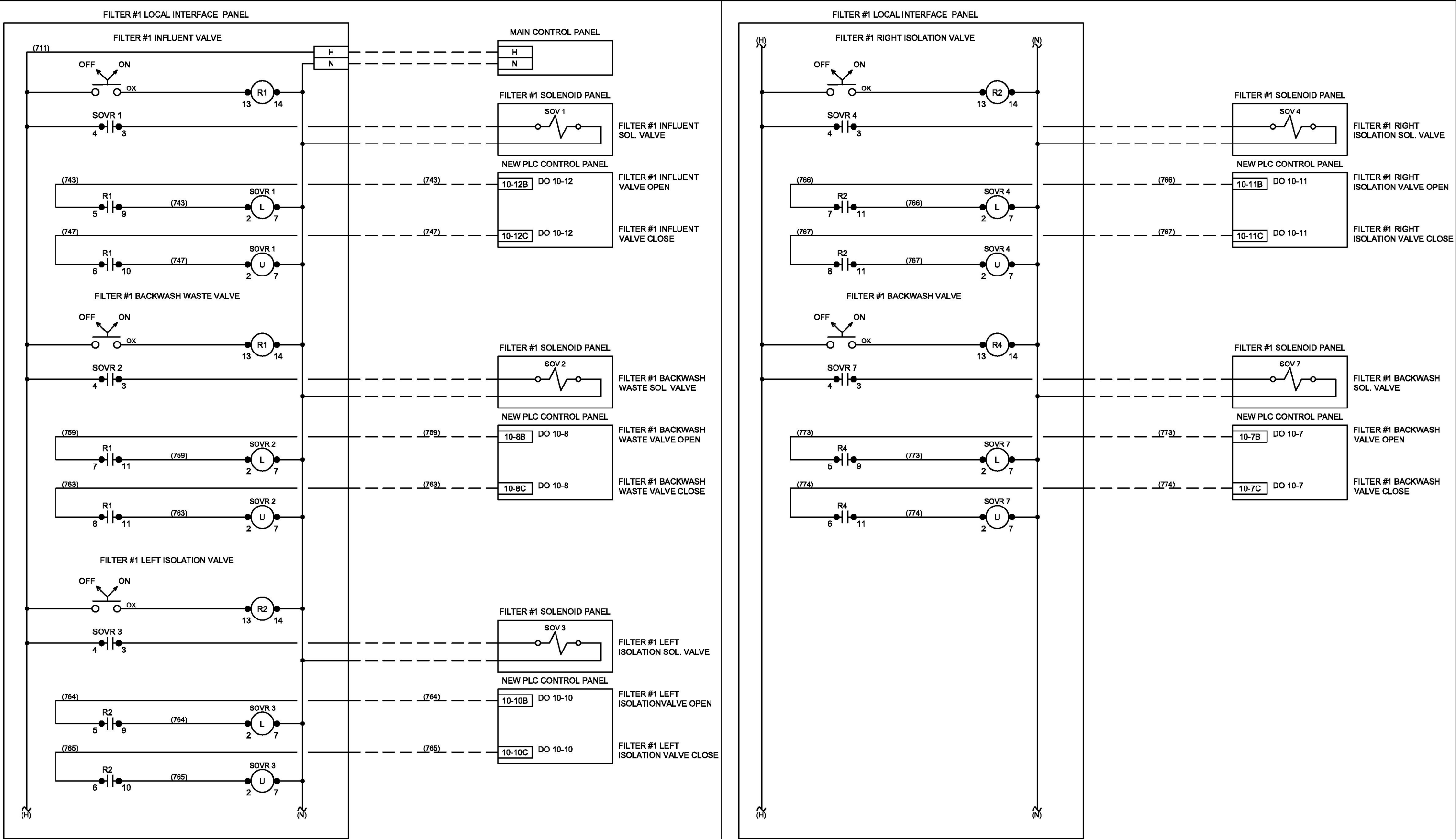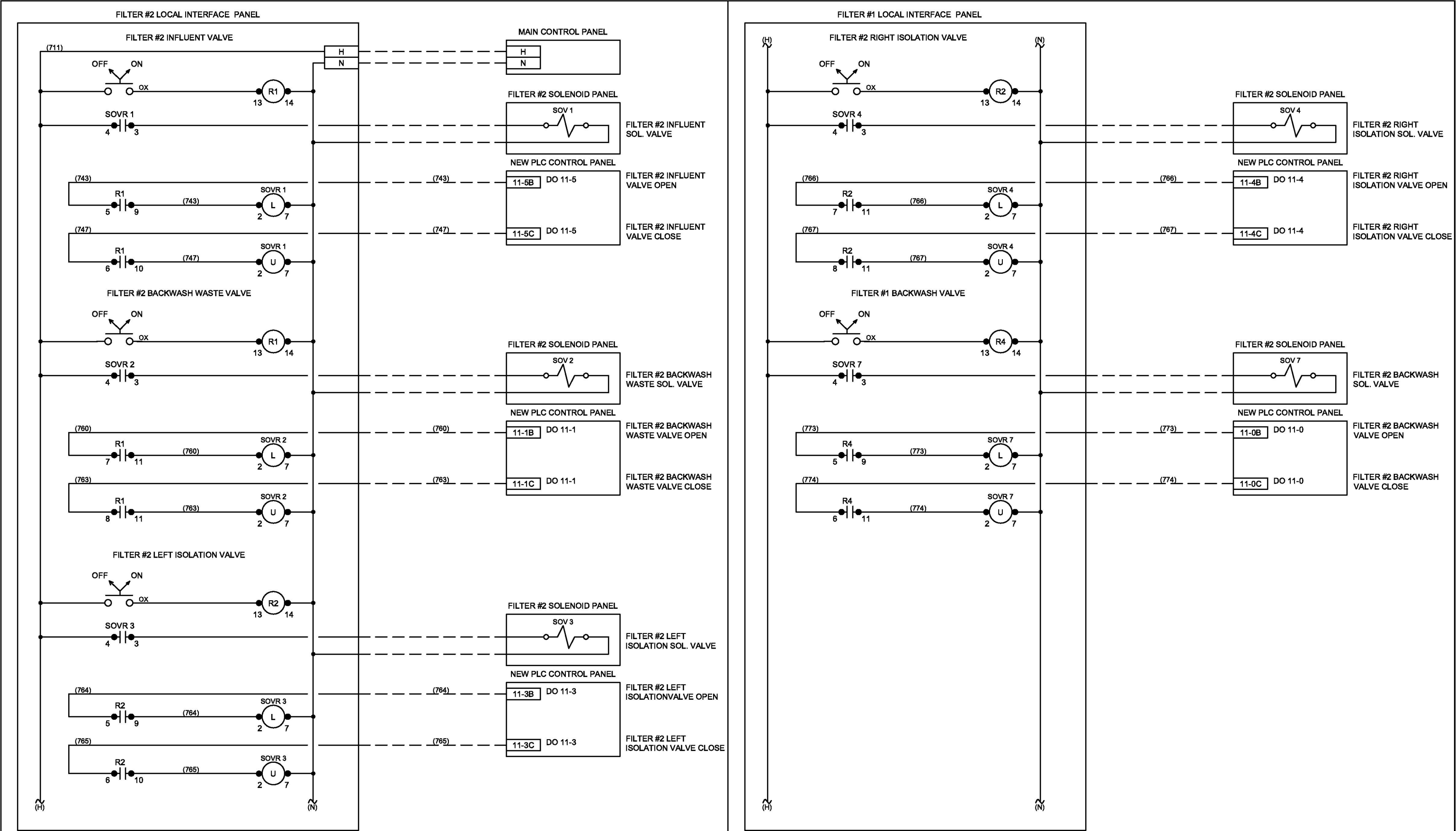
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DI SLOT 1 & 2

WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY: TFW
DRAWN BY: KJW
APPROVED BY:
DATE: 4/2017

05

18

X:\BH Office Clients\Grand Junction\16-873 WTP Filter Upgrade- Bidding\16-873 Wiring Diagrams\BHEC AutoCAD Drawings\D05 DI Slot 1 & 2.dwg [Thursday, April 06, 2017]

MAIN CONTROL PANEL - LOCATED ON NEW BACK PANEL

1769-IA16

DI MODULE SLOT 3

| IN 0 | (3-0) | H6 / 3-0 | SPARE |
| IN 1 | (3-1) | 3-1 | SPARE |

IN 2 — (3-2) — 3-2 — — — XX / XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 BACKWASH VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 3 — (3-3) — H6 / 3-3 — (H6-2) / (350) — XX / XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION

| IN 4 | (3-4) | N / 3-4 | SPARE |

IN 5 — (3-5) — 3-5 — — — XX / XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 BW WASTE (DRAIN) VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 6 — (3-6) — H6 / 3-6 — (H6-3) / (659) — XX / XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION

| IN 7 | (3-7) | 3-7 | SPARE |

IN 8 — (3-8) — H6 / 3-8 — (H6-4) / (3-8) — 12 / 13 CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 LEFT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 9 — (3-9) — 3-9 — (3-9) — 10 / 11 OPEN POSITION INDICATION

| IN 10 | (3-10) | 3-10 | SPARE |

IN 11 — (3-11) — H6 / 3-11 — (H6-5) / (665) — XX / XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 LEFT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 12 — (3-12) — 3-12 — (664) — XX / XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION

IN 13 — (3-13) — 3-13 — (3-13) — 103 IN AUTO — PUMP #2 HOA PANEL

IN 14 — (3-14) — H6 / 3-14 — (279) / (3-14) — XX / XX RUN STATUS — MCC BACKWASH PUMP #2

R2 SPDT 14 13 — N

| IN 15 | (3-15) | 3-15 | SPARE |

R2 9 1 — H6 / 3-14A — SPARE

* AC COM
* AC COM — N

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

MAIN CONTROL PANEL - LOCATED ON NEW BACK PANEL

1769-IA16

DI MODULE SLOT 4

| IN 0 | (4-0) | H7 / 4-0 | SPARE |
| IN 1 | (4-1) | 4-1 | SPARE |

IN 2 — (4-2) — H7 / 4-2 — (H7-2) / (673) — XX / XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 RIGHT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 3 — (4-3) — 4-3 — (672) — XX / XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION

N — SPARE

| IN 4 | (4-4) | 4-4 | SPARE |

IN 5 — (4-5) — 4-5 — — — XX / XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 INFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 6 — (4-6) — H7 / 4-6 — (H7-3) / (651) — XX / XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION

| IN 7 | (4-7) | 4-7 | SPARE |

IN 8 — (4-8) — H7 / 4-8 — (H7-4) / (4-8) — 12 / 13 CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 RIGHT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 9 — (4-9) — 4-9 — (4-9) — 10 / 11 OPEN POSITION INDICATION

| IN 10 | (4-10) | 4-10 | SPARE |

IN 11 — (4-11) — 4-11 — — — XX / XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 EFFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 12 — (4-12) — H7 / 4-12 — (H7-5) / (655) — XX / XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION

IN 13	(4-13)	4-13	SPARE
IN 14	(4-14)	4-14	SPARE
IN 15	(4-15)	4-15	SPARE

* AC COM
* AC COM — N

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

MAIN CONTROL PANEL - LOCATED ON NEW BACK PANEL

1769-IA16

DI MODULE
SLOT 5

Input	Wire	Terminal	Description
IN 0	(5-0)	H8 / 5-0	SPARE
IN 1	(5-1)	5-1	SPARE
IN 2	(5-2)	5-2	FILTER #3 BACKWASH VALVE ACTUATOR — XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 3	(5-3)	H8 / 5-3	(H8-2) (368) — XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 4	(5-4)	N / 5-4	SPARE
IN 5	(5-5)	H8 / 5-5	(H8-3) — FILTER #3 BW WASTE (DRAIN) VALVE ACTUATOR — XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 6	(5-6)	5-6	(660) — XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 7	(5-7)	5-7	SPARE
IN 8	(5-8)	H8 / 5-8	(H8-4) (5-8) — FILTER #3 LEFT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR — 12 13 CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 9	(5-9)	5-9	(5-9) — 10 11 OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 10	(5-10)	5-10	SPARE
IN 11	(5-11)	H8 / 5-11	(H8-5) (667) — FILTER #3 LEFT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR — XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 12	(5-12)	5-12	(666) — XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 13	(5-13)	5-13	SPARE
IN 14	(5-14)	5-14	SPARE
IN 15	(5-15)	5-15	SPARE
* AC COM / * AC COM		N	

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

MAIN CONTROL PANEL - LOCATED ON NEW BACK PANEL

1769-IA16

DI MODULE
SLOT 6

Input	Wire	Terminal	Description
IN 0	(6-0)	H9 / 6-0	SPARE
IN 1	(6-1)	6-1	SPARE
IN 2	(6-2)	H9 / 6-2	(H9-2) (675) — FILTER #3 RIGHT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR — XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 3	(6-3)	6-3	(674) — XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
		N	SPARE
IN 4	(6-4)	6-4	SPARE
IN 5	(6-5)	H9 / 6-5	(H9-3) — FILTER #3 INFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR — XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 6	(6-6)	6-6	(652) — XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 7	(6-7)	6-7	SPARE
IN 8	(6-8)	H9 / 6-8	(H9-4) (6-8) — FILTER #3 RIGHT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR — 12 13 CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 9	(6-9)	6-9	(6-9) — 10 11 OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 10	(6-10)	6-10	SPARE
IN 11	(6-11)	H9 / 6-11	(H9-5) — FILTER #3 EFFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR — XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION
IN 12	(6-12)	6-12	(RLY-21) — XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 13	(6-13)	6-13	SPARE
IN 14	(6-14)	6-14	SPARE
IN 15	(6-15)	6-15	SPARE
* AC COM / * AC COM		N	

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

1"
IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

PROJECT NUMBER: 16-873

REVISIONS

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION

2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

STURGEON ELECTRIC

2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
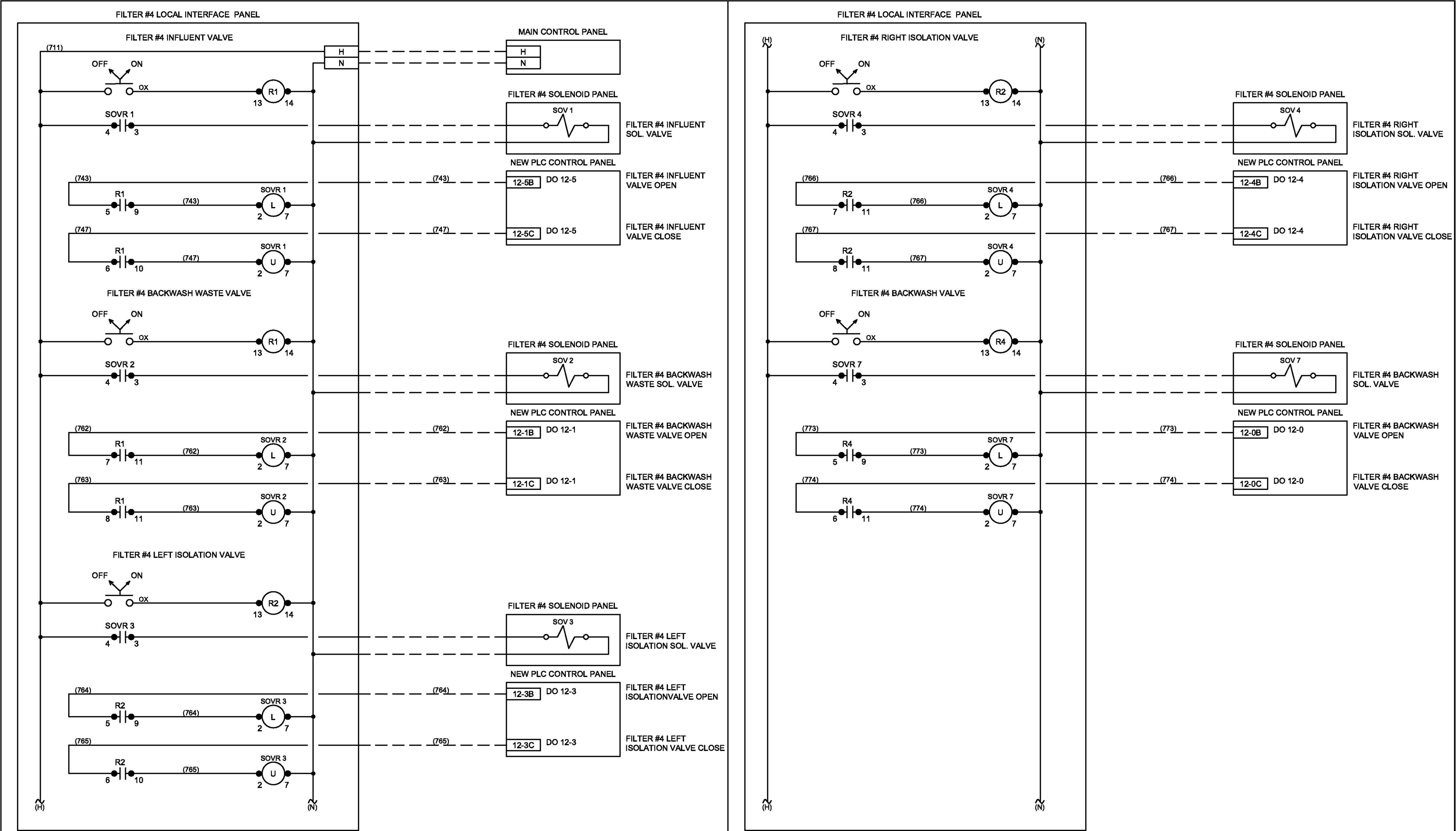ENGINEERING & CONTROLS

720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DI SLOT 5 & 6

WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY: TFW	
DRAWN BY: KJW	
APPROVED BY:	
DATE: 4/2017	

07
18

MAIN CONTROL PANEL - LOCATED ON NEW BACK PANEL

1769-IA16
DI MODULE SLOT 7

IN 0	(7-0)	H10 / 7-0	SPARE
IN 1	(7-1)	7-1	SPARE
IN 2	(7-2)	7-2	(382)	XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION	FILTER #4 BACKWASH VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 3	(7-3)	H10 / 1-3	(H10-2) / (386)	XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 4	(7-4)	N / 7-4	SPARE
IN 5	(7-5)	H10 / 7-5	(H10-3)	XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION	FILTER #4 BW WASTE(DRAIN) VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 6	(7-6)	7-6	(661)	XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 7	(7-7)	7-7	SPARE
IN 8	(7-8)	H10 / 7-8	(H10-4) / (7-8)	12 / 13 CLOSE POSITION INDICATION	FILTER #4 LEFT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 9	(7-9)	7-9	(7-9)	10 / 11 OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 10	(7-10)	7-10	SPARE
IN 11	(7-11)	H10 / 7-11	(H10-5) / (669)	XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION	FILTER #4 LEFT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 12	(7-12)	7-12	(668)	XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 13	(7-13)	7-13	SPARE
IN 14	(7-14)	7-14	SPARE
IN 15	(7-15)	7-15	SPARE
* AC COM / * AC COM		N	

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

MAIN CONTROL PANEL - LOCATED ON NEW BACK PANEL

1769-IA16
DI MODULE SLOT 8

IN 0	(8-0)	H11 / 8-0	SPARE
IN 1	(8-1)	8-1	SPARE
IN 2	(8-2)	H11 / 8-2	(H11-2) / (677)	XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION	FILTER #4 RIGHT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 3	(8-3)	8-3	(676)	XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
		N	SPARE
IN 4	(8-4)	8-4	SPARE
IN 5	(8-5)	H11 / 8-5	(H11-3)	XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION	FILTER #4 INFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 6	(8-6)	8-6	(653)	XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 7	(8-7)	8-7	SPARE
IN 8	(8-8)	H11 / 8-8	(H11-4) / (8-8)	12 / 13 CLOSE POSITION INDICATION	FILTER #4 RIGHT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 9	(8-9)	8-9	(8-9)	10 / 11 OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 10	(8-10)	8-10	SPARE
IN 11	(8-11)	H11 / 8-11	(H11-5)	XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION	FILTER #4 EFFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 12	(8-12)	8-12	(657)	XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 13	(8-13)	8-13	SPARE
IN 14	(8-14)	8-14	SPARE
IN 15	(8-15)	8-15	SPARE
* AC COM / * AC COM		N	

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

MAIN CONTROL PANEL - LOCATED ON NEW BACK PANEL

1769-IA16

DI MODULE SLOT 9

H12

Input	Wire	Term	Destination
IN 0	(9-0)	H12 / 9-0	(H12-0) / (9-0) XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — BLOWER #1 ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 1	(9-1)	9-1	(9-1) XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 2	(9-2)	H12 / 9-2	(H12-2) / (9-2) XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — BLOWER #2 ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 3	(9-3)	9-3	(9-3) XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 4	(9-4)	9-4	SPARE
IN 5	(9-5)	9-5	SPARE
IN 6	(9-6)	9-6	SPARE
IN 7	(9-7)	9-7	SPARE
IN 8	(9-8)	9-8	SPARE
IN 9	(9-9)	9-9	SPARE
IN 10	(9-10)	9-10	SPARE
IN 11	(9-11)	9-11	SPARE
IN 12	(9-12)	9-12	SPARE
IN 13	(9-13)	9-13	SPARE
IN 14	(9-14)	9-14	SPARE
IN 15	(9-15)	9-15	SPARE

* AC COM
* AC COM — N
* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

MAIN CONTROL PANEL

17610-OW16

DO MODULE SLOT 10

TO SHEET 5 DI-2-13

Out	Wire	Relay/Term	Destination
OUT 0	(10-0)	10/0 SPDT 14/13	10-0 N / 10-0A / 10-0B (101)/(100) → 101/100 BACKWASH PUMP #1 HOA
		R10 14/13	R10 N / R10-A / R10-B (221)/(R10-B) → XX BACKWASH PUMP #1 START COMMAND
OUT 1	(10-1)	10/1 SPDT 14/13	10-1 / 10-1A / 10-1B (103)/(102) → 103/102 BACKWASH PUMP #2 HOA
		R11 14/13	R11 N / R11-A / R11-B (F1)/(228) → XX BACKWASH PUMP #2 START COMMAND
OUT 2	(10-2)		10-2 SPARE
OUT 3	(10-3)		10-3 SPARE
OUT 4	(10-4)		10-4 SPARE
OUT 5	(10-5)		10-5 SPARE
	10-6	10-6B / H13 / 10-6C	(BVV-OP)/(BVV-CL) → 35 OPEN / 33 CLOSE — VALVE ACTUATOR BLOWER VENT VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
OUT 6	(10-6)	10/6 SPDT 14/13	10-7 / 10-7B / H13 / 10-7C (773)/(774) → OPEN/CLOSE *NOTE 1 — INTERFACE PANEL FILTER #1 BACKWASH VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
OUT 7	(10-7)	10/7 SPDT 14/13	10-8 / 10-8B / H13 / 10-8C (759)/(763) → OPEN/CLOSE *NOTE 1 — INTERFACE PANEL FILTER #1 BACKWASH WASTE (DRAIN) VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
OUT 8	(10-8)	10/8 SPDT 14/13	10-9 / 10-9B / H13 / 10-9C (ASV1L-OP)/(ASV1L-CL) → 35 OPEN / 33 CLOSE — VALVE ACTUATOR FILTER #1 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
OUT 9	(10-9)	10/9 SPDT 14/13	10-10 / 10-10B / H13 / 10-10C (764)/(765) → OPEN/CLOSE *NOTE 1 — INTERFACE PANEL FILTER #1 - LEFT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
OUT 10	(10-10)	10/10 SPDT 14/13	10-11 / 10-11B / H13 / 10-11C (766)/(767) → OPEN/CLOSE *NOTE 1 — INTERFACE PANEL FILTER #1 - RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
OUT 11	(10-11)	10/11 SPDT 14/13	10-12 / 10-12B / H13 / 10-12C (743)/(747) → OPEN/CLOSE *NOTE 1 — INTERFACE PANEL FILTER #1 INFLUENT VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
OUT 12	(10-12)	10/12 SPDT 14/13	10-13 / 10-13B / H13 / 10-13C (ASV1R-OP)/(ASV1R-CL) → 35 OPEN / 33 CLOSE — VALVE ACTUATOR FILTER #1 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
OUT 13	(10-13)	10/13 SPDT 14/13	10-14 / 10-14A / 10-14B SPARE
OUT 14	(10-14)	10/14 SPDT 14/13	10-15 / 10-15A / 10-15B SPARE
OUT 15	(10-15)	10/15 SPDT 14/13	

VAC/VDC-1 (F13)
VAC/VDC-2 — H13

TO SHEET 6 DI-3-13

NOTES
1. SEE SHEET 15 FOR FIELD WIRING DETAILS

IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY
1"

PROJECT NUMBER: 16-873

REVISIONS

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DI SLOT 9 & DO SLOT 10
WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY: TFW
DRAWN BY: KJW
APPROVED BY:
DATE: 2/2017

09
18

X:\BH Office Clients\Grand Junction\16-873 WTP Filter Upgrade- Bidding\16-873 Wiring Diagrams\BHEC AutoCAD Drawings\D09 DI Slot 9 & DO SLOT 10.dwg [Thursday, April 06, 2017]

DO MODULE SLOT 11 — 1769-OW16

OUT 0 (11-0) 11/0 SPDT 14 13
OUT 1 (11-1) 11/1 SPDT 14 13
OUT 2 (11-2) 11/2 SPDT 14 13
OUT 3 (11-3) 11/3 SPDT 14 13
OUT 4 (11-4) 11/4 SPDT 14 13
OUT 5 (11-5) 11/5 SPDT 14 13
OUT 6 (11-6) 11/6 SPDT 14 13
OUT 7 (11-7) 11/7 SPDT 14 13
OUT 8 (11-8) 11/8 SPDT 14 13
OUT 9 (11-9) 11/9 SPDT 14 13
OUT 10 (11-10) 11/10 SPDT 14 13
OUT 11 (11-11) 11/11 SPDT 14 13
OUT 12 (11-12) 11/12 SPDT 14 13
OUT 13 (11-13) 11/13 SPDT 14 13
OUT 14 (11-14) 11/14 SPDT 14 13
OUT 15 (11-15) 11/15 SPDT 14 13
VAC/VDC-1 VAC/VDC-2 (F14)

N

11-0 / 11-0B / H14 / 11-0C — (773) (774) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 1 CLOSE — FILTER #2 BACKWASH VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
11-1 / 11-1B / H14 / 11-1C — (760) (763) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 1 CLOSE — FILTER #2 BACKWASH WASTE (DRAIN) VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
11-2 / 11-2B / H14 / 11-2C — (ASV2L-OP) (ASV2L-CL) — VALVE ACTUATOR 35 OPEN 33 CLOSE — FILTER #2 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
11-3 / 11-3B / H14 / 11-3C — (764) (765) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 1 CLOSE — FILTER #2 - LEFT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
11-4 / 11-4B / H14 / 11-4C — (766) (767) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 1 CLOSE — FILTER #2 - RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
11-5 / 11-5B / H14 / 11-5C — (743) (747) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 1 CLOSE — FILTER #2 - INFLUENT VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
11-6 / 11-6B / H14 / 11-6C — (ASV2R-OP) (ASV2R-CL) — VALVE ACTUATOR 35 OPEN 33 CLOSE — FILTER #2 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
11-7 / 11-7A / 11-7B — SPARE
11-8 / 11-8B / H14 / 11-8C — (773) (774) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 2 CLOSE — FILTER #3 BACKWASH VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
11-9 / 11-9B / H14 / 11-9C — (761) (763) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 2 CLOSE — FILTER #3 BACKWASH WASTE (DRAIN) VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
11-10 / 11-10B / H14 / 11-10C — (ASV3L-OP) (ASV3L-CL) — VALVE ACTUATOR 35 OPEN 33 CLOSE — FILTER #3 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
11-11 / 11-11B / H14 / 11-11C — (764) (765) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 2 CLOSE — FILTER #3 - LEFT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
11-12 / 11-12B / H14 / 11-12C — (766) (767) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 2 CLOSE — FILTER #3 - RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
11-13 / 11-13B / H14 / 11-13C — (743) (747) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 2 CLOSE — FILTER #3 INFLUENT VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
11-14 / 11-14B / H14 / 11-14C — (ASV3R-OP) (ASV3R-CL) — VALVE ACTUATOR 35 OPEN 33 CLOSE — FILTER #3 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
11-15 / 11-15A / 11-15B / H14 — SPARE

DO MODULE SLOT 12 — 1769-OW16

OUT 0 (12-0) 12/0 SPDT 14 13
OUT 1 (12-1) 12/1 SPDT 14 13
OUT 2 (12-2) 12/2 SPDT 14 13
OUT 3 (12-3) 12/3 SPDT 14 13
OUT 4 (12-4) 12/4 SPDT 14 13
OUT 5 (12-5) 12/5 SPDT 14 13
OUT 6 (12-6) 12/6 SPDT 14 13
OUT 7 (12-7) 12/7 SPDT 14 13
OUT 8 (12-8) 12/8 SPDT 14 13
OUT 9 (12-9) 12/9 SPDT 14 13
OUT 11 (12-11) 12/10 SPDT 14 13
OUT 11 (12-11) 12/11 SPDT 14 13
OUT 12 (12-12) 12/12 SPDT 14 13
OUT 13 (12-13) 12/13 SPDT 14 13
OUT 14 (12-14) 12/14 SPDT 14 13
OUT 15 (12-15) 12/15 SPDT 14 13
VAC/VDC-1 VAC/VDC-2 (F15)

N

12-0 / 12-0B / H15 / 12-0C — (773) (774) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 3 CLOSE — FILTER #4 BACKWASH VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
12-1 / 12-1B / H15 / 12-1C — (762) (763) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 3 CLOSE — FILTER #4 BACKWASH WASTE (DRAIN) VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
12-2 / 12-2B / H15 / 12-2C — (ASV4L-OP) (ASV4L-CL) — VALVE ACTUATOR 35 OPEN 33 CLOSE — FILTER #4 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
12-3 / 12-3B / H15 / 12-3C — (764) (765) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 3 CLOSE — FILTER #4 - LEFT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
12-4 / 12-4B / H15 / 12-4C — (766) (767) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 3 CLOSE — FILTER #4 - RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
12-5 / 12-5B / H15 / 12-5C — (743) (747) — INTERFACE PANEL OPEN *NOTE 3 CLOSE — FILTER #4 INFLUENT VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
12-6 / 12-6B / H15 / 12-6C — (ASV4R-OP) (ASV4R-CL) — VALVE ACTUATOR 35 OPEN 33 CLOSE — FILTER #4 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
12-7 / 12-7A / 12-7B — (105) (104) — 105 104 — BLOWER #1 COMPRESSOR HOA
R12 14 13 / N / R12 / R12-A / R12-B — TO SHEET 5 DI-2-0 (R12-A) (R12-B) — XX XX — BLOWER #1 COMPRESSOR START COMMAND
12-8 / 12-8A / 12-8B — (107) (106) — 107 106 — BLOWER #2 COMPRESSOR HOA
R13 14 13 / N / R13 / R13-A / R13-B — TO SHEET 5 DI-2-1 (R13-A) (R13-B) — XX XX — BLOWER #2 COMPRESSOR START COMMAND
12-9 / 12-9B / H15 / 12-9C — (12-9B) (12-9C) — VALVE ACTUATOR OPEN CLOSE — BLOWER #1 ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
12-10 / 12-10B / H15 / 12-10C — (12-10B) (12-10C) — VALVE ACTUATOR OPEN CLOSE — BLOWER #2 ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
12-11 / 12-11A / 12-11B — SPARE
12-12 / 12-12A / 12-12B — SPARE
12-13 / 12-13A / 12-13B — SPARE
12-14 / 12-14A / 12-14B — SPARE
12-15 / 12-15A / 12-15B — SPARE

NOTES
1. SEE SHEET 16 FOR FIELD WIRING DETAILS
2. SEE SHEET 17 FOR FIELD WIRING DETAILS
3. SEE SHEET 18 FOR FIELD WIRING DETAILS

REVISIONS

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DO SLOTS 11 & 12
WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY:	TFW
DRAWN BY:	KJW
APPROVED BY:	
DATE:	4/2017

10 / 18

AI MODULE
SLOT 13

(+24V)

(-24V)

+24V
-24V

V IN 0+
I IN 0+
V/I IN 0-
ANLG COM

(13-0+)
(13-0-)

13-0F+
13-0+
13-0-
13-0S

(13-0+)
(13-0-)

FILTER #1 - LEFT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-110
HYDRORANGER
TB-3   ULTRASONIC
1+
1-
S

F31

(F31)

F31
N
G

3
4
5

LE-110

V IN 1+
I IN 1+
V/I IN 1-
ANLG COM

(13-1+)
(13-1-)

13-1F+
13-1+
13-1-
13-1S

(13-1+)
(13-1-)

FILTER #1 - RIGHT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-115
HYDRORANGER
TB-3   ULTRASONIC
1+
1-
S

F32

(F32)

F32
N
G

3
4
5

LE-115

V IN 2+
I IN 2+
V/I IN 2-
ANLG COM

(13-2+)
(13-2-)

13-2F+
13-2+
13-2-
13-2S

(13-2+)
(13-2-)

FILTER #2 - LEFT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-120
HYDRORANGER
TB-3   ULTRASONIC
1+
1-
S

F33

(F33)

F33
N
G

3
4
5

LE-130

V IN 3+
I IN 3+
V/I IN 3-
ANLG COM

(13-3+)
(13-3-)

13-3F+
13-3+
13-3-
13-3S

(13-3+)
(13-3-)

FILTER #2 - RIGHT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-125
HYDRORANGER
TB-3   ULTRASONIC
1+
1-
S

F34

(F34)

F34
N
G

3
4
5

LE-135

V IN 4+
I IN 4+
V/I IN 4-
ANLG COM

(13-4+)
(13-4-)

13-4F+
13-4+
13-4-
13-4S

(13-4+)
(13-4-)

FILTER #3 - LEFT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-130
HYDRORANGER
TB-3   ULTRASONIC
1+
1-
S

F35

(F35)

F35
N
G

3
4
5

LE-130

(+24V)   (-24V)

1769-IF8

AI MODULE
SLOT 13 -
CONTINUED

V IN 5+
I IN 5+
V/I IN 5-
ANLG COM

(13-5+)
(13-5-)

13-5F+
13-5+
13-5-
13-5S

(13-5+)
(13-5-)

FILTER #3 - RIGHT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-135
HYDRORANGER
TB-3   ULTRASONIC
1+
1-
S

F36

(F36)

F36
N
G

3
4
5

LE-135

V IN 6+
I IN 6+
V/I IN 6-
ANLG COM

(13-6+)
(13-6-)

13-6F+
13-6+
13-6-
13-6S

(13-6+)
(13-6-)

FILTER #4 - LEFT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-140
HYDRORANGER
TB-3   ULTRASONIC
1+
1-
S

F37

(F37)

F37
N
G

3
4
5

LE-140

V IN 7+
I IN 7+
V/I IN 7-
ANLG COM

(13-7+)
(13-7-)

13-7F+
13-7+
13-7-
13-7S

(13-7+)
(13-7-)

FILTER #4 - RIGHT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-145
HYDRORANGER
TB-3   ULTRASONIC
1+
1-
S

F38

(F38)

F38
N
G

3
4
5

LE-145

(+24V)   (-24V)

1"
IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH
ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

PROJECT NUMBER:
16-873

REVISIONS

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION

2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

STURGEON ELECTRIC

2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS

720.344.7771   720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

AI SLOT 13

WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY:	TFW
DRAWN BY:	TFW
APPROVED BY:	
DATE:	4/2017

11 / 18

1769-IF8 — AI MODULE SLOT 14

Terminal	Wire	Field
V IN 0+ / I IN 0+ / V/I IN 0- / ANLG COM	(14-0+) / (14-0-)	14-0F+ / 14-0+ / 14-0- / 14-0S
V IN 1+ / I IN 1+ / V/I IN 1- / ANLG COM	(14-1+) / (14-1-)	14-1F+ / 14-1+ / 14-1- / 14-1S
V IN 2+ / I IN 2+ / V/I IN 2- / ANLG COM	(14-2+) / (14-2-)	14-2F+ / 14-2+ / 14-2- / 14-2S — SPARE
V IN 3+ / I IN 3+ / V/I IN 3- / ANLG COM	(14-3+) / (14-3-)	14-3F+ / 14-3+ / 14-3- / 14-3S — SPARE
V IN 4+ / I IN 4+ / V/I IN 4- / ANLG COM	(14-4+) / (14-4-)	14-4F+ / 14-4+ / 14-4- / 14-4S — SPARE
V IN 5+ / I IN 5+ / V/I IN 5- / ANLG COM	(14-5+) / (14-5-)	14-5F+ / 14-5+ / 14-5- / 14-5S — SPARE
V IN 6+ / I IN 6+ / V/I IN 6- / ANLG COM	(14-6+) / (14-6-)	14-6F+ / 14-6+ / 14-6- / 14-6S — SPARE
V IN 7+ / I IN 7+ / V/I IN 7- / ANLG COM	(14-7+) / (14-7-)	14-7F+ / 14-7+ / 14-7- / 14-7S — SPARE

+24V (+24V) / -24V (-24V)

FIT — BACKWASH FLOW — (862) / (861) — L1 120 VAC / N NEUTRAL

FIT — BLOWER AIR SCOUR FLOW — (14-1+) / (14-1-)

(+24V) / (-24V)

1769-OF8C — AO MODULE SLOT 15

Terminal	Wire	Field
I OUT 0+ / ANLG COM	(15-0+) / (15-0-)	15-0+ / 15-0- / 15-0S — SPARE
I OUT 1+ / ANLG COM	(15-1+) / (15-1-)	15-1+ / 15-1- / 15-1S — (871) / (869) — BW PUMPS CALL SPEED
I OUT 2+ / ANLG COM	(15-2+) / (15-2-)	15-2+ / 15-2- / 15-2S — SPARE
I OUT 3+ / ANLG COM	(15-3+) / (15-3-)	15-3+ / 15-3- / 15-3S — (15-0+) / (15-0-) — BLOWER #1 CALL SPEED
I OUT 4+ / ANLG COM	(15-4+) / (15-4-)	15-4+ / 15-4- / 15-4S — (15-0+) / (15-0-) — BLOWER #2 CALL SPEED
I OUT 5+ / ANLG COM	(15-5+) / (15-5-)	15-5+ / 15-5- / 15-5S — SPARE
I OUT 6+ / ANLG COM	(15-6+) / (15-6-)	15-6+ / 15-6- / 15-6S — SPARE
I OUT 7+ / ANLG COM	(15-7+) / (15-7-)	15-7+ / 15-7- / 15-7S — SPARE
+24V DC / DC NEUT	(+24V) / (-24V)	+24V / -24V

1"
IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

PROJECT NUMBER: 16-873

REVISIONS

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

AI SLOT 14 & AO SLOT 15

WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY:	TFW
DRAWN BY:	TFW
APPROVED BY:	
DATE:	4/2017

12 / 18

A90P36F1

Dimensions shown: 32.00 (width), 78.00 (height), 6.00, 6.00, 5.00, 5.00, 5.00, 5.00, 5.00, 5.00, 5.00

PROJECT NUMBER:

16-873

REVISIONS					
REV:	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

MOLTZ CONSTRUCTORS

2881 S 31ST aVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

STURGEON ELECTRIC

2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS

720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

PANEL LAYOUT

WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY:	TFW
DRAWN BY:	TFW
APPROVED BY:	
DATE:	4/2017

13

18

FILTER #1 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #1 INFLUENT VALVE

(711)
OFF   ON
OX
13 R1 14

SOVR 1
4 3

MAIN CONTROL PANEL
H
N

H
N

FILTER #1 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 1
FILTER #1 INFLUENT SOL. VALVE

(743)
R1
5 9
(743)
SOVR 1
L
2 7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(743)
10-12B   DO 10-12
FILTER #1 INFLUENT VALVE OPEN

(747)
R1
6 10
(747)
SOVR 1
U
2 7

(747)
10-12C   DO 10-12
FILTER #1 INFLUENT VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #1 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE

OFF   ON
OX
13 R1 14

SOVR 2
4 3

FILTER #1 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 2
FILTER #1 BACKWASH WASTE SOL. VALVE

(759)
R1
7 11
(759)
SOVR 2
L
2 7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(759)
10-8B   DO 10-8
FILTER #1 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE OPEN

(763)
R1
8 11
(763)
SOVR 2
U
2 7

(763)
10-8C   DO 10-8
FILTER #1 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #1 LEFT ISOLATION VALVE

OFF   ON
OX
13 R2 14

SOVR 3
4 3

FILTER #1 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 3
FILTER #1 LEFT ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

(764)
R2
5 9
(764)
SOVR 3
L
2 7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(764)
10-10B   DO 10-10
FILTER #1 LEFT ISOLATIONVALVE OPEN

(765)
R2
6 10
(765)
SOVR 3
U
2 7

(765)
10-10C   DO 10-10
FILTER #1 LEFT ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

(H)
(N)

FILTER #1 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #1 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE

(H)   (N)
OFF   ON
OX
13 R2 14

SOVR 4
4 3

FILTER #1 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 4
FILTER #1 RIGHT ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

(766)
R2
7 11
(766)
SOVR 4
L
2 7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(766)
10-11B   DO 10-11
FILTER #1 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN

(767)
R2
8 11
(767)
SOVR 4
U
2 7

(767)
10-11C   DO 10-11
FILTER #1 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #1 BACKWASH VALVE

OFF   ON
OX
13 R4 14

SOVR 7
4 3

FILTER #1 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 7
FILTER #1 BACKWASH SOL. VALVE

(773)
R4
5 9
(773)
SOVR 7
L
2 7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(773)
10-7B   DO 10-7
FILTER #1 BACKWASH VALVE OPEN

(774)
R4
6 11
(774)
SOVR 7
U
2 7

(774)
10-7C   DO 10-7
FILTER #1 BACKWASH VALVE CLOSE

(H)
(N)

PROJECT NUMBER:
16-873

REVISIONS
REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DESIGNED BY: TFW
DRAWN BY: KJW
APPROVED BY:
DATE: 4/2017

EXISTING VALVES
FIELD WIRING
WIRING DIAGRAMS

15
18

FILTER #2 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #2 INFLUENT VALVE

(711)

OFF — ON — OX   R1 13 14

SOVR 1 4 3

MAIN CONTROL PANEL
H
N

FILTER #2 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 1 — FILTER #2 INFLUENT SOL. VALVE

(743) R1 5 9 (743) SOVR 1 L 2 7
NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(743) 11-5B DO 11-5 FILTER #2 INFLUENT VALVE OPEN

(747) R1 6 10 (747) SOVR 1 U 2 7
(747) 11-5C DO 11-5 FILTER #2 INFLUENT VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #2 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE

OFF — ON — OX   R1 13 14

SOVR 2 4 3

FILTER #2 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 2 — FILTER #2 BACKWASH WASTE SOL. VALVE

(760) R1 7 11 (760) SOVR 2 L 2 7
NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(760) 11-1B DO 11-1 FILTER #2 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE OPEN

(763) R1 8 11 (763) SOVR 2 U 2 7
(763) 11-1C DO 11-1 FILTER #2 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #2 LEFT ISOLATION VALVE

OFF — ON — OX   R2 13 14

SOVR 3 4 3

FILTER #2 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 3 — FILTER #2 LEFT ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

(764) R2 5 9 (764) SOVR 3 L 2 7
NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(764) 11-3B DO 11-3 FILTER #2 LEFT ISOLATIONVALVE OPEN

(765) R2 6 10 (765) SOVR 3 U 2 7
(765) 11-3C DO 11-3 FILTER #2 LEFT ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

(H)   (N)

FILTER #1 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #2 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE

(H)   (N)

OFF — ON — OX   R2 13 14

SOVR 4 4 3

FILTER #2 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 4 — FILTER #2 RIGHT ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

(766) R2 7 11 (766) SOVR 4 L 2 7
NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(766) 11-4B DO 11-4 FILTER #2 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN

(767) R2 8 11 (767) SOVR 4 U 2 7
(767) 11-4C DO 11-4 FILTER #2 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #1 BACKWASH VALVE

OFF — ON — OX   R4 13 14

SOVR 7 4 3

FILTER #2 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 7 — FILTER #2 BACKWASH SOL. VALVE

(773) R4 5 9 (773) SOVR 7 L 2 7
NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(773) 11-0B DO 11-0 FILTER #2 BACKWASH VALVE OPEN

(774) R4 6 11 (774) SOVR 7 U 2 7
(774) 11-0C DO 11-0 FILTER #2 BACKWASH VALVE CLOSE

(H)   (N)

REVISIONS

REV:	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

FILTER #2 EXISTING VALVES
FIELD WIRING
WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY: TFW
DRAWN BY: KJW
APPROVED BY:
DATE: 4/2017

16
18

FILTER #3 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #3 INFLUENT VALVE

(711)

OFF   ON

OX

R1
13   14

SOVR 1
4   3

(743)
R1
5   9
(743)
SOVR 1
L
2   7

(747)
R1
6   10
(747)
SOVR 1
U
2   7

FILTER #3 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE

OFF   ON

OX

R1
13   14

SOVR 2
4   3

(761)
R1
7   11
(761)
SOVR 2
L
2   7

(763)
R1
8   11
(763)
SOVR 2
U
2   7

FILTER #3 LEFT ISOLATION VALVE

OFF   ON

OX

R2
13   14

SOVR 3
4   3

(764)
R2
5   9
(764)
SOVR 3
L
2   7

(765)
R2
6   10
(765)
SOVR 3
U
2   7

(H)

(N)

MAIN CONTROL PANEL
H
N

H
N

FILTER #3 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 1
FILTER #3 INFLUENT
SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(743)   11-13B   DO 11-13   FILTER #3 INFLUENT VALVE OPEN
(747)   11-13C   DO 11-13   3ILTER #1 INFLUENT VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #3 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 2
FILTER #3 BACKWASH
WASTE SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(761)   11-9B   DO 11-9   FILTER #3 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE OPEN
(763)   11-9C   DO 11-9   FILTER #3 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #3 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 3
FILTER #3 LEFT
ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(764)   11-11B   DO 11-11   FILTER #3 LEFT ISOLATIONVALVE OPEN
(765)   11-11C   DO 11-11   FILTER #3 LEFT ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #3 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #3 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE

(H)

(N)

OFF   ON

OX

R2
13   14

SOVR 4
4   3

(766)
R2
7   11
(766)
SOVR 4
L
2   7

(767)
R2
8   11
(767)
SOVR 4
U
2   7

FILTER #3 BACKWASH VALVE

OFF   ON

OX

R4
13   14

SOVR 7
4   3

(773)
R4
5   9
(773)
SOVR 7
L
2   7

(774)
R4
6   11
(774)
SOVR 7
U
2   7

FILTER #3 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 4
FILTER #3 RIGHT
ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(766)   11-12B   DO 11-12   FILTER #3 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN
(767)   11-12C   DO 11-12   FILTER #3 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #3 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 7
FILTER #3 BACKWASH
SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(773)   11-8B   DO 11-8   FILTER #3 BACKWASH VALVE OPEN
(774)   11-8C   DO 11-8   FILTER #3 BACKWASH VALVE CLOSE

(H)

(N)

FILTER #4 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #4 INFLUENT VALVE

(711)
OFF   ON
OX
R1
13   14

SOVR 1
4   3

(743)
R1
5   9
(743)
SOVR 1
L
2   7

(747)
R1
6   10
(747)
SOVR 1
U
2   7

FILTER #4 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE

OFF   ON
OX
R1
13   14

SOVR 2
4   3

(762)
R1
7   11
(762)
SOVR 2
L
2   7

(763)
R1
8   11
(763)
SOVR 2
U
2   7

FILTER #4 LEFT ISOLATION VALVE

OFF   ON
OX
R2
13   14

SOVR 3
4   3

(764)
R2
5   9
(764)
SOVR 3
L
2   7

(765)
R2
6   10
(765)
SOVR 3
U
2   7

(H)   (N)

MAIN CONTROL PANEL
H
N

H
N

FILTER #4 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 1
FILTER #4 INFLUENT SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(743)   12-5B   DO 12-5   FILTER #4 INFLUENT VALVE OPEN
(747)   12-5C   DO 12-5   FILTER #4 INFLUENT VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #4 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 2
FILTER #4 BACKWASH WASTE SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(762)   12-1B   DO 12-1   FILTER #4 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE OPEN
(763)   12-1C   DO 12-1   FILTER #4 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #4 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 3
FILTER #4 LEFT ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(764)   12-3B   DO 12-3   FILTER #4 LEFT ISOLATIONVALVE OPEN
(765)   12-3C   DO 12-3   FILTER #4 LEFT ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #4 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #4 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE

(H)   (N)
OFF   ON
OX
R2
13   14

SOVR 4
4   3

(766)
R2
7   11
(766)
SOVR 4
L
2   7

(767)
R2
8   11
(767)
SOVR 4
U
2   7

FILTER #4 BACKWASH VALVE

OFF   ON
OX
R4
13   14

SOVR 7
4   3

(773)
R4
5   9
(773)
SOVR 7
L
2   7

(774)
R4
6   11
(774)
SOVR 7
U
2   7

(H)   (N)

FILTER #4 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 4
FILTER #4 RIGHT ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(766)   12-4B   DO 12-4   FILTER #4 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN
(767)   12-4C   DO 12-4   FILTER #4 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #4 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 7
FILTER #4 BACKWASH SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(773)   12-0B   DO 12-0   FILTER #4 BACKWASH VALVE OPEN
(774)   12-0C   DO 12-0   FILTER #4 BACKWASH VALVE CLOSE

REVISIONS
REV: | DESCRIPTION | BY | DATE | APP.
F
E
D
C
B
A

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DESIGNED BY: TFW
DRAWN BY: KJW
APPROVED BY:
DATE: 4/2017

FILTER #4 EXISTING VALVES
FIELD WIRING
WIRING DIAGRAMS

18
18

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADES
PLC DRAWING SET

1"

IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

PROJECT NUMBER:
16-873

REVISIONS					
REV.	BY	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F					
E					
D					
C					
B					
A					

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION

2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

STURGEON ELECTRIC

2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS

720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DESIGNED BY: TFW
DRAWN BY: TFW
APPROVED BY:
DATE: 4/2017

DRAWING INDEX

01

18

WIRE COLOR CODING

D.C. CONTROL CIRCUITS
1) +12V — BLUE
2) -12V — BLUE WITH WHITE STRIPE
3) +24V — BLUE
4) -24V — VIOLET

A.C. CONTROL CIRCUITS
1) 24V PWR — ORANGE
2) 24V NEUTRAL — GRAY
3) 120V PWR
   UNPROTECTED — BLACK
4) 120 PWR
   PROTECTED — RED
5) 120 NEUTRAL — WHITE
6) FOREIGN PWR
   TO PANEL — YELLOW

A.C. POWER
480V/277V
1) PHASE A — BROWN
2) PHASE B — ORANGE
3) PHASE C — YELLOW
4) EQUIPMENT
   GROUND — GREEN

240/120V, 208/120V
1) PHASE A — BLACK
2) PHASE B — RED
3) PHASE C — BLUE
4) EQUIPMENT
   GROUND — GREEN

WIRE SIZE CODE

WIRE TYPE	WIRE SIZE
PLC INPUT/OUTPUT	#16 AWG
AC & DC CONTROL WIRING	#14 AWG
120 VAC GENERAL PURPOSE	#14 AWG
DC ANALOG SIGNALS	#18 TSP

GENERAL NOTES

ALL TERMINALS WITH THE SAME LABEL ARE JUMPERED TOGETHER.

WIRES WITHOUT A LABEL SHALL BE LABELED WITH THE SAME LEGEND AS THE TERMINAL BLOCK.

ALL FIELD WIRE SHALL BE COPPER WIRE, AND TORQUED PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS.

CONDUIT FITTINGS, HUBS OR ANY OTHER PENETRATIONS SHALL BE UL LISTED TO MAINTAIN THE ENVIROMENTAL RATING OF THE ENCLOSURE PROVIDED.

DANGER,MULTIPLE POWER SUPPLIES RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK, BURN OR EXPLOSION. MORE THAN ONE DISCONNECT SWITCH MAY BE REQUIRED TO DE-ENERGIZE THE EQUIPMENT BEFORE SERVICING.

* EQUIPMENT MOUNTED ON THE DOOR.

FIELD TERMINATIONS TORQUE TABLE

EQUIPMENT TYPE	TORQUE RATING	EQUIPMENT TYPE	TORQUE RATING
FIELD TERMINAL BLOCKS	5 - 7 LB/IN²	CUTLER HAMMER PILOT DEVICES	12 LB/IN²
GROUND BAR	20 LB/IN²	RED LION DISPLAY	4.5 LB/IN²
QOU CIRCUIT BREAKER	45 LB/IN²	ALLEN BRADLEY DIGITAL DISPLAYS	6-8 LB/IN²
MERLIN GERLIN CIRCUIT BREAKER	22 LB/IN²	ALLEN BRADLEY PILOT DEVICES	5-8 LB/IN²
IDEC RELAYS	9-11 LB/IN²	ALLEN BRADLEY MICROLOGIX	5 LB/IN²
IDEC POWER SUPPLIES	7 LB/IN²	SQUARE D PILOT DEVICES	5-8 LB/IN²
ALLEN BRADLEY COMPACTLOGIX	6 LB/IN²	ALLEN BRADLEY CONTROLOGIX	7-9 LB/IN²
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC - QUANTUM	10 LB/IN²	SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC - MOMENTUM	4.9 N/M²
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC - ADVANTYS	2.2 LB/IN²	SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC - M340, MAGELIS, PREMIUM	0.5 N/M²

USE COPPER WIRE ONLY 60° C

FUSE LIST

FUSE	AMP	VOLTAGE	PART #
CB1	15A	120VAC	QOU115
F1	2A	120VAC	GMA-2A
F2-F6	1A	120VAC	GMA-1A
F7	2A	120VAC	GMA-2A
F8-F10	1A	24VDC	GMA-1A
F11	2A	24VDC	GMA-2A
F12-F15	1A	24VDC	GMA-1A

REVISIONS

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DESIGNED BY:	TFW
DRAWN BY:	TFW
APPROVED BY:	
DATE:	4/2017

LEGEND

02
18

MAIN CONTROL PANEL

(HO)
HO HI (HI)
G SA G
N N (LP-N)
(N)
10A
LP-N
G

MAIN DISCONNECT PROVIDED BY INSTALLER.
INSTALLER SHALL PROVIDE A UL LISTED
CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH A MINIMUM VALUE
OF YP-XXA

PANEL:
120VAC
CKT:

UPS RECPT

PF SPDT
14 13

TO UPS RECPT

UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY

(UPS-H)
UH

RUPS RUPS
4 12   12 8   RUPS DPDT
14 13

UN

UG

(H)

(5A)
F1   SPARE

N
N
N

(1A)
F2 (F2)   L2 PLC TYPE N
G

(1A)
F4 (F4)   H4   DI SLOT #1 POWER
(1A)
F5 (F5)   H5   DI SLOT #2 POWER
F6 (F6)   H6   DI SLOT #3 POWER
F7 (F7)   H7   DI SLOT #4 POWER
F8 (F8)   H8   DI SLOT #5 POWER
F9 (F9)   H9   DI SLOT #6 POWER
F10 (F10)   H10 DI SLOT #7 POWER
F11 (F11)   H11 DI SLOT #8 POWER
F12 (F12)   H12 DI SLOT #9 POWER
F13 (F13)   H13 DO SLOT #10 POWER
F14 (F14)   H14 DO SLOT #11 POWER
F15 (F15)   H15 DO SLOT #12 POWER

(H)   (N)

MAIN CONTROL PANEL

(H)   (N)

(1A)
F3 (F3)   H 24 VDC N
           P.S.
           60W
        G + -
                (-24V)   -24V
                (+24V)   -24V
                                 +24V
                                 +24V

F20   (F20)   H20

F21

F22

(+24V)   (-24V)

F16   H 24 VDC N
         P.S.
         60W
      G + -

F23   + OIT   -
         RED LION

         RJ45 COMM
         PORT

         TO PLC

(H)   (N)

REVISIONS

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

1"
IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH
ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

PROJECT NUMBER:
16-873

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DESIGNED BY: TFW
DRAWN BY: TFW
APPROVED BY:
DATE: 4/2017

POWER DISTRIBUTION

03
18

MAIN CONTROL PANEL

CB1-10A

PANEL: LPA
LP-1N
120VAC
G
CKT:

(10)
F1A

1A
(ASV1L-H)
1N
(ASV1L-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #1 - LEFT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

(10)
F1B

1B
(ASV1R-H)
1N
(ASV1R-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #1 - RIGHT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

CB2-10A

PANEL: LPA
LP-2N
120VAC
G
CKT:

(10)
F2A

2A
(ASV2L-H)
2N
(ASV2L-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #2 - LEFT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

(10)
F2B

2B
(ASV2R-H)
2N
(ASV2R-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #2 - RIGHT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

CB3-10A

PANEL: LPA
LP-3N
120VAC
G
CKT:

(10)
F3A

3A
(ASV3L-H)
3N
(ASV3L-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #3 - LEFT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

(10)
F3B

3B
(ASV3R-H)
3N
(ASV3R-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #3 - RIGHT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

MAIN CONTROL PANEL

CB4-10A

PANEL: LPA
LP-4N
120VAC
G
CKT:

(10)
F4A

4A
(ASV4L-H)
4N
(ASV4L-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #4 - LEFT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

(10)
F4B

4B
(ASV4R-H)
4N
(ASV4R-N)

AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
FILTER #4 - RIGHT SIDE
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

CB5-10A

PANEL: LPA
LP-5N
120VAC
G
CKT:

(10)
F5V

5V
(BVV-H)
5N
(BVV-N)

BLOWER VENT VALVE
ACTUATOR
2   120VAC
3
36   COMMAND COMMON

		1"									
IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY											

REVISIONS

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

PROJECT NUMBER:
16-873

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION

2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

STURGEON ELECTRIC

2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS

720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DESIGNED BY:	TFW
DRAWN BY:	KJW
APPROVED BY:	
DATE:	4/2017

AIR SCOUR VALVES
POWER DISTRIBUTION

04

18

X:\BH Office Clients\Grand Junction\16-873 WTP Filter Upgrade- Bidding\16-873 Wiring Diagrams\BHEC AutoCAD Drawings\D04 Power Distribution Cont'd.dwg [Thursday, April 06, 2017]

MAIN CONTROL PANEL - NEW BACK PANEL

1769-IA16
DI MODULE SLOT 1

Input	Wire	Terminal	Description
IN 0	(1-0)	H4 / 1-0	SPARE
IN 1	(1-1)	1-1	SPARE
IN 2	(1-2)	H4 / 1-2	(H4-2) (331) XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #1 BACKWASH VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 3	(1-3)	1-3	(332) XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
		N	SPARE
IN 4	(1-4)	1-4	SPARE
IN 5	(1-5)	H4 / 1-5	(H4-3) XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #1 BW WASTE(DRAIN) VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 6	(1-6)	1-6	(658) XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 7	(1-7)	1-7	SPARE
IN 8	(1-8)	H4 / 1-8	(H4-4) (1-8) 12 13 CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #1 LEFT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 9	(1-9)	1-9	(1-9) 10 11 OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 10	(1-10)	1-10	SPARE
IN 11	(1-11)	H4 / 1-11	(H4-5) (663) XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #1 LEFT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 12	(1-12)	1-12	(662) XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 13	(1-13)	1-13	SPARE
IN 14	(1-14)	H4 / 1-14	(H4-6) (1-14) XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — BLOWER VENT VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 15	(1-15)	1-15	(1-15) XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION

* AC COM
* AC COM — N

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

MAIN CONTROL PANEL - NEW BACK PANEL

1769-IA16
DI MODULE SLOT 2

Input	Wire	Terminal	Description
IN 0	(2-0)	H5 / 2-0	(2-0) 105 IN AUTO — COMPRESSOR #1 HOA PANEL
IN 1	(2-1)	2-1	(2-1) 107 IN AUTO — COMPRESSOR #2 HOA PANEL
IN 2	(2-2)	H5 / 2-2	(H5-2) (671) XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #1 RIGHT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 3	(2-3)	2-3	(670) XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
		N	SPARE
IN 4	(2-4)	2-4	SPARE
IN 5	(2-5)	H5 / 2-5	(H5-3) (650) XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #1 INFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 6	(2-6)	2-6	XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 7	(2-7)	2-7	SPARE
IN 8	(2-8)	H5 / 2-8	(H5-4) (2-8) 12 13 CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #1 RIGHT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 9	(2-9)	2-9	(2-9) 10 11 OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 10	(2-10)	2-10	SPARE
IN 11	(2-11)	H5 / 2-11	(H5-5) XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #1 EFFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 12	(2-12)	2-12	(654) XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 13	(2-13)	2-13	(2-13) 101 IN AUTO — PUMP #1 HOA PANEL
IN 14	(2-14)	H5 / 2-14	(278) (2-14) XX XX RUN STATUS — MCC BACKWASH PUMP #1 / R1 SPDT 14 13 N
IN 15	(2-15)	2-15	SPARE
		H5 / 2-14A	R1 9 1 SPARE

* AC COM
* AC COM — N

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

REVISIONS

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY
1"

PROJECT NUMBER: 16-873

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DI SLOT 1 & 2
WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY: TFW
DRAWN BY: KJW
APPROVED BY:
DATE: 4/2017

05
18

X:\BH Office Clients\Grand Junction\16-873 WTP Filter Upgrade- Bidding\16-873 Wiring Diagrams\BHEC AutoCAD Drawings\D05 DI Slot 1 & 2.dwg [Thursday, April 06, 2017]

1769-IA16
DI MODULE
SLOT 3

IN 0 — (3-0) — H6 / 3-0 — SPARE
IN 1 — (3-1) — 3-1 — SPARE
IN 2 — (3-2) — 3-2 — XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 BACKWASH VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 3 — (3-3) — H6 / 3-3 — (H6-2) (350) — XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 4 — (3-4) — N / 3-4 — SPARE
IN 5 — (3-5) — 3-5 — XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 BW WASTE (DRAIN) VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 6 — (3-6) — H6 / 3-6 — (H6-3) (659) — XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 7 — (3-7) — 3-7 — SPARE
IN 8 — (3-8) — H6 / 3-8 — (H6-4) (3-8) — 12 13 CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 LEFT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 9 — (3-9) — 3-9 — (3-9) — 10 11 OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 10 — (3-10) — 3-10 — SPARE
IN 11 — (3-11) — H6 / 3-11 — (H6-5) (665) — XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 LEFT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 12 — (3-12) — 3-12 — (664) — XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 13 — (3-13) — 3-13 — (3-13) — 103 IN AUTO — PUMP #2 HOA PANEL
IN 14 — (3-14) — H6 / 3-14 — (279) (3-14) — XX XX RUN STATUS — MCC BACKWASH PUMP #2
R2 SPDT 14 13 — N
IN 15 — (3-15) — 3-15 — SPARE
H6
R2 9 1 — 3-14A — SPARE

* AC COM
* AC COM — N
* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

1769-IA16
DI MODULE
SLOT 4

IN 0 — (4-0) — H7 / 4-0 — SPARE
IN 1 — (4-1) — 4-1 — SPARE
IN 2 — (4-2) — H7 / 4-2 — (H7-2) (673) — XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 RIGHT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 3 — (4-3) — 4-3 — (672) — XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
N — SPARE
IN 4 — (4-4) — 4-4 — SPARE
IN 5 — (4-5) — 4-5 — XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 INFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 6 — (4-6) — H7 / 4-6 — (H7-3) (651) — XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 7 — (4-7) — 4-7 — SPARE
IN 8 — (4-8) — H7 / 4-8 — (H7-4) (4-8) — 12 13 CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 RIGHT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 9 — (4-9) — 4-9 — (4-9) — 10 11 OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 10 — (4-10) — 4-10 — SPARE
IN 11 — (4-11) — 4-11 — XX XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — FILTER #2 EFFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 12 — (4-12) — H7 / 4-12 — (H7-5) (655) — XX XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
IN 13 — (4-13) — 4-13 — SPARE
IN 14 — (4-14) — 4-14 — SPARE
IN 15 — (4-15) — 4-15 — SPARE

* AC COM
* AC COM — N
* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

MAIN CONTROL PANEL - LOCATED ON NEW BACK PANEL

1769-IA16

DI MODULE
SLOT 5

IN 0 — (5-0) — H8 / 5-0 — SPARE
IN 1 — (5-1) — 5-1 — SPARE
IN 2 — (5-2) — 5-2 — XX CLOSE POSITION / XX INDICATION — FILTER #3 BACKWASH VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 3 — (5-3) — H8 / 5-3 — (H8-2) / (368) — XX OPEN POSITION / XX INDICATION
IN 4 — (5-4) — N / 5-4 — SPARE
IN 5 — (5-5) — H8 / 5-5 — (H8-3) — XX CLOSE POSITION / XX INDICATION — FILTER #3 BW WASTE (DRAIN) VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 6 — (5-6) — 5-6 — (660) — XX OPEN POSITION / XX INDICATION
IN 7 — (5-7) — 5-7 — SPARE
IN 8 — (5-8) — H8 / 5-8 — (H8-4) / (5-8) — 12 CLOSE POSITION / 13 INDICATION — FILTER #3 LEFT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 9 — (5-9) — 5-9 — (5-9) — 10 OPEN POSITION / 11 INDICATION
IN 10 — (5-10) — 5-10 — SPARE
IN 11 — (5-11) — H8 / 5-11 — (H8-5) / (667) — XX CLOSE POSITION / XX INDICATION — FILTER #3 LEFT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 12 — (5-12) — 5-12 — (666) — XX OPEN POSITION / XX INDICATION
IN 13 — (5-13) — 5-13 — SPARE
IN 14 — (5-14) — 5-14 — SPARE
IN 15 — (5-15) — 5-15 — SPARE

* AC COM
* AC COM — N

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

MAIN CONTROL PANEL - LOCATED ON NEW BACK PANEL

1769-IA16

DI MODULE
SLOT 6

IN 0 — (6-0) — H9 / 6-0 — SPARE
IN 1 — (6-1) — 6-1 — SPARE
IN 2 — (6-2) — H9 / 6-2 — (H9-2) / (675) — XX CLOSE POSITION / XX INDICATION — FILTER #3 RIGHT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 3 — (6-3) — 6-3 — (674) — XX OPEN POSITION / XX INDICATION
N — SPARE
IN 4 — (6-4) — 6-4 — SPARE
IN 5 — (6-5) — H9 / 6-5 — (H9-3) — XX CLOSE POSITION / XX INDICATION — FILTER #3 INFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 6 — (6-6) — 6-6 — (652) — XX OPEN POSITION / XX INDICATION
IN 7 — (6-7) — 6-7 — SPARE
IN 8 — (6-8) — H9 / 6-8 — (H9-4) / (6-8) — 12 CLOSE POSITION / 13 INDICATION — FILTER #3 RIGHT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 9 — (6-9) — 6-9 — (6-9) — 10 OPEN POSITION / 11 INDICATION
IN 10 — (6-10) — 6-10 — SPARE
IN 11 — (6-11) — H9 / 6-11 — (H9-5) — XX CLOSE POSITION / XX INDICATION — FILTER #3 EFFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR
IN 12 — (6-12) — 6-12 — (RLY-21) — XX OPEN POSITION / XX INDICATION
IN 13 — (6-13) — 6-13 — SPARE
IN 14 — (6-14) — 6-14 — SPARE
IN 15 — (6-15) — 6-15 — SPARE

* AC COM
* AC COM — N

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

1"
IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

PROJECT NUMBER:
16-873

REVISIONS

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771   720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DI SLOT 5 & 6

WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY: TFW
DRAWN BY: KJW
APPROVED BY:
DATE: 4/2017

07
18

1769-IA16

DI MODULE
SLOT 7

IN 0 — (7-0) — H10 / 7-0 — SPARE

IN 1 — (7-1) — 7-1 — SPARE

IN 2 — (7-2) — 7-2 — (382) — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION / XX — FILTER #4 BACKWASH VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 3 — (7-3) — H10 / 1-3 — (H10-2) / (386) — XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION / XX

IN 4 — (7-4) — N / 7-4 — SPARE

IN 5 — (7-5) — H10 / 7-5 — (H10-3) — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION / XX — FILTER #4 BW WASTE(DRAIN) VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 6 — (7-6) — 7-6 — (661) — XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION / XX

IN 7 — (7-7) — 7-7 — SPARE

IN 8 — (7-8) — H10 / 7-8 — (H10-4) / (7-8) — 12 CLOSE POSITION INDICATION / 13 — FILTER #4 LEFT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 9 — (7-9) — 7-9 — (7-9) — 10 OPEN POSITION INDICATION / 11

IN 10 — (7-10) — 7-10 — SPARE

IN 11 — (7-11) — H10 / 7-11 — (H10-5) / (669) — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION / XX — FILTER #4 LEFT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 12 — (7-12) — 7-12 — (668) — XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION / XX

IN 13 — (7-13) — 7-13 — SPARE

IN 14 — (7-14) — 7-14 — SPARE

IN 15 — (7-15) — 7-15 — SPARE

* AC COM
* AC COM — N

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

1769-IA16

DI MODULE
SLOT 8

IN 0 — (8-0) — H11 / 8-0 — SPARE

IN 1 — (8-1) — 8-1 — SPARE

IN 2 — (8-2) — H11 / 8-2 — (H11-2) / (677) — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION / XX — FILTER #4 RIGHT SIDE ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 3 — (8-3) — 8-3 — (676) — XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION / XX

N — SPARE

IN 4 — (8-4) — 8-4 — SPARE

IN 5 — (8-5) — H11 / 8-5 — (H11-3) — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION / XX — FILTER #4 INFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 6 — (8-6) — 8-6 — (653) — XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION / XX

IN 7 — (8-7) — 8-7 — SPARE

IN 8 — (8-8) — H11 / 8-8 — (H11-4) / (8-8) — 12 CLOSE POSITION INDICATION / 13 — FILTER #4 RIGHT SIDE AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 9 — (8-9) — 8-9 — (8-9) — 10 OPEN POSITION INDICATION / 11

IN 10 — (8-10) — 8-10 — SPARE

IN 11 — (8-11) — H11 / 8-11 — (H11-5) — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION / XX — FILTER #4 EFFLUENT VALVE ACTUATOR

IN 12 — (8-12) — 8-12 — (657) — XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION / XX

IN 13 — (8-13) — 8-13 — SPARE

IN 14 — (8-14) — 8-14 — SPARE

IN 15 — (8-15) — 8-15 — SPARE

* AC COM
* AC COM — N

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

1"

IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

PROJECT NUMBER:
16-873

REVISIONS				
REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION

2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

STURGEON ELECTRIC

2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS

720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DI SLOT 7 & 8

WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY: TFW
DRAWN BY: KJW
APPROVED BY:
DATE: 4/2017

08
18

MAIN CONTROL PANEL

1769-IA16

DI MODULE SLOT 9

H12

IN 0 — (9-0) — H12 / 9-0 — (H12-0) / (9-0) — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — BLOWER #1 ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR
XX

IN 1 — (9-1) — 9-1 — (9-1) — XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
XX

IN 2 — (9-2) — H12 / 9-2 — (H12-2) / (9-2) — XX CLOSE POSITION INDICATION — BLOWER #2 ISOLATION VALVE ACTUATOR
XX

IN 3 — (9-3) — 9-3 — (9-3) — XX OPEN POSITION INDICATION
XX

IN 4 — (9-4) — 9-4 — SPARE
IN 5 — (9-5) — 9-5 — SPARE
IN 6 — (9-6) — 9-6 — SPARE
IN 7 — (9-7) — 9-7 — SPARE
IN 8 — (9-8) — 9-8 — SPARE
IN 9 — (9-9) — 9-9 — SPARE
IN 10 — (9-10) — 9-10 — SPARE
IN 11 — (9-11) — 9-11 — SPARE
IN 12 — (9-12) — 9-12 — SPARE
IN 13 — (9-13) — 9-13 — SPARE
IN 14 — (9-14) — 9-14 — SPARE
IN 15 — (9-15) — 9-15 — SPARE

* AC COM
* AC COM — N

* COMMONS ARE CONNECTED INTERNALLY

17610-OW16

DO MODULE SLOT 10

TO SHEET 5 DI- 2-13

OUT 0 — (10-0) — 10/0 SPDT — 10-0 N / 10-0A / 10-0B — (101) / (100) — 101 / 100 — BACKWASH PUMP #1 HOA
R10 — R10-A / R10-B — (221) / (R10-B) — XX / XX — BACKWASH PUMP #1 START COMMAND

OUT 1 — (10-1) — 10/1 SPDT — 10-1 / 10-1A / 10-1B — (103) / (102) — 103 / 102 — BACKWASH PUMP #2 HOA — TO SHEET 6 DI- 3-13
R11 — R11-A / R11-B — (F1) / (228) — XX / XX — BACKWASH PUMP #2 START COMMAND

OUT 2 — (10-2) — 10-2 — SPARE
OUT 3 — (10-3) — 10-3 — SPARE
OUT 4 — (10-4) — 10-4 — SPARE
OUT 5 — (10-5) — 10-5 — SPARE

OUT 6 — (10-6) — 10/6 SPDT — 10-6 / 10-6B / H13 / 10-6C — (BVV-OP) / (BVV-CL) — 35 OPEN / 33 CLOSE — VALVE ACTUATOR BLOWER VENT VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL

OUT 7 — (10-7) — 10/7 SPDT — 10-7 / 10-7B / H13 / 10-7C — (773) / (774) — OPEN / CLOSE *NOTE 1 — INTERFACE PANEL FILTER #1 BACKWASH VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL

OUT 8 — (10-8) — 10/8 SPDT — 10-8 / 10-8B / H13 / 10-8C — (759) / (763) — OPEN / CLOSE *NOTE 1 — INTERFACE PANEL FILTER #1 BACKWASH WASTE (DRAIN) VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL

OUT 9 — (10-9) — 10/9 SPDT — 10-9 / 10-9B / H13 / 10-9C — (ASV1L-OP) / (ASV1L-CL) — 35 OPEN / 33 CLOSE — VALVE ACTUATOR FILTER #1 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL

OUT 10 — (10-10) — 10/10 SPDT — 10-10 / 10-10B / H13 / 10-10C — (764) / (765) — OPEN / CLOSE *NOTE 1 — INTERFACE PANEL FILTER #1 - LEFT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL

OUT 11 — (10-11) — 10/11 SPDT — 10-11 / 10-11B / H13 / 10-11C — (766) / (767) — OPEN / CLOSE *NOTE 1 — INTERFACE PANEL FILTER #1 - RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL

OUT 12 — (10-12) — 10/12 SPDT — 10-12 / 10-12B / H13 / 10-12C — (743) / (747) — OPEN / CLOSE *NOTE 1 — INTERFACE PANEL FILTER #1 INFLUENT VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL

OUT 13 — (10-13) — 10/13 SPDT — 10-13 / 10-13B / H13 / 10-13C — (ASV1R-OP) / (ASV1R-CL) — 35 OPEN / 33 CLOSE — VALVE ACTUATOR FILTER #1 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL

OUT 14 — (10-14) — 10/14 SPDT — 10-14 / 10-14A / 10-14B — SPARE

OUT 15 — (10-15) — 10/15 SPDT — 10-15 / 10-15A / 10-15B — SPARE

VAC/VDC-1 — (F13)
VAC/VDC-2 — H13

NOTES
1. SEE SHEET 15 FOR FIELD WIRING DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER: 16-873

REVISIONS
REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DI SLOT 9 & DO SLOT 10

WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY:	TFW
DRAWN BY:	KJW
APPROVED BY:	
DATE:	2/2017

09
18

Left module — DO MODULE SLOT 11 (1769-OW16)

11-0 / N
- OUT 0 (11-0) SPDT 14/13 — 11-0B / H14 / 11-0C — (773) OPEN, (774) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #2 BACKWASH VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 1
- OUT 1 (11-1) SPDT 14/13 — 11-1B / H14 / 11-1C — (760) OPEN, (763) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #2 BACKWASH WASTE (DRAIN) VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 1
- OUT 2 (11-2) SPDT 14/13 — 11-2B / H14 / 11-2C — (ASV2L-OP) OPEN 35, (ASV2L-CL) CLOSE 33 — VALVE ACTUATOR — FILTER #2 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
- OUT 3 (11-3) SPDT 14/13 — 11-3B / H14 / 11-3C — (764) OPEN, (765) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #2 - LEFT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 1
- OUT 4 (11-4) SPDT 14/13 — 11-4B / H14 / 11-4C — (766) OPEN, (767) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #2 - RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 1
- OUT 5 (11-5) SPDT 14/13 — 11-5B / H14 / 11-5C — (743) OPEN, (747) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #2 - INFLUENT VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 1
- OUT 6 (11-6) SPDT 14/13 — 11-6B / H14 / 11-6C — (ASV2R-OP) OPEN 35, (ASV2R-CL) CLOSE 33 — VALVE ACTUATOR — FILTER #2 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
- OUT 7 (11-7) SPDT 14/13 — 11-7A / 11-7B — SPARE
- OUT 8 (11-8) SPDT 14/13 — 11-8B / H14 / 11-8C — (773) OPEN, (774) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #3 BACKWASH VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 2
- OUT 9 (11-9) SPDT 14/13 — 11-9B / H14 / 11-9C — (761) OPEN, (763) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #3 BACKWASH WASTE (DRAIN) VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 2
- OUT 10 (11-10) SPDT 14/13 — 11-10B / H14 / 11-10C — (ASV3L-OP) OPEN 35, (ASV3L-CL) CLOSE 33 — VALVE ACTUATOR — FILTER #3 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
- OUT 11 (11-11) SPDT 14/13 — 11-11B / H14 / 11-11C — (764) OPEN, (765) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #3 - LEFT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 2
- OUT 12 (11-12) SPDT 14/13 — 11-12B / H14 / 11-12C — (766) OPEN, (767) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #3 - RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 2
- OUT 13 (11-13) SPDT 14/13 — 11-13B / H14 / 11-13C — (743) OPEN, (747) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #3 INFLUENT VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 2
- OUT 14 (11-14) SPDT 14/13 — 11-14B / H14 / 11-14C — (ASV3R-OP) OPEN 35, (ASV3R-CL) CLOSE 33 — VALVE ACTUATOR — FILTER #3 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
- OUT 15 (11-15) SPDT 14/13 — 11-15A / 11-15B / H14 — SPARE

VAC/VDC-1, VAC/VDC-2 (F14)

Right module — DO MODULE SLOT 12 (1769-OW16)

12-0 / N
- OUT 0 (12-0) SPDT 14/13 — 12-0B / H15 / 12-0C — (773) OPEN, (774) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #4 BACKWASH VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 3
- OUT 1 (12-1) SPDT 14/13 — 12-1B / H15 / 12-1C — (762) OPEN, (763) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #4 BACKWASH WASTE (DRAIN) VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 3
- OUT 2 (12-2) SPDT 14/13 — 12-2B / H15 / 12-2C — (ASV4L-OP) OPEN 35, (ASV4L-CL) CLOSE 33 — VALVE ACTUATOR — FILTER #4 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
- OUT 3 (12-3) SPDT 14/13 — 12-3B / H15 / 12-3C — (764) OPEN, (765) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #4 - LEFT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 3
- OUT 4 (12-4) SPDT 14/13 — 12-4B / H15 / 12-4C — (766) OPEN, (767) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #4 - RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 3
- OUT 5 (12-5) SPDT 14/13 — 12-5B / H15 / 12-5C — (743) OPEN, (747) CLOSE — INTERFACE PANEL — FILTER #4 INFLUENT VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL — *NOTE 3
- OUT 6 (12-6) SPDT 14/13 — 12-6B / H15 / 12-6C — (ASV4R-OP) OPEN 35, (ASV4R-CL) CLOSE 33 — VALVE ACTUATOR — FILTER #4 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
- OUT 7 (12-7) SPDT 14/13 — 12-7A / 12-7B — (105) 105, (104) 104 — BLOWER #1 COMPRESSOR HOA
- OUT 8 (12-8) SPDT 14/13 — R12 / N, R12-A / R12-B — (R12-A) XX, (R12-B) XX — TO SHEET 5 DI-2-0 — BLOWER #1 COMPRESSOR START COMMAND
- OUT 9 (12-9) SPDT 14/13 — 12-8A / 12-8B — (107) 107, (106) 106 — BLOWER #2 COMPRESSOR HOA
- OUT 10 — R13 / N, R13-A / R13-B — (R13-A) XX, (R13-B) XX — TO SHEET 5 DI-2-1 — BLOWER #2 COMPRESSOR START COMMAND
- OUT 11 (12-11) SPDT 14/13 — 12-9B / H15 / 12-9C — (12-9B) OPEN, (12-9C) CLOSE — VALVE ACTUATOR — BLOWER #1 ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
- OUT 12 (12-12) SPDT 14/13 — 12-10B / H15 / 12-10C — (12-10B) OPEN, (12-10C) CLOSE — VALVE ACTUATOR — BLOWER #2 ISOLATION VALVE OPEN/CLOSE CONTROL
- OUT 13 (12-13) SPDT 14/13 — 12-11A / 12-11B — SPARE
- OUT 14 (12-14) SPDT 14/13 — 12-12A / 12-12B — SPARE
- 12-13A / 12-13B — SPARE
- 12-14A / 12-14B — SPARE
- OUT 15 (12-15) SPDT 14/13 — 12-15A / 12-15B — SPARE

VAC/VDC-1, VAC/VDC-2 (F15)

NOTES
1. SEE SHEET 16 FOR FIELD WIRING DETAILS
2. SEE SHEET 17 FOR FIELD WIRING DETAILS
3. SEE SHEET 18 FOR FIELD WIRING DETAILS

1"
IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

PROJECT NUMBER: 16-873

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

REVISIONS

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DO SLOTS 11 & 12
WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY: TFW
DRAWN BY: KJW
APPROVED BY:
DATE: 4/2017

10 / 18

Left module

1769-IF8
AI MODULE
SLOT 13

(+24V) (-24V)
+24V
-24V

V IN 0+ / I IN 0+ / V/I IN 0- / ANLG COM
(13-0+) (13-0-)
13-0F+ / 13-0+ / 13-0- / 13-0S
(13-0+) (13-0-)
FILTER #1 - LEFT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-110
HYDRORANGER
TB-3 ULTRASONIC
1+ / 1- / S
3 / 4 / 5
F31
N
G
(F31)
LE-110

V IN 1+ / I IN 1+ / V/I IN 1- / ANLG COM
(13-1+) (13-1-)
13-1F+ / 13-1+ / 13-1- / 13-1S
(13-1+) (13-1-)
FILTER #1 - RIGHT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-115
HYDRORANGER
TB-3 ULTRASONIC
1+ / 1- / S
3 / 4 / 5
F32
N
G
(F32)
LE-115

V IN 2+ / I IN 2+ / V/I IN 2- / ANLG COM
(13-2+) (13-2-)
13-2F+ / 13-2+ / 13-2- / 13-2S
(13-2+) (13-2-)
FILTER #2 - LEFT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-120
HYDRORANGER
TB-3 ULTRASONIC
1+ / 1- / S
3 / 4 / 5
F33
N
G
(F33)
LE-130

V IN 3+ / I IN 3+ / V/I IN 3- / ANLG COM
(13-3+) (13-3-)
13-3F+ / 13-3+ / 13-3- / 13-3S
(13-3+) (13-3-)
FILTER #2 - RIGHT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-125
HYDRORANGER
TB-3 ULTRASONIC
1+ / 1- / S
3 / 4 / 5
F34
N
G
(F34)
LE-135

V IN 4+ / I IN 4+ / V/I IN 4- / ANLG COM
(13-4+) (13-4-)
13-4F+ / 13-4+ / 13-4- / 13-4S
(13-4+) (13-4-)
FILTER #3 - LEFT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-130
HYDRORANGER
TB-3 ULTRASONIC
1+ / 1- / S
3 / 4 / 5
F35
N
G
(F35)
LE-130

(+24V) (-24V)

Right module

1769-IF8
AI MODULE
SLOT 13 -
CONTINUED

V IN 5+ / I IN 5+ / V/I IN 5- / ANLG COM
(13-5+) (13-5-)
13-5F+ / 13-5+ / 13-5- / 13-5S
(13-5+) (13-5-)
FILTER #3 - RIGHT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-135
HYDRORANGER
TB-3 ULTRASONIC
1+ / 1- / S
3 / 4 / 5
F36
N
G
(F36)
LE-135

V IN 6+ / I IN 6+ / V/I IN 6- / ANLG COM
(13-6+) (13-6-)
13-6F+ / 13-6+ / 13-6- / 13-6S
(13-6+) (13-6-)
FILTER #4 - LEFT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-140
HYDRORANGER
TB-3 ULTRASONIC
1+ / 1- / S
3 / 4 / 5
F37
N
G
(F37)
LE-140

V IN 7+ / I IN 7+ / V/I IN 7- / ANLG COM
(13-7+) (13-7-)
13-7F+ / 13-7+ / 13-7- / 13-7S
(13-7+) (13-7-)
FILTER #4 - RIGHT SIDE
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
LIT-145
HYDRORANGER
TB-3 ULTRASONIC
1+ / 1- / S
3 / 4 / 5
F38
N
G
(F38)
LE-145

(+24V) (-24V)

1"
IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH
ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

PROJECT NUMBER:
16-873

REV.	REVISIONS DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

AI SLOT 13
WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY: TFW
DRAWN BY: TFW
APPROVED BY:
DATE: 4/2017

11
18

1769-IF8

AI MODULE
SLOT 14

(+24V)

(-24V)

+24V
-24V

Terminal	Wire		
V IN 0+	(14-0+)	14-0F+	
I IN 0+	(14-0-)	14-0+	
V/I IN 0-		14-0-	(862) (861) FIT BACKWASH FLOW
ANLG COM		14-0S	

L1 — 120 VAC
N — NEUTRAL

V IN 1+	(14-1+)	14-1F+	
I IN 1+	(14-1-)	14-1+	(14-1+) FIT BLOWER AIR SCOUR FLOW
V/I IN 1-		14-1-	(14-1-)
ANLG COM		14-1S	

V IN 2+	(14-2+)	14-2F+	
I IN 2+	(14-2-)	14-2+	SPARE
V/I IN 2-		14-2-	
ANLG COM		14-2S	

V IN 3+	(14-3+)	14-3F+	
I IN 3+	(14-3-)	14-3+	SPARE
V/I IN 3-		14-3-	
ANLG COM		14-3S	

V IN 4+	(14-4+)	14-4F+	
I IN 4+	(14-4-)	14-4+	SPARE
V/I IN 4-		14-4-	
ANLG COM		14-4S	

V IN 5+	(14-5+)	14-5F+	
I IN 5+	(14-5-)	14-5+	SPARE
V/I IN 5-		14-5-	
ANLG COM		14-5S	

V IN 6+	(14-6+)	14-6F+	
I IN 6+	(14-6-)	14-6+	SPARE
V/I IN 6-		14-6-	
ANLG COM		14-6S	

V IN 7+	(14-7+)	14-7F+	
I IN 7+	(14-7-)	14-7+	SPARE
V/I IN 7-		14-7-	
ANLG COM		14-7S	

(+24V)   (-24V)

1769-OF8C

AO MODULE
SLOT 15

I OUT 0+	(15-0+)	15-0+	
ANLG COM	(15-0-)	15-0-	SPARE
		15-0S	

I OUT 1+	(15-1+)	15-1+	(871) BW PUMPS CALL SPEED
ANLG COM	(15-1-)	15-1-	(869)
		15-1S	

I OUT 2+	(15-2+)	15-2+	
ANLG COM	(15-2-)	15-2-	SPARE
		15-2S	

I OUT 3+	(15-3+)	15-3+	(15-0+) BLOWER #1 CALL SPEED
ANLG COM	(15-3-)	15-3-	(15-0-)
		15-3S	

I OUT 4+	(15-4+)	15-4+	(15-0+) BLOWER #2 CALL SPEED
ANLG COM	(15-4-)	15-4-	(15-0-)
		15-4S	

I OUT 5+	(15-5+)	15-5+	
ANLG COM	(15-5-)	15-5-	SPARE
		15-5S	

I OUT 6+	(15-6+)	15-6+	
ANLG COM	(15-6-)	15-6-	SPARE
		15-6S	

I OUT 7+	(15-7+)	15-7+	
ANLG COM	(15-7-)	15-7-	SPARE
		15-7S	

+24V DC	(+24V)	+24V	
DC NEUT	(-24V)	-24V	

REVISIONS

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

AI SLOT 14 & AO SLOT 15

WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY:	TFW
DRAWN BY:	TFW
APPROVED BY:	
DATE:	4/2017

12 / 18

A90P36F1

32.00

78.00

6.00
6.00
5.00
5.00
5.00
5.00
5.00
5.00
5.00

PROJECT NUMBER:
16-873

REVISIONS					
REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

MOLTZ CONSTRUCTORS

2881 S 31ST aVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

STURGEON ELECTRIC

2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

DESIGNED BY:	TFW
DRAWN BY:	TFW
APPROVED BY:	
DATE:	4/2017

PANEL LAYOUT

WIRING DIAGRAMS

13

18

FILTER #1 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #1 INFLUENT VALVE

(711)

OFF   ON
OX
R1
13 14

SOVR 1
4   3

MAIN CONTROL PANEL
H
N

FILTER #1 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 1
FILTER #1 INFLUENT SOL. VALVE

(743)
R1
5   9
(743)
SOVR 1
L
2   7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
10-12B   DO 10-12
FILTER #1 INFLUENT VALVE OPEN

(743)

(747)
R1
6   10
(747)
SOVR 1
U
2   7

10-12C   DO 10-12
FILTER #1 INFLUENT VALVE CLOSE

(747)

FILTER #1 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE

OFF   ON
OX
R1
13 14

SOVR 2
4   3

FILTER #1 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 2
FILTER #1 BACKWASH WASTE SOL. VALVE

(759)
R1
7   11
(759)
SOVR 2
L
2   7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
10-8B   DO 10-8
FILTER #1 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE OPEN

(759)

(763)
R1
8   11
(763)
SOVR 2
U
2   7

10-8C   DO 10-8
FILTER #1 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE CLOSE

(763)

FILTER #1 LEFT ISOLATION VALVE

OFF   ON
OX
R2
13 14

SOVR 3
4   3

FILTER #1 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 3
FILTER #1 LEFT ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

(764)
R2
5   9
(764)
SOVR 3
L
2   7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
10-10B   DO 10-10
FILTER #1 LEFT ISOLATIONVALVE OPEN

(764)

(765)
R2
6   10
(765)
SOVR 3
U
2   7

10-10C   DO 10-10
FILTER #1 LEFT ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

(765)

(H)   (N)

FILTER #1 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #1 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE

(H)   (N)

OFF   ON
OX
R2
13 14

SOVR 4
4   3

FILTER #1 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 4
FILTER #1 RIGHT ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

(766)
R2
7   11
(766)
SOVR 4
L
2   7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
10-11B   DO 10-11
FILTER #1 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN

(766)

(767)
R2
8   11
(767)
SOVR 4
U
2   7

10-11C   DO 10-11
FILTER #1 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

(767)

FILTER #1 BACKWASH VALVE

OFF   ON
OX
R4
13 14

SOVR 7
4   3

FILTER #1 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 7
FILTER #1 BACKWASH SOL. VALVE

(773)
R4
5   9
(773)
SOVR 7
L
2   7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
10-7B   DO 10-7
FILTER #1 BACKWASH VALVE OPEN

(773)

(774)
R4
6   11
(774)
SOVR 7
U
2   7

10-7C   DO 10-7
FILTER #1 BACKWASH VALVE CLOSE

(774)

(H)   (N)

1"
IF THIS LINE IS NOT EQUAL TO ONE INCH ADJUST SCALES ACCORDINGLY

PROJECT NUMBER:
16-873

REV:	REVISIONS DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION

2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

STURGEON ELECTRIC

2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS

720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

| DESIGNED BY: TFW |
| DRAWN BY: KJW |
| APPROVED BY: |
| DATE: 4/2017 |

EXISTING VALVES
FIELD WIRING
WIRING DIAGRAMS

15
18

FILTER #2 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #2 INFLUENT VALVE
(711)
OFF ON
OX
13 R1 14
SOVR 1
4 3

MAIN CONTROL PANEL
H
N

FILTER #2 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 1
FILTER #2 INFLUENT SOL. VALVE

(743)
R1
5 9 (743)
SOVR 1
L 2 7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(743) 11-5B DO 11-5 FILTER #2 INFLUENT VALVE OPEN

(747)
R1
6 10 (747)
SOVR 1
U 2 7

(747) 11-5C DO 11-5 FILTER #2 INFLUENT VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #2 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE
OFF ON
OX
13 R1 14
SOVR 2
4 3

FILTER #2 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 2
FILTER #2 BACKWASH WASTE SOL. VALVE

(760)
R1
7 11 (760)
SOVR 2
L 2 7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(760) 11-1B DO 11-1 FILTER #2 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE OPEN

(763)
R1
8 11 (763)
SOVR 2
U 2 7

(763) 11-1C DO 11-1 FILTER #2 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #2 LEFT ISOLATION VALVE
OFF ON
OX
13 R2 14
SOVR 3
4 3

FILTER #2 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 3
FILTER #2 LEFT ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

(764)
R2
5 9 (764)
SOVR 3
L 2 7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(764) 11-3B DO 11-3 FILTER #2 LEFT ISOLATIONVALVE OPEN

(765)
R2
6 10 (765)
SOVR 3
U 2 7

(765) 11-3C DO 11-3 FILTER #2 LEFT ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

(H)   (N)

FILTER #1 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #2 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE
(H)   (N)
OFF ON
OX
13 R2 14
SOVR 4
4 3

FILTER #2 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 4
FILTER #2 RIGHT ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

(766)
R2
7 11 (766)
SOVR 4
L 2 7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(766) 11-4B DO 11-4 FILTER #2 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE OPEN

(767)
R2
8 11 (767)
SOVR 4
U 2 7

(767) 11-4C DO 11-4 FILTER #2 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #1 BACKWASH VALVE
OFF ON
OX
13 R4 14
SOVR 7
4 3

FILTER #2 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 7
FILTER #2 BACKWASH SOL. VALVE

(773)
R4
5 9 (773)
SOVR 7
L 2 7

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(773) 11-0B DO 11-0 FILTER #2 BACKWASH VALVE OPEN

(774)
R4
6 11 (774)
SOVR 7
U 2 7

(774) 11-0C DO 11-0 FILTER #2 BACKWASH VALVE CLOSE

(H)   (N)

REVISIONS
REV:	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	APP.
F				
E				
D				
C				
B				
A				

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
MOLTZ CONSTRUCTION
2881 S 31ST AVE #5A
GREELEY, CO 80631
970-330-3248

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
STURGEON ELECTRIC
2775 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
970-281-9041

BROWNS HILL
ENGINEERING & CONTROLS
720.344.7771 720.344.7460 FAX

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE

FILTER #2 EXISTING VALVES
FIELD WIRING
WIRING DIAGRAMS

DESIGNED BY:	TFW
DRAWN BY:	KJW
APPROVED BY:	
DATE:	4/2017

16
18

FILTER #3 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #3 INFLUENT VALVE

(711)

OFF   ON
    OX
R1
13   14

SOVR 1
4 | 3

(743)
R1
5 | 9
(743)
SOVR 1
L
2   7

(747)
R1
6 | 10
(747)
SOVR 1
U
2   7

FILTER #3 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE

OFF   ON
    OX
R1
13   14

SOVR 2
4 | 3

(761)
R1
7 | 11
(761)
SOVR 2
L
2   7

(763)
R1
8 | 11
(763)
SOVR 2
U
2   7

FILTER #3 LEFT ISOLATION VALVE

OFF   ON
    OX
R2
13   14

SOVR 3
4 | 3

(764)
R2
5 | 9
(764)
SOVR 3
L
2   7

(765)
R2
6 | 10
(765)
SOVR 3
U
2   7

(H)   (N)

H
N

MAIN CONTROL PANEL
H
N

FILTER #3 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 1
FILTER #3 INFLUENT
SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(743)
11-13B   DO 11-13
FILTER #3 INFLUENT
VALVE OPEN

(747)
11-13C   DO 11-13
3ILTER #1 INFLUENT
VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #3 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 2
FILTER #3 BACKWASH
WASTE SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(761)
11-9B   DO 11-9
FILTER #3 BACKWASH
WASTE VALVE OPEN

(763)
11-9C   DO 11-9
FILTER #3 BACKWASH
WASTE VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #3 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 3
FILTER #3 LEFT
ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(764)
11-11B   DO 11-11
FILTER #3 LEFT
ISOLATIONVALVE OPEN

(765)
11-11C   DO 11-11
FILTER #3 LEFT
ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #3 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #3 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE

(H)   (N)

OFF   ON
    OX
R2
13   14

SOVR 4
4 | 3

(766)
R2
7 | 11
(766)
SOVR 4
L
2   7

(767)
R2
8 | 11
(767)
SOVR 4
U
2   7

FILTER #3 BACKWASH VALVE

OFF   ON
    OX
R4
13   14

SOVR 7
4 | 3

(773)
R4
5 | 9
(773)
SOVR 7
L
2   7

(774)
R4
6 | 11
(774)
SOVR 7
U
2   7

(H)   (N)

FILTER #3 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 4
FILTER #3 RIGHT
ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(766)
11-12B   DO 11-12
FILTER #3 RIGHT
ISOLATION VALVE OPEN

(767)
11-12C   DO 11-12
FILTER #3 RIGHT
ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #3 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 7
FILTER #3 BACKWASH
SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(773)
11-8B   DO 11-8
FILTER #3 BACKWASH
VALVE OPEN

(774)
11-8C   DO 11-8
FILTER #3 BACKWASH
VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #4 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #4 INFLUENT VALVE

(711)

OFF   ON

OX

R1
13   14

SOVR 1
4   3

(743)
R1
5   9
(743)
SOVR 1
L
2   7

(747)
R1
6   10
(747)
SOVR 1
U
2   7

FILTER #4 BACKWASH WASTE VALVE

OFF   ON

OX

R1
13   14

SOVR 2
4   3

(762)
R1
7   11
(762)
SOVR 2
L
2   7

(763)
R1
8   11
(763)
SOVR 2
U
2   7

FILTER #4 LEFT ISOLATION VALVE

OFF   ON

OX

R2
13   14

SOVR 3
4   3

(764)
R2
5   9
(764)
SOVR 3
L
2   7

(765)
R2
6   10
(765)
SOVR 3
U
2   7

(H)   (N)

MAIN CONTROL PANEL
H
N

H
N

FILTER #4 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 1

FILTER #4 INFLUENT
SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(743)   12-5B   DO 12-5   FILTER #4 INFLUENT
VALVE OPEN

(747)   12-5C   DO 12-5   FILTER #4 INFLUENT
VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #4 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 2

FILTER #4 BACKWASH
WASTE SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(762)   12-1B   DO 12-1   FILTER #4 BACKWASH
WASTE VALVE OPEN

(763)   12-1C   DO 12-1   FILTER #4 BACKWASH
WASTE VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #4 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 3

FILTER #4 LEFT
ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(764)   12-3B   DO 12-3   FILTER #4 LEFT
ISOLATIONVALVE OPEN

(765)   12-3C   DO 12-3   FILTER #4 LEFT
ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #4 LOCAL INTERFACE PANEL

FILTER #4 RIGHT ISOLATION VALVE

(H)   (N)

OFF   ON

OX

R2
13   14

SOVR 4
4   3

(766)
R2
7   11
(766)
SOVR 4
L
2   7

(767)
R2
8   11
(767)
SOVR 4
U
2   7

FILTER #4 BACKWASH VALVE

OFF   ON

OX

R4
13   14

SOVR 7
4   3

(773)
R4
5   9
(773)
SOVR 7
L
2   7

(774)
R4
6   11
(774)
SOVR 7
U
2   7

FILTER #4 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 4

FILTER #4 RIGHT
ISOLATION SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(766)   12-4B   DO 12-4   FILTER #4 RIGHT
ISOLATION VALVE OPEN

(767)   12-4C   DO 12-4   FILTER #4 RIGHT
ISOLATION VALVE CLOSE

FILTER #4 SOLENOID PANEL
SOV 7

FILTER #4 BACKWASH
SOL. VALVE

NEW PLC CONTROL PANEL
(773)   12-0B   DO 12-0   FILTER #4 BACKWASH
VALVE OPEN

(774)   12-0C   DO 12-0   FILTER #4 BACKWASH
VALVE CLOSE

(H)   (N)

Block: OB_1
Author:
Created: 06/26/2007 12:29:09 pm
Last Modified: 04/12/2012 12:43:47 pm

Symbol	Var Type	Data Type	Comment
	TEMP		
	TEMP		
	TEMP		
	TEMP		

PROGRAM COMMENTS
Press F1 for help and example program

PROGRAM COMMENTS
Press F1 for help and example program

Network 1   TD200 MESSAGE DISPLAY

NETWORK COMMENTS
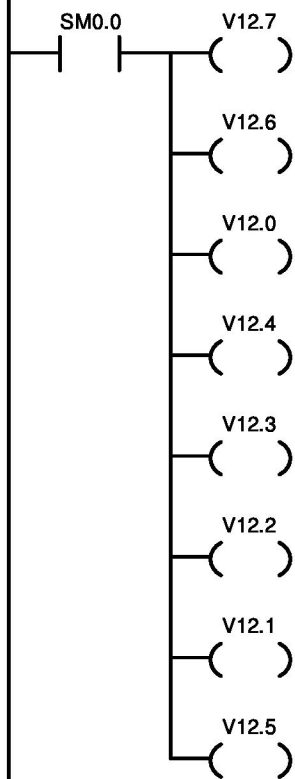
Network 2   Flow Rate

NETWORK COMMENTS

This rung is the analog control for the PUMP STATION flow

```
                DIV_R
        ┌──────────────────┐
────────┤EN            ENO ├────────>
        │                  │
VD340 ──┤IN1           OUT ├── VD360
 32.0 ──┤IN2               │
        └──────────────────┘

                TRUNC
        ┌──────────────────┐
────────┤EN            ENO ├────────>
        │                  │
VD360 ──┤IN            OUT ├── VD380
        └──────────────────┘

                MOV_W
        ┌──────────────────┐
────────┤EN            ENO ├────────>
        │                  │
  +0 ───┤IN            OUT ├── AC2
        └──────────────────┘

                MOV_R
        ┌──────────────────┐
────────┤EN            ENO ├────────>
        │                  │
VD380 ──┤IN            OUT ├── AC2
        └──────────────────┘

                MOV_W
        ┌──────────────────┐
────────┤EN            ENO ├────────>
        │                  │
AC2  ───┤IN            OUT ├── VW45
        └──────────────────┘
```

Network 3   Pressure Signal

NETWORK COMMENTS

This rung is the analog control for the PUMP STATION flow

SM0.0

MOV_W
EN   ENO
+0 — IN   OUT — AC1

MOV_W
EN   ENO
AIW2 — IN   OUT — AC1

DI_R
EN   ENO
AC1 — IN   OUT — VD200

VD200   VD200   M12.0
—| >R |———| <R |———( )
6400.0   33000.0

M12.0
—| |——
VD200 — IN   OUT — VD210

MOV_R
EN   ENO

M12.0
—| / |——
6400.0 — IN   OUT — VD210

MOV_R
EN   ENO

MOV_R
EN   ENO
VD210 — IN   OUT — VD220

SUB_R
EN   ENO
VD220 — IN1   OUT — VD240
6400.0 — IN2

```
          DIV_R
        ┌─────────┐
     ───┤EN    ENO├───>
        │         │
  VD240─┤IN1   OUT├─VD260
  240.0─┤IN2      │
        └─────────┘

          TRUNC
        ┌─────────┐
     ───┤EN    ENO├───>
        │         │
  VD260─┤IN    OUT├─VD280
        └─────────┘

          MOV_W
        ┌─────────┐
     ───┤EN    ENO├───>
        │         │
    +0─┤IN    OUT├─AC2
        └─────────┘

          MOV_R
        ┌─────────┐
     ───┤EN    ENO├───>
        │         │
  VD280─┤IN    OUT├─AC2
        └─────────┘

          MOV_W
        ┌─────────┐
     ───┤EN    ENO├───>
        │         │
   AC2─┤IN    OUT├─VW65
        └─────────┘
```

Network 4   Pump 2 & 3 Flow Control

This is the setpoints for Pumps 2 & 3 flowcontrol

SM0.0

```
        MOV_W
       EN    ENO
  +0 - IN    OUT - AC1

        MOV_W
       EN    ENO
  +0 - IN    OUT - AC2

        MOV_W                      DI_R
       EN    ENO                  EN    ENO
VW105 - IN   OUT - AC2      AC2 - IN    OUT - VD408

        MOV_W
       EN    ENO
VW85 - IN    OUT - AC1

         DI_R                       SUB_R
       EN    ENO                   EN    ENO
 AC1 - IN    OUT - VD400   VD400 - IN1  OUT - VD402
                            50.0 - IN2

         SUB_R
       EN    ENO
VD408 - IN1  OUT - VD420
100.0 - IN2
```

Network 5   Pump 2 & 3 Pressure Control

This is the setpoints for Pumps 2 & 3 Pressure control

Network 6   Pump 2 & 3 On/Off delay Control

This is the ON\OFF Time Delay for Pumps 2 & 3 control

SM0.0

MOV_W
EN   ENO
+0 IN   OUT AC3

MOV_W
EN   ENO
+0 IN   OUT AC2

MOV_W
EN   ENO
VW146 IN   OUT AC3

MOV_W
EN   ENO
VW165 IN   OUT AC2

DI_I
EN   ENO
AC3 IN   OUT VW200

MUL_I
EN   ENO
VW200 IN1   OUT VW204
+10 IN2

6.A

6.A

6.B

SUB_I
EN   ENO
VW204 IN1   OUT VW208
+200 IN2

DI_I
EN   ENO
AC2 IN   OUT VW220

6.B

Network 7   Pump 2 (20Hp) Control

This is the setpoint control for the number 2 pump
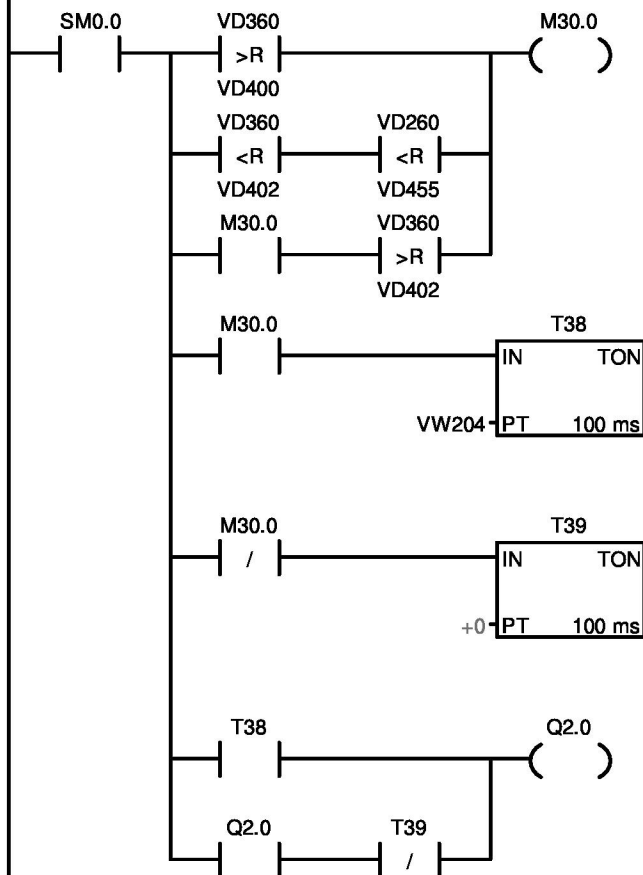
Network 8   Pump 3 (Fire) Control

This is the setpoint control for the number 3 (Fire) pump
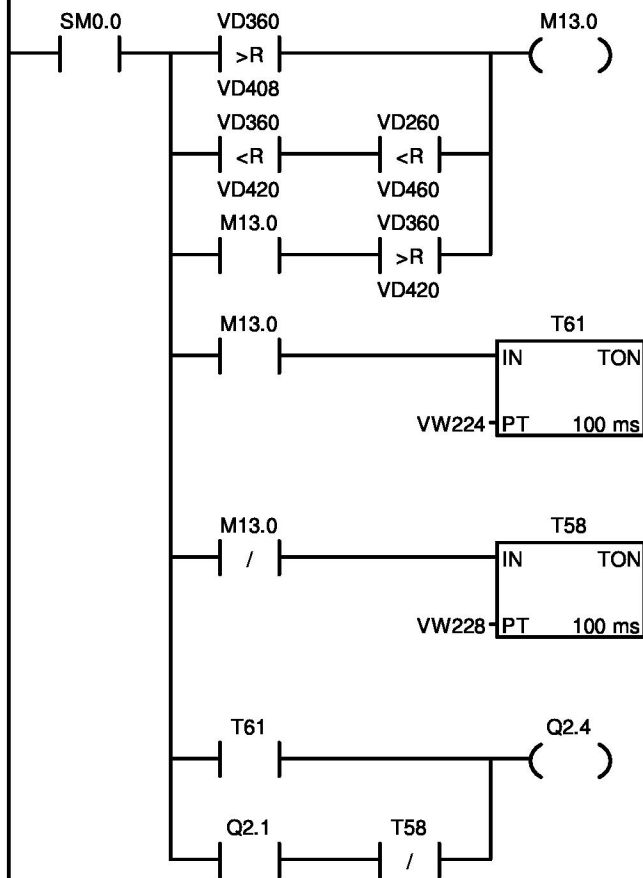
Network 9   NETWORK TITLE (single line)

NETWORK COMMENTS

```
SM0.0                    MOV_W
──┤ ├──┤ ├──┬────────┤EN    ENO├────────>>
            │
            │      +0─┤IN    OUT├─AC1
            │
            │            MOV_W
            ├────────┤EN    ENO├────────>>
            │
            │    AIW4─┤IN    OUT├─AC1
            │
            │            DI_R
            ├────────┤EN    ENO├────────>>
            │
            │    AC1─┤IN    OUT├─VD500
            │
            │  VD500      VD500     M20.0
            ├──┤ ├────────┤ ├───────( )──
            │   >R         <R
            │  6400.0     33000.0
            │
            │   M20.0           MOV_R
            ├──┤ ├───────┤EN    ENO├────────>>
            │
            │          VD500─┤IN    OUT├─VD510
            │
            │   M20.0           MOV_R
            ├──┤ / ├─────┤EN    ENO├────────>>
            │
            │         6400.0─┤IN    OUT├─VD510
            │
            │            MOV_R
            ├────────┤EN    ENO├────────>>
            │
            │    VD510─┤IN    OUT├─VD520
            │
            │            SUB_R
            ├────────┤EN    ENO├────────>>
            │
            │    VD520─┤IN1   OUT├─VD540
            │   6400.0─┤IN2│
            │
            └──
```

```
              DIV_R
         ┌──────────────┐        ┐
         │ EN       ENO │────────┤
         │              │
VD540 ───┤ IN1      OUT │─── VD560
 532.0 ──┤ IN2          │
         └──────────────┘
```

```
              TRUNC
         ┌──────────────┐        ┐
         │ EN       ENO │────────┤
         │              │
VD560 ───┤ IN       OUT │─── VD580
         └──────────────┘
```

```
              MOV_W
         ┌──────────────┐        ┐
         │ EN       ENO │────────┤
         │              │
   +0 ───┤ IN       OUT │─── AC2
         └──────────────┘
```

```
              MOV_R
         ┌──────────────┐        ┐
         │ EN       ENO │────────┤
         │              │
VD580 ───┤ IN       OUT │─── AC2
         └──────────────┘
```

```
              MOV_W
         ┌──────────────┐        ┐
         │ EN       ENO │────────┤
         │              │
 AC2 ────┤ IN       OUT │─── VW187
         └──────────────┘
```

Network 10

```
  SM0.0        VD510          M21.0
───┤ ├────┬─────┤<R├──────┬────( )
   │      │    6700.0      │
   │      │     I0.0       │
   │      └─────┤ ├────────┘
```

Network 11

```
  SM0.0        M21.0          Q2.5
───┤ ├──────────┤ ├──────────( )
```

Block: SBR_0
Author:
Created: 05/24/2018 11:13:53 am
Last Modified: 05/24/2018 11:14:38 am

Symbol	Var Type	Data Type	Comment
EN	IN	BOOL	
	IN		
	IN_OUT		
	OUT		
	TEMP		

SUBROUTINE COMMENTS
Press F1 for help and example program

SUBROUTINE COMMENTS
Press F1 for help and example program

Network 1   NETWORK TITLE (single line)

NETWORK COMMENTS

Block: INT_0
Author:
Created: 05/24/2018 11:13:53 am
Last Modified: 05/24/2018 11:14:38 am

Symbol	Var Type	Data Type	Comment
	TEMP		
	TEMP		
	TEMP		
	TEMP		

INTERRUPT ROUTINE COMMENTS
Press F1 for help and example program

INTERRUPT ROUTINE COMMENTS
Press F1 for help and example program

Network 1   NETWORK TITLE (single line)

NETWORK COMMENTS

Water Plant Feed Control
Siemans S700 PLC I/O

Influent Flow	AIW0
Effluent Flow	AIW2
Influent Flow to Recorder	AQW16
Ach Feeder	AQW0
Cpoly Feed	AQW4
Filter Aid Feed	AQW6
Flouride Feed Limit	VD1240
Flouride Feed	AQW8
Pre Chlorine Feed	AQW10
Post Chlorine Feed	AQW12

Col 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

Row

Row 1 — BASIN LEVEL CONTROL, FILTER FLOW CONTROL AND BACKWASH FLOW

Version 1.0, 04/13/2010 PJD TIC-Houston

Row 2 — CONTACT BASIN LEVEL CONTROL
Manual/Auto Station

Row 3

Basin Level.P
V[EU]   LI_001.PV~ ~LI_001.SV   Basin Level.S
V[EU]

Row 4

Basin Level Input passed
through to SV and MV

High Basin Level Alarm

Basin Level.Butt
on1

Row 5

MCSMA_1
MCSMA

Basin Level.P
V[EU]   LI_001.PV~ RMV   MV ~LI_001.MV   Basin Level.
MV[%]

Basin Level.P
V[EU]   LI_001.PV~ >=   SR_2   X_003.FO1
( )

Basin Level   LI_001~ TAG   SVP ~V1

High Level Al
arm (% Fill)   BASIN_HI~   S

Row 6

Basin Level.P
V[EU]   LI_001.PV~ RPV   PVP ~V2

Basin Level.P
V[EU]   LI_001.PV~ <=

High Level Deadba
nd (%)   BASIN_NOT_HI~

Row 7

r100
I/I   TRC

ALWAYS_ON
1~ ||| ~X_003.MODE   Basin Level.P
B Mode

Set PB Tag
permanantly to
AUTO mode

Row 8

Basin Level.
MV[%]   LI_001.MV~ TR

Row 10

FILTER 1 FLOW CONTROL
PID Controller

Row 11

Filter 1 Flow.Mod
e C

TON_5
TON

TOF_6
TOF

Basin Level.P
V[EU]   LI_001.PV~ <=   FI_001.C
| | IN   Q   IN   Q   SV_LOW
( )   Low Value of Incoming Remote SV

Row 12

Flow SV Low Cut
off (%)   FLOW_SV_LC~   PT   ET ~V3   PT   ET ~V4

Flow SV Low ON
Delay   FLOW_LO_ON   Flow SV Low OFF
Delay   FLOW_LO_OFF

Row 13

SEL_REAL   UNT   MCSPID_4
MCSPID

SV_LOW
I/I   G   IN   RSV   MV ~FI_001.MV   Filter 1 Flow.MV[%]

Row 14

Low Setting SV (%)   REMOTE_SV~ IN0   Filter 1 Flow.
PV Range Hi
[EU]   FI_001.RH~ PV_RH   FI_001~ TAG   SVP ~V5

Filter 1 Flow

Row 15

Basin Level.P
V[EU]   LI_001.PV~ IN1   Filter 1 Flow.PV[EU]
]   FI_001.PV~ RPV   PVP ~FI_001_PCT

SV_LOW
| | TRC

Row 16

Low Remote SV
forces MV to 0%

Filter 1 Flow.Mod
e M   FI_001.M
| | TR

Row 17

Filter 1 Flow.Mod
e M   FI_001.M
| | SEL_REAL
G

Row 18

Min Output for Filter (
%)   CLOSE_MV_FLTF~ IN0

Row 19

Filter 1 Flow.MV[%]   FI_001.MV~ IN1

Row 20

OUTPUT TO FILTER 1 RECORDER
w Rec
[EU]   FI_001R.PV~ ~FI_001R.SV   Filter Flow Re
cord.SV[EU]

FILTER FLOW TOTALISER

Row 21

Filter Flow Output passed through to
SV and MV for RECORDER

Row 22

MCSMA_7
MCSMA

FI_001_PCT~ RMV   MV ~FI_001R.MV   Filter Flow Re
cord.MV[%]

ALWAYS_ON
1~ || | ~FI_001R.MODE   Filter Flow Rec
ord.PB Mode

Filter Flow Re
cord   FI_001R~ TAG   SVP ~V6

Set MA Tag
permanantly to
AUTO mode

Row 23

ALWAYS_ON
1~ ||| ~X_004.MODE   Filter Flow Tot
al.PB Mode

Set PB Tag

Col 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
Row

24

Filter 1 Flow.
PV[EU]
FI_001.PV — RPV   PVP — V7

Filter Flow Recor
d.Mode M

FI_001R.M — TRC

Filter Flow Rec
ord.MV[%]
FI_001R.MV — TR

permanently to
AUTO mode

Filter 1 Flow.PV[
EU]
FI_001.PV — **GT_REAL**

C43
( ) —

Filter 1 Record O
n
F1_Rec_On —

25

26

Filter 1 Flow.Mod
e C
FI_001.C

Filter 1 Flow.Mod
e C

Filter Flow Total.
Button2
X_004.FO2
( )

C43   FI_001.C

27

28

29

30

BACKWASH CONTROLLER
RAMP RATE CONTROLS

RAMP_DN   **SEL_REAL**
G

RATE

RAMP_DN   **SEL_REAL**
G

MV_OUT

Back Wash Flo
w.MV[%]
FI_002.MV

31

Ramp Up Rate
(%/sec)
RAMP_UP_T — *
MAIN_SCAN —

INO

/
CONVERT RATE IN %/sec
TO %/cycle

RAMP_UP

INO

32

Ramp Down Ra
te (%/sec)
RAMP_DN_T — *
MAIN_SCAN —

IN1

RAMP_DN   **SEL_REAL**
G

IN1

SELECT RAMP
TARGET

1000 —

33

BW Flow SV (%
)
BW_FLOW — INO

34

0 — IN1

35

RAMP_DN   **DLM_REAL_10**
DLM_REAL
E   OUT

RAMPING

RAMP_UP   ↑↑   **SR_11**
Ⓢ

GO_WASH
( )

MV_OUT — IN

R

RAMP_UP   RATE — D

RAMP_DN   ↓↓

36

Enable RATE LIMIT on
selected target.

37

38

39

40

BACKWASH CONTROLLER

41

GO_WASH   WASH IN PROGRESS
/

42

RAMP_UP

FI_002.SV

Back Wash Flo
w.SV[EU]

SV Fixed to
TARGET Flow

43

BW Flow SV (%
)
BW_FLOW — **UNT**
IN

MCSPID_6
MCSPID
RSV   MV

FI_002.MV

Back Wash Flow.MV[
%]

RAMP_DN

Back Wash F
low.PV Range
FI_002.RH — PV_RH

Back Wash F
low
FI_002 — TAG   SVP

V8

44

Back Wash Flow
.Mode M
FI_002.M

Back Wash Flow.P
V[EU]
FI_002.PV — RPV   PVP

V8

TRC

45

Back Wash Flow
.Mode M
FI_002.M

SEL_REAL
G

TR

46

Col 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

Row

Row 47

WASH IN PROGRESS
GO_WASH /I/

SEL_REAL
G
IN0
IN1

RAMPING
0

TRACK MV when Ramping. Set MV to 0 when wash NOT IN PROGRESS.

Back Wash F low.MV[%]

FI_002.MV
IN0
IN1

Row 50

BACKWASH FLOW TOTALISER
Reset via BW PMP ON or Total Reached

Row 51

BW Pumps Butto n1
X_001.FO1

Backwash Aux.B ution2
X_002.FO2

|↑|

BW Flow Total.To talizer Reset
QI_002.RST ( )

BW Flow Total. PV[EU]

Total Flow Target BW

QI_002.PV

TOTAL_BW

Backwash Aux.B ution2
X_002.FO2 ( )

Row 53

FILTER 4 FLOW CONTROL
PID Controller

Basin Level.P V[EU]
LI_001.PV

Flow SV Low Cut off (%)
FLOW_SV_LC

Filter 4 Flow.Mod e C
FI_004.C

Flow SV Low ON Delay
FLOW_LO_ON

TON_15
TON
IN Q
PT ET V3

Flow SV Low OFF Delay
FLOW_LO_OFF

TOF_14
TOF
IN Q
PT ET V4

SV_LOW ( )

Row 56

SV_LOW
REMOTE_SV
LI_001.PV

SEL_REAL
G
IN0
IN1

Low Setting SV (%)

Basin Level.P V[EU]

Filter 4 Flow. PV Range Hi
FI_004.RH

UNT
IN
PV_RH

Filter 4 Flow
FI_004

Filter 4 Flow. PV[EU]
FI_004.PV

MCSPID_16
MCSPID
RSV MV FI_004.MV
TAG SVP V5
RPV PVP FI_004_PCT
TRC
TR

Filter 4 Flow.MV[%]

Low Remote SV forces MV to 0%

SV_LOW

Filter 4 Flow.Mod e A
FI_004.A

Filter 4 Flow.Mod e M
FI_004.M

Min Output for Filter (%)
CLOSE_MV_FLTR

Filter 4 Flow.MV[%]
FI_004.MV

SEL_REAL
G
IN0
IN1

Row 63

OUTPUT TO FILTER 4 RECORDER

Filter 4 Record. PV[EU]
FI_004R.PV FI_004R.SV
Filter 4 Recor d.SV[EU]

Filter Flow 4 Output passed through to SV and MV for RECORDER

Row 65

MCSMA_17
MCSMA
FI_004_PCT RMV MV FI_004R.MV
Filter 4 Recor d.MV[%]
FI_004R TAG SVP V6
Filter 4 Recor d
Filter 4 Flow. PV[EU]
FI_004.PV RPV PVP V7
Filter 4 Record.M ode M
FI_004R.M TRC
Filter 4 Record. MV[%]
FI_004R.MV TR

ALWAYS_ON
1 FI_004R.MODE Filter 4 Record. PB Mode
Set MA Tag permanently to AUTO mode

ALWAYS_ON
1 X_004.MODE Filter Flow Tot al.PB Mode
Set PB Tag permanently to AUTO mode

Filter 4 Flow.PV[EU]
FI_004.PV

GT_REAL
C41 ( )

Filter 4 Record O

Col	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Row

69

n
F4_Req_Or

70

Filter 4 Flow Mod
e C
FI_004.C

Filter 4 Flow Mod
e C
FI_004.C

Filter Flow Total.
Button3
X_004.FO3
( )

71

C41   FI_004.C

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

UNit #2 Toshiba Connections for Backwash & Filter ProgramToshiba Unit #2

POINT	POINT TYPE	TAG TYPE	TAG NAME	TAG ID	EXPANDED ID	MODULE	POINT	TERM+	TERM_	B_U_M_P	Wire No.+	Wire Non -
1	AI	MA	LI_001	PV	BASIN LEVEL	0	1	2	1	00_01_01_00_01	874	875
2	AI	PID	FI_002	PV	FILTER 2 FLOW	0	2	4	3	00_01_01_00_02	817	819
3	AI	PID	F2_002	PV	BACKWASH FLOW	0	3	6	5	00_01_01_00_03	862	861
4	AO	MA	LI_001	MV	CB REMOTE SP OU	1	1	2	1	00_01_01_01_01	510	509
5	AO	PID	F2_002	MV	FILTER 2 VALVE POSITION	1	2	4	3	00_01_01_01_02	856	855
6	AO	PID	FI_002	MV	BW VFD SPEED OUTPUT	1	3	6	5	00_01_01_01_03	871	869
7	AO	MA	FI_002R	MV	FILTER 2 OUTPUT REC	1	5	10	9	00_01_01_01_05	822	823
8	DI	PB	N_001	FI1	START BACKWASH	2	1	A1	B10	00_01_01_02_01	DI1 776	
9	DI	PB	N_001	FI2	EXTEND BACKWASH	2	2	A2	B10	00_01_01_02_02	DI2 799	
10	DO	PB	X_001	FO1	BACKWASH PUMP	3	1	A1	B10	00_01_01_03_01	DO1 776	R1
11	DO	PB	X_002	FO1	PULSE TO STEPPER	3	2	A2	B10	00_01_01_03_02	DO3 735	R2
12	DO	PB	X_001	FO2	SW PUMP	3	3	A3	B10	00_01_01_03_03	DO2	R3
13	DO	PB	X_002	FO2	BACKWASH TOTALIZER	3	4	A4	B10	00_01_01_03_04	DO4 865	R4
14	DO	PB	X_003	FO1	HIGH BASIN LEVEL ALARM	3	5	A5	B10	00_01_01_03_05	DO5	R5 & R8
15	DO	PB	X_004	FO1	FILTER TOTALIZER PULSE	3	6	A6	B10	00_01_01_03_06		
16	DO	PB	X_004	FO2	FILTER 2 RECDATA ON	3	8	A8	B10	00_01_01_03_08	DO8	R6
NEW												
19	AI	PID	FI_003	PV	FILTER 3 FLOW	0	6	14	13	00_01_01_00_06	828	830
20	AO	MA	FI_003R	MV	FILTER 3 OUTPUT REC	1	4	8	7	00_01_01_01_04	833	834
22	AO	PID	FI_003	MV	FILTER 3 VALVE POSITION	1	7	14	13	00_01_01_01_07	858	857
23	DO	PB	X_004	FO3	FILTER 3 RECDATA ON	3	7	A7	B10	00_01_01_03_07	DO7	R7

Purchasing Division

ADDENDUM NO. 2

DATE: **June 26, 2018**
FROM: **City of Grand Junction Purchasing Division**
TO: **All Offerors**
RE: **Water Treatment Plant, Collection and Distribution Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition Automation System (SCADA) RFP-4525-18-DH**

Offerors responding to the above referenced solicitation are hereby instructed that the requirements have been clarified, modified, superseded and supplemented as to this date as hereinafter described.

Please make note of the following clarifications:

1. The Responses Due Date and Time has been changed to ___*July 10, 2018 prior to 3:30pm*___. During the inquiry period, the City missed answering a set of questions received from a prospective Bidder/Contractor during the inquiry period. Due to the nature and required responses of the questions, the bid opening is being rescheduled to the above-mentioned date and time.

    Replace Section 3.7, IFB Tentative Timeline Schedule, within the bid documents with the updated timeline below:

    3.7 IFB TENTATIVE TIME SCHEDULE
Invitation for Bids available:	May 29, 2018
Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting:	June 6, 2018
Inquiry deadline, no questions after this date:	June 19, 2018
Final Addendum Posted:	June 27, 2018
Submittal deadline for proposals (Bid Opening):	**July 10, 2018**
Owner evaluation of proposals	July 11 - July 18, 2018
Final selection (unless City Council approval is required)	July 20, 2018
Contract execution	July 25, 2018
Work begins no later than	July 30, 2018

The original solicitation for the project noted above is amended as noted.

All other conditions of subject remain the same.

Respectfully,

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer
City of Grand Junction, Colorado

ADDENDUM NO. 3

DATE: **June 27, 2018**
FROM: **City of Grand Junction Purchasing Division**
TO: **All Offerors**
RE: **Water Treatment Plant, Collection and Distribution Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition Automation System (SCADA) RFP-4525-18-DH**

Offerors responding to the above referenced solicitation are hereby instructed that the requirements have been clarified, modified, superseded and supplemented as to this date as hereinafter described.

Please make note of the following clarifications:

1. Q. If the City can provide physical VM Host servers at City Hall for SCADA VMs, please confirm approximately how many server resources (cores/memory) will be available for use.

    A. The city will provide the required core and memory requirement for based on the software recommend requirements in it's VM environment.

2. Q. Please confirm if disk storage for SCADA servers at City Hall will be SAN, NAS, or DAS type.

    A. Storage will be on one of the SAN devices.

3. Q. Please confirm if the City will also provide the required VM licenses.

    A. The city's VM environment is correctly licensed.

4. Q. Please confirm if the City will be responsible for procurement/installation of all network equipment at City Hall and the WTP.

    A. The City's I.T. Department will purchase and deploy the networking equipment to integrate into the city's infrastructure.

5. Q. If it is decided to install new SCADA servers (primary and/or backup servers) at the WTP, will the City or the SCADA provider be required to procure server/workstation hardware, software and necessary licenses?

    A. The City will procure the severs hardware and all OS licenses to comply with the city's license agreements with Microsoft or other vendors warranty agreements.

6. Q. Please confirm the City Hall to WTP comms link will provide a minimum of 1Gbps dedicated BW for SCADA network needs.

   A. See addendum 1

7. Q. Please provide network speed of the City Hall to WTP wireless remote link.

   A. See addendum 1

8. Q. Please confirm if the City will provide a mail server and/or SMS modem for sending process alarm notifications to WTP support personnel.

   A. The has a mail server that can be used to send emails from systems as needed. The city does not operate an SMS gateway at this time if this is required please provide recommendations for this service for evaluation.

9. Q. Will the City have its own Reporting SW /method for producing the required process/environmental reports, or will the SCADA provider need to provide a reporting solution?

   A. Reporting will need to be part of the SCADA system. The can develop reports from the SCADA system reporting system.

10. Q. What format does the City require history data to be transferred/saved on the City Hall DWH repository?

    A. History data need to be stored in a SQL type Database. The city is most familiar with Microsoft SQL as a database service.

11. Q. Are there any system performance KPI requirements (e.g. max allowed time from field device state change to SCADA GUI displaying the change)?

    A. We're not sure what KPI is, but if it deals with a communication protocol, standard industry specs are fine.

12. Q. Please provide the approximate SCADA monitoring & control i/o count, and if available please send through the WTP SCADA i/o listing.

    A. Please refer to Addendum 1

13. Q. If available, please provide a copy of existing WTP process control descriptions with SCADA functions identified.

    A. Please refer to Addendum 1

14. Q. If available, please provide screen-shots of Redlion HMI GUIs.

    A. See Attached.

15. Q. Please list all PLC comm protocols currently in use for communication between plant PLCs (and stand-alone smart devices) and the Redlion HMI, as well as any other monitoring/control HMIs.

A. All PLCs are stand-alone; no interface with other systems.

16. Q. What is the earliest date that intrusive site testing can occur? Are there limited (off-peak) hours we must work within?
A. If intrusive testing means that the plant must be shut down, we would prefer not until August as July is our high-demand month. The plant is staffed from 6AM to 5 PM.

The original solicitation for the project noted above is amended as noted.

All other conditions of subject remain the same.

Respectfully,

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer
City of Grand Junction, Colorado

Filter 1 Control	Filter 2 Control	Filter 3 Control	Filter 4 Control
Influent Valve	Influent Valve	Influent Valve	Influent Valve
Open	Open	Open	Open
Drain Valve	Drain Valve	Drain Valve	Drain Valve
Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
Isolation Right Valve	Isolation Right Valve	Isolation Right Valve	Isolation Right Valve
Open	Open	Open	Open
Air Scour Right Valve	Air Scour Right Valve	Air Scour Right Valve	Air Scour Right Valve
Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
Isolation Left Valve	Isolation Left Valve	Isolation Left Valve	Isolation Left Valve
Open	Open	Open	Open
Air Scour Left Valve	Air Scour Left Valve	Air Scour Left Valve	Air Scour Left Valve
Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
Backwash Valve	Backwash Valve	Backwash Valve	Backwash Valve
Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed

Main | Backwash | Env Status | Valve Status | Run Times | Trends | Alarms | No Active Alarms

Filter #1 Valves

Influent Valve			Call to Open
Open	Open	Auto	🟢

Drain Valve			Call to Open
Closed	Close	Auto	⚪

Isolation Right Valve			Call to Open
Open	Open	Auto	🟢

Isolation Left Valve			Call to Open
Open	Open	Auto	🟢

Backwash Valve			Call to Open
Closed	Close	Auto	⚪

Air Scour Right Valve			Call to Open
Closed	Close	Auto	⚪

Air Scour Left Valve			Call to Open
Closed	Close	Auto	⚪

Main | Backwash | BW Status | Valve Status | Run Times | Trends | Alarms | No Active Alarms

Backwash Control

Filter Valve Control

Backwash Status

Run Times

Trends

Alarms

Valve Status

Logon

No Active Alarms

BACKWASH CONTROL

Filter #1
Initiate Left Side | Initiate Right Side

Filter #3
Initiate Left Side | Initiate Right Side

Filter #2
Initiate Left Side | Initiate Right Side

Filter #4
Initiate Left Side | Initiate Right Side

Blowers
Blower 1 Auto | Blower 2 Auto
Blower 1 Start | Blower 2 Start
Disable Blower Alternator

Backwash Pumps
Pump 1 Auto | Pump 2 Auto
Pump 1 Start | Pump 2 Start
Disable Pump Alternator

Close Effluent Valve

BW Flow Rate 00000GPM   AS Flow Rate 00005CFM

Backwash Timer
AS Timer 00.0Mins
BW Timer 00.0Mins
Rinse Timer 00.0Mins

BW Flow Totalizer
Today: 0.567MG
Yesterday: 0.421MG
This Month: 11.914MG
Previous Month: 12.316MG

Backwash Set Points

Filter #1
In Operational Mode

Filter #2
In Operational Mode

Filter #3
In Operational Mode

Filter #4
In Operational Mode

Pump 1 | Pump 2
OFF | OFF

Blower 1 | Blower 2
OFF | OFF

Start Backwash

Main | BW Status | Valve Control | Valve Status | Run Times | Trends | Alarms | No Active Alarms

Request for Proposal
RFP-4525-18-DH

WATER TREATMENT PLANT, COLLECTION AND DISTRIBUTION SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION AUTOMATION SYSTEM (SCADA)

RESPONSES DUE:
June 28, 2018 prior to 3:30 PM MST
Accepting Electronic Responses Only
Responses Only Submitted Through the Rocky Mountain E-Purchasing System (RMEPS)
https://www.rockymountainbidsystem.com/default.asp
(Purchasing Representative does not have access or control of the vendor side of RMEPS. If website or other problems arise during response submission, vendor **MUST** contact RMEPS to resolve issue prior to the response deadline. 800-835-4603)

PURCHASING REPRESENTATIVE:
Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer
duaneh@gjcity.org
(970) 244-1545

This solicitation has been developed specifically for a Request for Proposal intended to solicit competitive responses for this solicitation, and may not be the same as previous City of Grand Junction/Mesa County solicitations. All offerors are urged to thoroughly review this solicitation prior to submitting. Submittal by **FAX, EMAIL or HARD COPY IS NOT ACCEPTABLE** for this solicitation.

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

SECTION 1.0:   ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION & CONDITIONS FOR SUBMITTAL

1.1   Issuing Office: This Request for Proposal (RFP) is issued by the City of Grand Junction. All contact regarding this RFP is directed to:

RFP QUESTIONS:
Name, Title
Email

1.2   Purpose: The purpose of this RFP is to obtain proposals from qualified professional firms to provide a SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM (SCADA).

1.3   The Owner: The Owner is the City of Grand Junction, Colorado and is referred to throughout this Solicitation. The term Owner means the Owner or his authorized representative.

1.4   Site Visit/Briefing: A **mandatory** site visit is required by all contractors intending to submit a response to this RFP. Any contractor that does not attend the **mandatory** site visit shall not be eligible to submit a response to this RFP. **The site visit shall be held at the City of Grand Junction Water Treatment Plant located at 244 26 ¼ Road, Grand Junction, CO on June 6, 2018 at 10:30am.**

1.5   Compliance: All participating Offerors, by their signature hereunder, shall agree to comply with all conditions, requirements, and instructions of this RFP as stated or implied herein. Should the Owner omit anything from this packet which is necessary to the clear understanding of the requirements, or should it appear that various instructions are in conflict, the Offeror(s) shall secure instructions from the Purchasing Division prior to the date and time of the submittal deadline shown in this RFP.

1.6   Submission: Please refer to section 5.0 for what is to be included. ***Each proposal shall be submitted in electronic format only, and only through the Rocky Mountain E-Purchasing website (https://www.rockymountainbidsystem.com/default.asp). This site offers both "free" and "paying" registration options that allow for full access of the Owner's documents and for electronic submission of proposals.*** *(Note: "free" registration may take up to 24 hours to process. Please Plan accordingly.)* Please view our "**Electronic Vendor Registration Guide**" at http://www.gjcity.org/business-and-economic-development/bids/ for details. For proper comparison and evaluation, the City requests that proposals be formatted as directed in Section 5.0 "Preparation and Submittal of Proposals." Submittals received that fail to follow this format may be ruled non-responsive. (Purchasing Representative does not have access or control of the vendor side of RMEPS. If website or other problems arise during response submission, vendor **MUST** contact RMEPS to resolve issue prior to the response deadline. **800-835-4603**).

1.7   Altering Proposals: Any alterations made prior to opening date and time must be initialed by the signer of the proposal, guaranteeing authenticity. Proposals cannot be altered or amended after submission deadline.

1.8 **Withdrawal of Proposal:** A proposal must be firm and valid for award and may not be withdrawn or canceled by the Offeror for sixty (60) days following the submittal deadline date, and only prior to award. The Offeror so agrees upon submittal of their proposal. After award this statement is not applicable.

1.9 **Acceptance of Proposal Content:** The contents of the proposal of the successful Offeror shall become contractual obligations if acquisition action ensues. Failure of the successful Offeror to accept these obligations in a contract shall result in cancellation of the award and such vendor shall be removed from future solicitations.

1.10 **Addenda:** All questions shall be submitted in writing to the appropriate person as shown in Section 1.1. Any interpretations, corrections and changes to this RFP or extensions to the opening/receipt date shall be made by a written Addendum to the RFP by the City Purchasing Division. Sole authority to authorize addenda shall be vested in the City of Grand Junction Purchasing Representative. Addenda will be issued electronically through the Rocky Mountain E-Purchasing website at www.rockymountainbidsystem.com. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda in their proposal.

1.11 **Exceptions and Substitutions:** All proposals meeting the intent of this RFP shall be considered for award. Offerors taking exception to the specifications shall do so at their own risk. The Owner reserves the right to accept or reject any or all substitutions or alternatives. When offering substitutions and/or alternatives, Offeror must state these exceptions in the section pertaining to that area. Exception/substitution, if accepted, must meet or exceed the stated intent and/or specifications. The absence of such a list shall indicate that the Offeror has not taken exceptions, and if awarded a contract, shall hold the Offeror responsible to perform in strict accordance with the specifications or scope of work contained herein.

1.12 **Confidential Material:** All materials submitted in response to this RFP shall ultimately become public record and shall be subject to inspection after contract award. **"Proprietary or Confidential Information"** is defined as any information that is not generally known to competitors and which provides a competitive advantage. Unrestricted disclosure of proprietary information places it in the public domain. Only submittal information clearly identified with the words "***Confidential Disclosure***" and uploaded as a separate document shall establish a confidential, proprietary relationship. Any material to be treated as confidential or proprietary in nature must include a justification for the request. The request shall be reviewed and either approved or denied by the Owner. If denied, the proposer shall have the opportunity to withdraw its entire proposal, or to remove the confidential or proprietary restrictions. Neither cost nor pricing information nor the total proposal shall be considered confidential or proprietary.

1.13 **Response Material Ownership**: All proposals become the property of the Owner upon receipt and shall only be returned to the proposer at the Owner's option. Selection or rejection of the proposal shall not affect this right. The Owner shall have the right to use all ideas or adaptations of the ideas contained in any proposal received in response to this RFP, subject to limitations outlined in the entitled "Confidential Material". Disqualification of a proposal does not eliminate this right.

1.14 **Minimal Standards for Responsible Prospective Offerors:** A prospective Offeror must affirmably demonstrate their responsibility. A prospective Offeror must meet the following requirements.

- Have adequate financial resources, or the ability to obtain such resources as required.
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed completion schedule.
- Have a satisfactory record of performance.
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics.
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award and enter into a contract with the Owner.

1.15 **Open Records:** Proposals shall be received and publicly acknowledged at the location, date, and time stated herein. Offerors, their representatives and interested persons may be present. Proposals shall be received and acknowledged only so as to avoid disclosure of process. However, all proposals shall be open for public inspection after the contract is awarded. Trade secrets and confidential information contained in the proposal so identified by offer as such shall be treated as confidential by the Owner to the extent allowable in the Open Records Act.

1.16 **Sales Tax:** The Owner is, by statute, exempt from the State Sales Tax and Federal Excise Tax; therefore, all fees shall not include taxes.

1.17 **Public Opening:** Proposals shall be opened in the City Hall Auditorium, 250 North 5th Street, Grand Junction, CO, 81501, immediately following the proposal deadline. Offerors, their representatives and interested persons may be present. Only the names and locations on the proposing firms will be disclosed.

SECTION 2.0:   GENERAL CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

2.1. **Acceptance of RFP Terms:** A proposal submitted in response to this RFP shall constitute a binding offer. Acknowledgment of this condition shall be indicated on the Letter of Interest or Cover Letter by the autographic signature of the Offeror or an officer of the Offeror legally authorized to execute contractual obligations. A submission in response to the RFP acknowledges acceptance by the Offeror of all terms and conditions including compensation, as set forth herein. An Offeror shall identify clearly and thoroughly any variations between its proposal and the Owner's RFP requirements. Failure to do so shall be deemed a waiver of any rights to subsequently modify the terms of performance, except as outlined or specified in the RFP.

2.2. **Execution, Correlation, Intent, and Interpretations:** The Contract Documents shall be signed by the Owner and Contractor. By executing the contract, the Contractor represents that they have familiarized themselves with the local conditions under which the Work is to be performed, and correlated their observations with the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is required by any one, shall be as binding as if required by all. The intention of the documents is to include all labor, materials, equipment, services and other items necessary for the proper execution and completion of the scope of work as defined in the technical specifications and drawings contained herein. All drawings, specifications and copies furnished by the Owner are, and shall remain, Owner property. They are not to be used on any other project.

2.3. **Permits, Fees, & Notices:** The Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits, governmental fees and licenses necessary for the proper execution and completion of the work. The Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders of any public authority bearing on the performance of the work. If the Contractor observes that any of the Contract Documents are at variance in any respect, he shall promptly notify the Owner in writing, and any necessary changes shall be adjusted by approximate modification. If the Contractor performs any work knowing it to be contrary to such laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, and without such notice to the Owner, he shall assume full responsibility and shall bear all costs attributable.

2.4. **Responsibility for those Performing the Work:** The Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for the acts and omissions of all his employees and all other persons performing any of the work under a contract with the Contractor.

2.5. **Payment & Completion:** The Contract Sum is stated in the Contract and is the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor for the performance of the work under the Contract Documents. Upon receipt of written notice that the work is ready for final inspection and acceptance and upon receipt of application for payment, the Owner's Project Manager will promptly make such inspection and, when they find the work acceptable under the Contract Documents and the Contract fully performed, the Owner shall make payment in the manner provided in the Contract Documents. Partial payments will be based upon estimates, prepared by the Contractor, of the value of Work performed and materials placed in accordance with the Contract Documents. The work performed by Contractor shall be in accordance with generally accepted professional practices and the level of competency presently maintained by other practicing professional firms in the same or similar type of work in the applicable community. The work and services to be performed by Contractor hereunder shall be done in compliance with applicable laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.

2.6. **Protection of Persons & Property:** The Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders of any public authority having jurisdiction for the safety of persons or property or to protect them from damage, injury or loss. Contractor shall erect and maintain, as required by existing safeguards for safety and protection, and all reasonable precautions, including posting danger signs or other warnings against hazards promulgating safety regulations and notifying owners and users of adjacent utilities. When or where any direct or indirect damage or injury is done to public or private property by or on account of any act, omission, neglect, or misconduct by the Contractor in the execution of the work, or in consequence of the non-execution thereof by the Contractor, they shall restore, at their own expense, such property to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done, by repairing, rebuilding, or otherwise restoring as may be directed, or it shall make good such damage or injury in an acceptable manner.

2.7. **Changes in the Work:** The Owner, without invalidating the contract, may order changes in the work within the general scope of the contract consisting of additions, deletions or other revisions. All such changes in the work shall be authorized by Change Order/Amendment and shall be executed under the applicable conditions of the contract documents. A Change Order/Amendment is a written order to the Contractor signed by

the Owner issued after the execution of the contract, authorizing a change in the work or an adjustment in the contract sum or the contract time.

2.8. Minor Changes in the Work: The Owner shall have authority to order minor changes in the work not involving an adjustment in the contract sum or an extension of the contract time and not inconsistent with the intent of the contract documents.

2.9. Uncovering & Correction of Work: The Contractor shall promptly correct all work found by the Owner as defective or as failing to conform to the contract documents. The Contractor shall bear all costs of correcting such rejected work, including the cost of the Owner's additional services thereby made necessary. The Owner shall give such notice promptly after discover of condition. All such defective or non-conforming work under the above paragraphs shall be removed from the site where necessary and the work shall be corrected to comply with the contract documents without cost to the Owner.

2.10. Acceptance Not Waiver: The Owner's acceptance or approval of any work furnished hereunder shall not in any way relieve the proposer of their present responsibility to maintain the high quality, integrity and timeliness of his work. The Owner's approval or acceptance of, or payment for, any services shall not be construed as a future waiver of any rights under this Contract, or of any cause of action arising out of performance under this Contract.

2.11. Change Order/Amendment: No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise change, or affect the terms, conditions or specifications stated in the resulting contract. All amendments to the contract shall be made in writing by the Owner.

2.12. Assignment: The Offeror shall not sell, assign, transfer or convey any contract resulting from this RFP, in whole or in part, without the prior written approval from the Owner.

2.13. Compliance with Laws: Proposals must comply with all Federal, State, County and local laws governing or covering this type of service and the fulfillment of all ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements. Contractor hereby warrants that it is qualified to assume the responsibilities and render the services described herein and has all requisite corporate authority and professional licenses in good standing, required by law.

2.14. Debarment/Suspension: The Contractor herby certifies that the Contractor is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Governmental department or agency.

2.15. Confidentiality: All information disclosed by the Owner to the Offeror for the purpose of the work to be done or information that comes to the attention of the Offeror during the course of performing such work is to be kept strictly confidential.

2.16. Conflict of Interest: No public official and/or Owner employee shall have interest in any contract resulting from this RFP.

2.17. Contract: This Request for Proposal, submitted documents, and any negotiations, when properly accepted by the Owner, shall constitute a contract equally binding between the Owner and Offeror. The contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between

the parties hereto and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral, including the Proposal documents. The contract may be amended or modified with Change Orders, Field Orders, or Amendment.

2.18. Project Manager/Administrator: The Project Manager, on behalf of the Owner, shall render decisions in a timely manner pertaining to the work proposed or performed by the Offeror. The Project Manager shall be responsible for approval and/or acceptance of any related performance of the Scope of Services.

2.19. Contract Termination: This contract shall remain in effect until any of the following occurs: (1) contract expires; (2) completion of services; (3) acceptance of services or, (4) for convenience terminated by either party with a written *Notice of Cancellation* stating therein the reasons for such cancellation and the effective date of cancellation at least thirty days past notification.

2.20. Employment Discrimination: During the performance of any services per agreement with the Owner, the Offeror, by submitting a Proposal, agrees to the following conditions:

2.20.1.   The Offeror shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex, age, disability, citizenship status, marital status, veteran status, sexual orientation, national origin, or any legally protected status except when such condition is a legitimate occupational qualification reasonably necessary for the normal operations of the Offeror. The Offeror agrees to post in conspicuous places, visible to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

2.20.2.   The Offeror, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Offeror, shall state that such Offeror is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

2.20.3.   Notices, advertisements, and solicitations placed in accordance with federal law, rule, or regulation shall be deemed sufficient for the purpose of meeting the requirements of this section.

2.21. Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 and Immigration Compliance: The Offeror certifies that it does not and will not during the performance of the contract employ illegal alien workers or otherwise violate the provisions of the Federal Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 and/or the immigration compliance requirements of State of Colorado C.R.S. § 8-17.5-101, *et.seq.* (House Bill 06-1343).

2.22. Ethics: The Offeror shall not accept or offer gifts or anything of value nor enter into any business arrangement with any employee, official, or agent of the Owner.

2.23. Failure to Deliver: In the event of failure of the Offeror to deliver services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the Owner, after due oral or written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Offeror responsible for any costs resulting in additional purchase and administrative services. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Owner may have.

2.24. Failure to Enforce: Failure by the Owner at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the Owner to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

2.25. Force Majeure: The Offeror shall not be held responsible for failure to perform the duties and responsibilities imposed by the contract due to legal strikes, fires, riots, rebellions, and acts of God beyond the control of the Offeror, unless otherwise specified in the contract.

2.26. Indemnification: Offeror shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the Owner and all its officers, employees, insurers, and self-insurance pool, from and against all liability, suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the Offeror, or of any Offeror's agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from proposal award. Offeror shall pay any judgment with cost which may be obtained against the Owner growing out of such injury or damages.

2.27. Independent Firm: The Offeror shall be legally considered an Independent Firm and neither the Firm nor its employees shall, under any circumstances, be considered servants or agents of the Owner. The Owner shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by the Firm, its servants, or agents. The Owner shall not withhold from the contract payments to the Firm any federal or state unemployment taxes, federal or state income taxes, Social Security Tax or any other amounts for benefits to the Firm. Further, the Owner shall not provide to the Firm any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Workers' Compensation, normally provided by the Owner for its employees.

2.28. Nonconforming Terms and Conditions: A proposal that includes terms and conditions that do not conform to the terms and conditions of this Request for Proposal is subject to rejection as non-responsive. The Owner reserves the right to permit the Offeror to withdraw nonconforming terms and conditions from its proposal prior to a determination by the Owner of non-responsiveness based on the submission of nonconforming terms and conditions.

2.29. Ownership: All plans, prints, designs, concepts, etc., shall become the property of the Owner.

2.30. Oral Statements: No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in this document and/or resulting agreement. All modifications to this request and any agreement must be made in writing by the Owner.

2.31. Patents/Copyrights: The Offeror agrees to protect the Owner from any claims involving infringements of patents and/or copyrights. In no event shall the Owner be liable to the Offeror for any/all suits arising on the grounds of patent(s)/copyright(s) infringement. Patent/copyright infringement shall null and void any agreement resulting from response to this RFP.

2.32. Venue: Any agreement as a result of responding to this RFP shall be deemed to have been made in, and shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with, the laws of the City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado.

2.33. Expenses: Expenses incurred in preparation, submission and presentation of this RFP are the responsibility of the company and cannot be charged to the Owner.

2.34. Sovereign Immunity: The Owner specifically reserves its right to sovereign immunity pursuant to Colorado State Law as a defense to any action arising in conjunction to this agreement.

2.35. Public Funds/Non-Appropriation of Funds: Funds for payment have been provided through the Owner's budget approved by the City Council/Board of County Commissioners for the stated fiscal year only. State of Colorado statutes prohibit the obligation and expenditure of public funds beyond the fiscal year for which a budget has been approved. Therefore, anticipated orders or other obligations that may arise past the end of the stated Owner's fiscal year shall be subject to budget approval. Any contract will be subject to and must contain a governmental non-appropriation of funds clause.

2.36. Collusion Clause: Each Offeror by submitting a proposal certifies that it is not party to any collusive action or any action that may be in violation of the Sherman Antitrust Act. Any and all proposals shall be rejected if there is evidence or reason for believing that collusion exists among the proposers. The Owner may or may not, at the discretion of the Owner Purchasing Representative, accept future proposals for the same service or commodities for participants in such collusion.

2.37. Gratuities: The Contractor certifies and agrees that no gratuities or kickbacks were paid in connection with this contract, nor were any fees, commissions, gifts or other considerations made contingent upon the award of this contract. If the Contractor breaches or violates this warranty, the Owner may, at their discretion, terminate this contract without liability to the Owner.

2.38. Performance of the Contract: The Owner reserves the right to enforce the performance of the contract in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the Owner in the event of breach or default of resulting contract award.

2.39. Benefit Claims: The Owner shall not provide to the Offeror any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Worker's Compensation, normally provided by the Owner for its employees.

2.40. Default: The Owner reserves the right to terminate the contract in the event the Contractor fails to meet delivery or completion schedules, or otherwise perform in accordance with the accepted proposal. Breach of contract or default authorizes the Owner to purchase like services elsewhere and charge the full increase in cost to the defaulting Offeror.

2.41. Multiple Offers: If said proposer chooses to submit more than one offer, THE ALTERNATE OFFER must be clearly marked "Alternate Proposal". The Owner reserves the right to make award in the best interest of the Owner.

2.42. Cooperative Purchasing: Purchases as a result of this solicitation are primarily for the Owner. Other governmental entities may be extended the opportunity to utilize the resultant contract award with the agreement of the successful provider and the participating agencies. All participating entities will be required to abide by the specifications, terms, conditions and pricings established in this Proposal. The quantities furnished in this proposal document are for only the Owner. It does not include quantities for any other jurisdiction. The Owner will be responsible only for the award for our jurisdiction. Other participating entities will place their own awards on their respective Purchase Orders through their purchasing office or use their purchasing card for purchase/payment as authorized or agreed upon between the provider and the individual entity. The Owner accepts no liability for payment of orders placed by other participating jurisdictions that choose to piggy-back on our solicitation. Orders placed by participating jurisdictions under the terms of this solicitation will indicate their specific delivery and invoicing instructions.

2.43. Definitions:

2.43.1. "Offeror" and/or "Proposer" refers to the person or persons legally authorized by the Consultant to make an offer and/or submit a response (fee) proposal in response to the Owner's RFP.

2.43.2. The term "Work" includes all labor, materials, equipment, and/or services necessary to produce the requirements of the Contract Documents.

2.43.3. "Contractor" is the person, organization, firm or consultant identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents. The term Contractor means the Contractor or his authorized representative. The Contractor shall carefully study and compare the General Contract Conditions of the Contract, Specification and Drawings, Scope of Work, Addenda and Modifications and shall at once report to the Owner any error, inconsistency or omission he may discover. Contractor shall not be liable to the Owner for any damage resulting from such errors, inconsistencies or omissions. The Contractor shall not commence work without clarifying Drawings, Specifications, or Interpretations.

2.43.4. "Sub-Contractor is a person or organization who has a direct contract with the Contractor to perform any of the work at the site. The term sub-contractor is referred to throughout the contract documents and means a sub-contractor or his authorized representative.

2.44. Public Disclosure Record: If the Proposer has knowledge of their employee(s) or sub-proposers having an immediate family relationship with an Owner employee or elected official, the proposer must provide the Purchasing Representative with the name(s) of these individuals. These individuals are required to file an acceptable "Public Disclosure Record", a statement of financial interest, before conducting business with the Owner.

SECTION 3.0: INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

3.1 Insurance Requirements: The selected Firm agrees to procure and maintain, at its own cost, policy(s) of insurance sufficient to insure against all liability, claims, demands, and other obligations assumed by the Firm pursuant to this Section. Such insurance shall be in addition to any other insurance requirements imposed by this Contract or by law. The Firm shall not be relieved of any liability, claims, demands, or other obligations assumed pursuant

to this Section by reason of its failure to procure or maintain insurance in sufficient amounts, durations, or types.

Firm shall procure and maintain and, if applicable, shall cause any Subcontractor of the Firm to procure and maintain insurance coverage listed below. Such coverage shall be procured and maintained with forms and insurers acceptable to The Owner. All coverage shall be continuously maintained to cover all liability, claims, demands, and other obligations assumed by the Firm pursuant to this Section. In the case of any claims-made policy, the necessary retroactive dates and extended reporting periods shall be procured to maintain such continuous coverage. Minimum coverage limits shall be as indicated below unless specified otherwise in the Special Conditions:

(a) Worker Compensation insurance to cover obligations imposed by applicable laws for any employee engaged in the performance of work under this Contract, and Employers' Liability insurance with minimum limits of:

ONE MILLION DOLLARS ($1,000,000) each accident,
ONE MILLION DOLLARS ($1,000,000) disease - policy limit, and
ONE MILLION DOLLARS ($1,000,000) disease - each employee

(b) General Liability insurance with minimum combined single limits of:

ONE MILLION DOLLARS ($1,000,000) each occurrence and
ONE MILLION DOLLARS ($1,000,000) per job aggregate.

The policy shall be applicable to all premises, products and completed operations. The policy shall include coverage for bodily injury, broad form property damage (including completed operations), personal injury (including coverage for contractual and employee acts), blanket contractual, products, and completed operations. The policy shall include coverage for explosion, collapse, and underground (XCU) hazards. The policy shall contain a severability of interests provision.

(c) Comprehensive Automobile Liability insurance with minimum combined single limits for bodily injury and property damage of not less than:

ONE MILLION DOLLARS ($1,000,000) each occurrence and
ONE MILLION DOLLARS ($1,000,000) aggregate

(d) Professional Liability & Errors and Omissions Insurance policy with a minimum of:

ONE MILLION DOLLARS ($1,000,000) per claim

This policy shall provide coverage to protect the contractor against liability incurred as a result of the professional services performed as a result of responding to this Solicitation.

With respect to each of Consultant's owned, hired, or non-owned vehicles assigned to be used in performance of the Work. The policy shall contain a severability of interests provision.

3.2 Additional Insured Endorsement: The policies required by paragraphs (b), and (c) above shall be endorsed to include the Owner and the Owner's officers and employees as additional insureds. Every policy required above shall be primary insurance, and any insurance carried by the Owner, its officers, or its employees, or carried by or provided through any insurance pool of the Owner, shall be excess and not contributory insurance to that provided by Contractor. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for any deductible losses under any policy required above.

SECTION 4.0: SPECIFICATIONS/SCOPE OF SERVICES

4.1. General/Background:

The City of Grand Junction is in Mesa County, Colorado on the western slope of the Rocky Mountains, midway between Denver, Colorado and Salt Lake City, Utah. Grand Junction is a full-service City operating under a Council-City Manager structure. It is the County Seat and is the largest city on the western slope of Colorado with a population of approximately 60,000 within City Limits and approximately 145,000 county-wide.

The City has 9,700 of taps serving approximately 28,000 customers. The water department is responsible for maintaining 353 miles of distribution pipe, two water treatment plants, 19 reservoirs and associated raw water transmission pipes. Many of these facilities are in remote locations. The main water treatment plant (WTP), located in Orchard Mesa, was commissioned in 1969.

The Water Treatment Plant (WTP) is a direct filtration plant rated to 16 MGD. Currently the WTP unit processes are controlled by a Redlion Touchscreen Graphic Operator Interface (GCI). The GCI and associated PLC were installed during upgrade of the filters in 2017. The upgrade also included the blowers for air scour during backwash cycles. Raw water is brought into the plant where ACH and a cationic polymer are added, the water runs through an in-line flash mixer and then to an outdoor "contact basin" (floc basin). Water is then brought directly back into the plant for filtration. Up to 4 filters are utilized, depending on flow rates.   The filters are dual media filters with IMS caps installed during the 2017 upgrade. Filtered water then gets dosed with sodium hypochlorite, which is produced in a separate building on site, then moves through a clearwell and finally into two 4-million gallon storage tanks before entering the distribution system.

The Kannah Creek Water Plant (KCWTP) is rated to 0.2 MGD and serves approximately 150 taps for a small rural community southeast of Grand Junction. The KCWTP has a 10-year-old stand-alone SCADA system used for controlling unit processes. KCWTP is also a direct filtration plant. Coagulants are injected and the raw water is directed through a large diameter pipe which serves as a floc basin by providing adequate detention time. Coagulated water flows through a filter consisting of anthracite, sand, and garnet sand. Filtered water flows into a 40,000 gallon clearwell and is pumped into storage tanks about ¾ of a mile away.

The City of Grand Junction is seeking proposals from qualified vendors to assist with development and implementation of a comprehensive, fully featured System Control and Data Acquisition system for the water treatment plant, collection and distribution systems. It is the intent of the water department to implement SCADA improvements to the system in phases over the next several years.

<u>Full implementation of the SCADA improvements for the water treatment plant, distribution and supply systems will be completed in multiple phases.</u>

This solicitation relates to the first phase of this project and requires the selected vendor to provide the following deliverables:

- Design Technical Memorandum including but not limited to identifying the scope and probable cost for each phase to be implemented with each annual budget cycle, the number of phases needed for full implementation, security, training, remote capabilities

- Identify, procure and implement hardware, software, licencing, etc. such that the Water Treatment Plan is operable from the new SCADA system, including as much of the existing process equipment (i.e. filters, blowers, chorine production, etc) as can be included withing the 2018 Plant Improvement Bugdet.

- Training for Plant operators and other pertinent personnel on SCADA system operation.

- Maintenance and support following Final Acceptance of each project phase.

4.2. Special Conditions/Provisions:

4.2.1. Project Objectives:

4.2.1.1.   Identify options for SCADA system types of hardware, software and implementation strategies. Develop an overall plan for implementing SCADA at the WTP that creates a roadmap for expanding the system as the City can make upgrades and tie in additional components as budget allows. It is intended that the Water Supply, Treatment and Distribution Systems will be tied into the SCADA system centralized at the WTP at Orchard Mesa. Server storage and backup will be located at the main IT facility at City of Grand Junction City Hall. Full integration will be a multi-phase endeavor over several years. Phase 1 includes design, procurement and implementation of the backbone of the SCADA system and integrate existing equipment at the WTP that is capable of being directly connected to this system and communication to the servers at City Hall by December 31, 2018. Phase 1 also includes a design report and preliminary (30%) design identifying number and scope of future phases to complete full buildout and implementation of the SCADA system over the next several years.

Design report must identify existing and possible future physical locations for SCADA equipment, servers, workstations, routers, and switches. Discuss equipment placement as it relates to reliability, operational efficiency, operational functionality, physical security, environmental effects, expandability, network connection options, back-up electrical power sources, server failover and recovery options.

4.2.1.2.   Study existing process control strategies and adequacy of existing monitoring and control functions. Consider ways to improve or optimize the level of monitoring and control. Consider existing features that should be retained and shortcomings that should be addressed.

4.2.1.3.   Develop an understanding of the existing telemetric backbone methodology including physical locations and issues. Discuss remote access options including alarm features, as well "read only" access, and full control levels of access. Describe

the pros and cons of each as well as the required equipment and software necessary for implementation.

4.2.1.4. Identify potential operational, maintenance, IT, training, business, and strategic needs.

4.2.1.5. The Water Treatment Plant is considered critical infrastructure for the City of Grand Junction. As such security is of paramount importance. During plant modifications and implementation of the SCADA system, plant shutdown time must be kept to a minimum.

4.2.1.6. Attachment A is an inventory of functions the Water Department manages that it believes could be implemented into a SCADA system. The inventory includes local and remote equipment and processes. It also tries to identify future needs. This list is not exhaustive, but is meant to be a starting point for responders to understand the system and make more complete recommendations.

Attachment B is a selection of one-line diagrams and as-builts to assist in understanding the current system at the WTP.

4.2.2. Site Access

Proposers must pay particular attention to site access requirements. City of Grand Junction Water Treatment Plants, supply facilities and distribution systems are considered part of the City's critical infrastructure. As such, access is limited to authorized personnel Access to each site must be schedule and coordinated with the City. Obtaining appropriate site access permission is the responsibility of the Proposer.

4.2.3. Locations

The Proposer should address where the SCADA Monitoring/Control System, and associated hardware should be located. Options include installing new equipment at the WTP, or utilizing the City's network servers at City Hall. In either case, backup data should be stored, at a minimum, at the servers at City Hall.

4.2.4. Materials and Services

Information provided as a response to this RFP should discuss the design, software licensing, programming, installation, testing, startup and commissioning of a complete SCADA system for up to 10 users.

The Proposer should address the City's desire to have the system implemented in phases. Recommendations for said phasing are encouraged in response.

The proposed SCADA system should be based on a packaged software product. The Responder will provide information on software licensing, security, and programming required to implement such a system.

4.2.5. The Proposer should outline a training program including, but not limited to the following personnel:

- Operators, including the use of HMI, trending, alarms/notifications, data logging, communication, and analysis/reporting features.

- SCADA System Administrators and SCADA technicians, including configuring interface and troubleshooting

- IT System Administrators responsible for ongoing operation of computer hardware and software components.

4.2.6. Maintenance and Support

Responders should outline options for maintenance and support of SCADA system, service agreement options, warranty information if available, etc.

4.2.7. Consider current security practices with respect to National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and Department of Homeland Security (DHS) guidelines. Explain your security practices on the following topics and any additional topics:

4.2.7.1. Password/Authentication Management and Complexity Requirements

Weak passwords introduce vulnerabilities to the control systems network. In addition, sometimes passwords are hard-coded into software to facilitate control system internal communications allowing anyone with access to the code/configuration files knowledge of the password(s).

The Vendor shall provide a configurable account password management system that allows for selection of password length, frequency of change, setting of required password complexity, number of login attempts, inactive session logout, screen lock by application, and denial of repeated or recycled use of the same password.

The Vendor shall not store passwords electronically or in Vendor-supplied hardcopy documentation in clear text unless the media is physically protected.

The Vendor shall control configuration interface access to the account management system

4.2.7.2. Removal of Unnecessary Services and Programs

Unused services in a host operating system that are left enabled are possible entry points for exploits on the network and are generally not monitored because these services are not used. Only the services used for control systems operation and maintenance shall be enabled to limit possible entry points.

The Vendor shall provide a list of services required for any computer system running the control system applications or required to interface with the control system applications. The list shall include all ports and services required for normal operation as well as any other ports and services required for emergency operation. The list shall also include an explanation or cross reference to justify why each service is necessary for operation.

The Vendor shall verify and provide documentation that all services are patched to status.

The Vendor shall provide, within a pre-negotiated period, appropriate software and service updates and/or workarounds to mitigate all vulnerabilities associated with the product and to maintain the established level of system security.

4.2.7.3. Disabling, Removal or Modifying of Default/Backdoor, Well-Known or Guest Accounts

Default accounts and passwords are available on many control systems and are often publicly available in published materials allowing unauthorized system access.

The Vendor shall recommend which accounts need to be active and those that can be disabled, removed, or modified.

The Vendor shall disable, remove, or modify all the accounts pursuant to the approved recommendation. Once changed, accounts will not be published except that new account information and passwords will be provided by the Vendor via protected media.

4.2.7.4. Account Auditing and Logging

Logging and auditing of both active and disabled accounts are useful for anomaly and unauthorized access detection. However, cyber attackers commonly modify audit logs to cover activities.

The Vendor shall provide a system whereby account activity is logged and is auditable both from a management (policy) and operational (account use activity) perspective.

The Vendor shall time stamp, encrypt, and control access to audit trails and log files.

The Vendor shall ensure audit logging does not adversely impact the system performance requirements.

4.2.7.5. File System Auditing and Logging

The Vendor shall configure hosts with least-privilege file and account access and provide documentation of the configuration.

The Vendor shall configure the necessary system services to execute at the least user privilege level possible for that service and provide documentation of the configuration.

The Vendor shall document that changing or disabling access to such files and functions has been completed.

4.2.7.6. Separation of Employment Notifications to Customer

Integrators and companies that support control systems are very dynamic and competitive, resulting in frequent turnover of key support personnel potentially exposing sensitive information.

Prior to contract award, the Vendor shall provide a separation agreement to delineate how Vendor employees who have sensitive knowledge of the City's control systems and who leave their positions or have responsibilities changed will be prohibited from disclosing that knowledge, where disclosure could lead to a reduction in security.

The Vendor shall notify the City within a pre-negotiated period when key personnel leave or change positions, should it possibly impact control system security.

The Vendor shall provide detailed documentation on how the control system security can be maintained and supported in the event the Vendor leaves the business (e.g., security-related procedures and products placed in escrow).

The Vendor shall return to the City any sensitive data in the Vendor's possession when the Vendor is no longer able to maintain control of the City's products.

4.2.7.7. Firmware and Software Vaulting practices

Software flaws are a primary avenue for gaining system access. Many control system security vulnerabilities are the direct result of writing software with inadequate attention to defense against deliberate and persistent malicious attack. These vulnerabilities are particularly threatening because the control system can be compromised by bypassing normal access control checks, such as firewalls. In such attacks, control system traffic will appear normal as far as the network is concerned. A common method of attach to infect

many customers it replaces Firmware and software code available for download by customer base.

Vaulting is a method in which software which is known to be uncorrupted is stored in an off-line location or as a read-only version to be used/restored when active code has been compromised.

Vendor shall provide documentation how they protect firmware and software in case of corruption or infection of available version. Documentation shall include methods for testing public available versions and verification against known vaulted versions.

4.2.7.8.   End Device Security:

IED – Intelligent Electronic Devices can be used as access points to other systems that perform command and control functions. The devices are used to provide system control at the lowest level of a process and are vulnerable to communication interception and modification. Hardware and software (e.g., portable configuration computers) are needed to program IED's. IED's and configuration computers need to be secured by physical and cyber means.

RTU – Remote Terminal Units can be used as access points to other systems that perform command and control functions. The devices are used to provide system control at the lowest level of a process and are vulnerable to communication interception and modification. Hardware and software (e.g., portable configuration computers) are needed to program RTU's. RTU's and configuration computers need to be secured by physical and cyber means.

PLC – Programmable Logic Controllers can be used as access points to other systems that perform command and control functions. PLCs communicate over open networks that are vulnerable to communication interception and modification. Hardware and software (e.g., portable configuration computers) are needed to program PLCs. PLCs and configuration computers need to be secured by physical and cyber means.

Misc. Sensor, Actuators, Meters and other devices can be used as access points to other systems (e.g., PLCs and IED's) that perform command and control functions. These devices communicate over networks that are vulnerable to communication interception and modification. Hardware and software (e.g., portable configuration computers) are needed to program smart devices. Smart devices and configuration computers need to be secured by physical and cyber means.

The Vendor shall provide physical and cyber security features including, but not limited to, authentication, encryption, access control, event and communication logging, monitoring, and alarming to protect the device and configuration computer from unauthorized modification or use.

The Vendor shall clearly identify the physical and cyber security features and provide the methodologies for maintaining the features, including the methods to change settings from the Vendor-configured or manufacturer default conditions.

The Vendor shall verify that the addition of security features does not adversely affect connectivity, latency, bandwidth, response time, and throughput, when connected to existing equipment.

The Vendor shall remove or disable all software components that are not required for the operation and maintenance of the device. The Vendor shall provide documentation on what is removed and/or disabled.

The Vendor shall provide, within a pre-negotiated period, appropriate software and service updates and/or workarounds to mitigate all vulnerabilities associated with the product and to maintain the established level of system security.

4.2.7.9. Firewall and Intrusion Detection System/Intrusion Prevention System (IDS/IPS) Rules

Firewalls are used to stop unauthorized connections, or to allow limited communications between two networks or from a network to a networked device. Firewalls fall into four broad categories: packet filters, circuit level gateways, application level gateways, and stateful multilayer inspection firewalls. Firewalls can be implemented in software, hardware, or a combination of both. While IDS/IPS is used to identify unauthorized or abnormal network traffic.

The Vendor shall provide firewall/IDS rule sets between network zones.

The Vendor shall provide firewall/IDS rule sets and/or other equivalent documentation. The basis of the rule set shall be "deny all," with exceptions explicitly identified by the Vendor. This information is deemed business sensitive and shall be protected as such.

Following contract award, the Vendor shall provide detailed information on all communications (including protocols) required through a firewall/IDS, whether inbound or outbound, and identify each network device initiating a communication in accordance with the corresponding rule sets.

4.2.7.10. Patching (Operating System, Application and required Third-Party Software)

Patches and software updates, including those for anti-virus scanners, are required to reduce attack surface. Most successful cyber attacks occur in non-patched systems or applications.

The Vendor shall have a patch management and update process to include support of operating system patch support, vendor application patching, all required third party software, and the support for city's antivirus/antimalware (Endpoint Protection) product.

Prior to contract award, the Vendor shall provide details on their patch management and update process. Responsibility for installation and update of patches shall be identified.

Following contract award, the Vendor shall provide notification of known vulnerabilities affecting Vendor-supplied or required OS, application, and third-party software within a pre-negotiated period after public disclosure. Vendor will assist mitigating issues with City's support EndPoint Protection Product.

Following contract award, the Vendor shall provide notification of patches affecting security within a pre-negotiated period as identified in the patch management process. The Vendor shall apply, test, and validate the appropriate updates and/or workarounds on a baseline reference system before distribution. Mitigation of these vulnerabilities shall occur within a pre-negotiated period.

4.2.7.11. Malware Detection and Protection

Malicious code, worms, viruses, and Trojans can propagate through a control system and potentially impact or curtail operations.

The Vendor shall disclose the existence and reasons for any known or identified backdoor codes that Malware could be used to compromise a system.

Vendor will assist mitigating issues with City's support Endpoint Protection Product.

The Vendor shall disclose any attacks against the vendor's system that involved a malware incident that could potential compromise the City's Systems. Vendor will provide documentation of the remediation of the incident.

4.2.7.12. Wireless Technologies

Wireless technologies refer to any technology, such as radio, microwave, or infrared waves, which allows analog and digital communication without the use of wires. Wireless Technologies may include well known methods such as: Bluetooth, 802.11 (WiFi), ZigBee, Zwave, WirelessHart, Cellular, WiMAX, Radio/Microwave, and Satellite.

Following contract award, the Vendor shall provide specific protocols and other detailed information required for the wireless device to communicate with the control network, including other wireless equipment that can communicate with the Vendor-supplied device.

The Vendor shall provide documentation on the range of the wireless device and power requirements.

The wireless system shall provide encryption of radio signals. The Vendor shall clearly identify these security devices and methods to change them from the Vendor-configured or manufacture default conditions.

4.2.8. Maintenance and Support

The Vendor should outline options for maintenance and support of SCADA system, service agreement options, warranty information if available. At a minimum the selected Vendor will provide maintenance service for a minimum of 3 years and a warranty for 1 year all materials and workmanship from the date of Final Acceptance of the SCADA system.

4.2.9. Pricing

The Proposer pricing shall be all inclusive for all recommended hardware options, software packages, service agreements, training, startup, labor, travel, etc. to fulfill the project requirements successfully.

Proposer are required to provide accurate and complete pricing for use in the evaluation, including any licensing and pricing options.

4.2.10. Other Services

Proposers may include any other services that are considered necessary to complete this project, or which would, in the judgement of the Proposer, improve the capability or increase the value of the proposed system.

4.3. Specifications/Scope of Services: The project is to be completed with the following tasks:

1) Project Management and Coordination
2) SCADA System Design
3) SCADA System Software, Equipment Procurement, Configuration, and Installation
4) Training, Instructions and Documentation
5) System Maintenance and services

Task 1: Project Management and Coordination

Project Initiation: Selected proposer shall develop a project schedule for creating design plans and report specifically to complete Phase 1 to meet integration deadline of December 31, 2018. The schedule should also outline future phases as they correlate with the plans described in Task 2 below. The Schedule shall show individual tasks described in the scope of work for the project and identify key milestone dates. The Proposer Project Manager (PM) shall maintain and update the project schedule as work proceeds. The PM will be assigned to this project for the duration of the work.

Work Task Coordination: The Consultant PM shall assign and coordinate all work tasks being accomplished, including those to be performed by sub-consultants, to ensure project work is completed on schedule.

Project Team Coordination: The City PM and the Consultant PM shall maintain ongoing communication about the project on a frequent and regular basis. Each PM shall provide the other with

- Written synopsis of their respective contracts (both telephone or in person) with others
- Copies of pertinent written communications, including electronic (email) correspondence
- Early identification of potential problems

Progress Meetings: The City and Consultant shall meet, either in person or by telephone conference calls, at regularly scheduled Project Working Group Meetings held at approximate two-week intervals throughout the project. Meetings shall include consultant PM, City PM, and Water Resources Manager. The Project Working Group Meetings shall be used to coordinate the work effort and resolve any outstanding issues or problems. The meetings shall focus on the following topics:

- Activities completed since last meeting
- Problems encountered or anticipated
- Late activities/activities slipping behind schedule
- Solutions for unresolved or newly identified problems
- Schedule of upcoming activities
- Information on items required, or comments from Federal agencies.

The Consultant PM shall prepare a written summary report of the general discussions held including all action items assigned. This scope assumes six (6) Project Working Group Meetings via conference call.

Reporting Requirements: The Consultant PM shall provide the following on a routine basis:

Monthly status reports (percent of design components complete) and monthly billings.

<u>**Task 2**</u>: SCADA System Design

Proposers should expect to develop a fully documented design for all SCADA components, including the WTP and remote sites (KCWTP, remote monitoring locations, pumps, valves, intakes, etc.) prior to the actual performance of any installation, configuration, or

development work in each phase. Plans of improvements shall include physical modifications to WTP, hardware installation, one-line diagrams, component details, etc.

Design documentation shall include a technical memorandum outlining all phases of the SCADA system implementation. The memorandum shall provide basis for design, design plans, schematics and details that will be used for installation, details of hardware components, software. The memorandum shall include recommendations for improving processes, data recording, analysis, reporting, alarms/alerts, security (both physical and cyber security) and troubleshooting and recovery. Memorandum will outline recommended phasing of additional component integration that may be used for future expansion of the SCADA system. The memorandum shall outline initial installation/integration schedule, the proposed training program and system maintenance and service programs.

Cost estimation is a critical part of the design phase of this project. The design must include costs of all hardware, software licensing, installation and operations costs of for the first three (3) years of operation. This is a key factor when considering budget and determining phasing of SCADA system integration.

Three (3) design submittals are required. 30% design and 90% design submittals shall have comments and responses. The third submittal will be final design prior to installation of the SCADA system.

<u>Task 3</u>: SCADA System Software, Equipment Procurement, Configuration, and Installation

Software Implementation: The SCADA system shall be based on a packaged software product. The successful proposer will provide all required software licensing and programming required to implement the SCADA system according to the approved design. A total of 10 users are expected to require access to the SCADA   system.

The successful proposer will be required to integrate or migrate existing configurations or create new configurations for all required screens, scripts, functions, reports, trends, logic blocks, communications and other system elements to ensure complete and equivalent capability in the new system as compared to the City's existing operations.

System Startup and Acceptance Testing: Proposals shall include the start-up, integration and testing elements of the SCADA system, including acceptance testing. The existing operation system must be maintained to run in parallel until the new system has been accepted. Acceptance Testing shall be proposed for each phase of work.

<u>Task 4</u>: Training, Instructions and Documentation

The City of Grand Junction believes that thorough, effective training will be critical to attaining its objectives. Training should be proposed for:

- Operators, including use of HMI, Trending, Alarms, alarm notifications, data logging, communications, analysis and reporting features.

- SCADA System Administrators and SCADA Technicians, including configuration interface and troubleshooting the SCADA system.

- IT System Administrators, responsible for ongoing operation of the computer hardware and software components.

The City of Grand Junction also requires both system and user documentation (hardcopy and electronic formats that can be updated by the City). The technical system documentation will describe the system architecture, system logic, and operating requirements in sufficient detail for City staff to understand and take over technical support of the system. The user documentation will include and easy-to-use "cheat sheet" for reference by users.

Task 5: System Maintenance and services

Proposers shall include maintenance services for all components of the SCADA system including hardware, software and communications (except for computer, networking and communication elements provided by the City) for a period of 3 years following Final Acceptance of the system. It is expected that the vendor will provide warranty on materials delivered for a period of 1 year from the date of Final Acceptance.

Other Services:

Proposals may include any other services that are considered necessary to complete this project in a turnkey fashion, or which would, in the judgement of the Proposer, improve the capability or increase the value of the delivered system.

4.4. **Site Visit/Briefing:** A **mandatory** site visit is required by all contractors intending to submit a response to this RFP. Any contractor that does not attend the **mandatory** site visit shall not be eligible to submit a response to this RFP. **The site visit shall be held at the City of Grand Junction Water Treatment Plant located at 244 26 ¼ Road, Grand Junction, CO on June 6, 2018 at 10:30am.**

4.5. **RFP Tentative Time Schedule:**

• Request for Proposal available	May 29, 2018
• Mandatory Site Visit	June 6, 2018
• Inquiry deadline, no questions after this date	June 19, 2018
• Addendum Posted	June 23, 2018
• Submittal deadline for proposals	June 28, 2018
• Owner evaluation of proposals	June 29-July 6, 2018
• Final selection (unless City Council approval is required)	July 11, 2018
• Contract execution	July 13, 2018
• Work begins no later than	July 18, 2018

4.6. **Questions Regarding Scope of Services:**

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer
duaneh@gjcity.org

SECTION 5.0: PREPARATION AND SUBMITTAL OF PROPOSALS

Submission: *Each proposal shall be submitted in electronic format only, and only through the Rocky Mountain E-Purchasing website (https://www.rockymountainbidsystem.com/default.asp).* *This site offers both "free" and "paying" registration options that allow for full access of the Owner's documents and for electronic submission of proposals.* *(Note: "free" registration may take up to 24 hours to process. Please Plan accordingly.)* Please view our "**Electronic Vendor Registration Guide**" at http://www.gjcity.org/BidOpenings.aspx for details. (Purchasing Representative does not have access or control of the vendor side of RMEPS. If website or other problems arise during response submission, vendor **MUST** contact RMEPS to resolve issue prior to the response deadline **800-835-4603**). For proper comparison and evaluation, the City requests that proposals be formatted as directed in Section 5.0 "Preparation and Submittal of Proposals." Offerors are required to indicate their interest in this Project, show their specific experience and address their capability to perform the Scope of Services in the Time Schedule as set forth herein. For proper comparison and evaluation, the Owner requires that proposals be formatted **A** to **F**:

A. **Cover Letter:** Cover letter shall be provided which explains the Firm's interest in the project. The letter shall contain the name/address/phone number/email of the person who will serve as the firm's principal contact person with Owner's Contract Administrator and shall identify individual(s) who will be authorized to make presentations on behalf of the firm. The statement shall bear the signature of the person having proper authority to make formal commitments on behalf of the firm. By submitting a response to this solicitation the Contractor agrees to all requirements herein.

B. **Qualifications/Experience/Credentials:** Proposers shall provide their qualifications for consideration as a contract provider to the City of Grand Junction/Mesa County and include prior experience in similar projects.

C. **Strategy and Implementation Plan:** Describe your (the firm's) interpretation of the Owner's objectives with regard to this RFP. Describe the proposed strategy and/or plan for achieving the objectives of this RFP. The Firm may utilize a written narrative or any other printed technique to demonstrate their ability to satisfy the Scope of Services. The narrative should describe a logical progression of tasks and efforts starting with the initial steps or tasks to be accomplished and continuing until all proposed tasks are fully described and the RFP objectives are accomplished. Include a **time schedule** for completion of your firm's implementation plan and an estimate of time commitments from Owner staff.

D. **References:** A minimum of three (3) **references** with name, address, telephone number, and email address that can attest to your experience in projects of similar scope and size.

E. **Fee Proposal:** In addition to providing all-inclusive pricing for this project using the Solicitation Response form Found in Section 7, also provide a complete breakdown list of pricing.

F. **Additional Data (optional):** Provide any additional information that will aid in evaluation of your qualifications with respect to this project.

SECTION 6.0: EVALUATION CRITERIA AND FACTORS

6.1 **Evaluation:** An evaluation team shall review all responses and select the proposal or proposals that best demonstrate the capability in all aspects to perform the scope of services and possess the integrity and reliability that will ensure good faith performance.

6.2 **Intent:** Only respondents who meet the qualification criteria will be considered. Therefore, it is imperative that the submitted proposal clearly indicate the firm's ability to provide the services described herein.

Submittal evaluations will be done in accordance with the criteria and procedure defined herein. The Owner reserves the right to reject any and all portions of proposals and take into consideration past performance. The following parameters will be used to evaluate the submittals (in no particular order of priority):

- Responsiveness of submittal to the RFP
- Understanding of the project and the objectives
- Experience/Required Skills
- Necessary resources
- Strategy & Implementation Plan
- References
- Fees

Owner also reserves the right to take into consideration past performance of previous awards/contracts with the Owner of any vendor, contractor, supplier, or service provider in determining final award(s).

The Owner will undertake negotiations with the top rated firm and will not negotiate with lower rated firms unless negotiations with higher rated firms have been unsuccessful and terminated.

6.3 **Oral Interviews:** The Owner may invite the most qualified rated proposers to participate in oral interviews.

6.4 **Award:** Firms shall be ranked or disqualified based on the criteria listed in Section 6.2. The Owner reserves the right to consider all of the information submitted and/or oral presentations, if required, in selecting the project Contractor.

RFP-4525-8-DH WATER TREATMENT PLANT, COLLECTION AND DISTRIBUTION SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION AUTOMATION SYSTEM (SCADA)

Offeror must submit entire Form completed, dated and signed.

1) **Total all inclusive pricing to provide all labor, parts, supplies, equipment, installation, etc. necessary for the Water Treatment Plant, Collection and Distribution Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition Automation System (SCADA) per specifications:**

     TOTAL COST $_____

WRITTEN:_____dollars.

The Owner reserves the right to accept any portion of the work to be performed at its discretion

----

The undersigned has thoroughly examined the entire Request for Proposals and therefore submits the proposal and schedule of fees and services attached hereto.

This offer is firm and irrevocable for sixty (60) days after the time and date set for receipt of proposals.

The undersigned Offeror agrees to provide services and products in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in this Request for Proposal and as described in the Offeror's proposal attached hereto; as accepted by the Owner.

Prices in the proposal have not knowingly been disclosed with another provider and will not be prior to award.

- Prices in this proposal have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition.
- No attempt has been made nor will be to induce any other person or firm to submit a proposal for the purpose of restricting competition.
- The individual signing this proposal certifies they are a legal agent of the offeror, authorized to represent the offeror and is legally responsible for the offer with regard to supporting documentation and prices provided.
- Direct purchases by the City of Grand Junction are tax exempt from Colorado Sales or Use Tax. Tax exempt No. 98-903544. The undersigned certifies that no Federal, State, County or Municipal tax will be added to the above quoted prices.
- City of Grand Junction payment terms shall be Net 30 days.
- Prompt payment discount of _____ percent of the net dollar will be offered to the Owner if the invoice is paid within _____ days after the receipt of the invoice.

RECEIPT OF ADDENDA: the undersigned Contractor acknowledges receipt of Addenda to the Solicitation, Specifications, and other Contract Documents. State number of Addenda received: _____.

It is the responsibility of the Proposer to ensure all Addenda have been received and acknowledged.

_____	_____
Company Name – (Typed or Printed)	Authorized Agent – (Typed or Printed)
_____	_____
Authorized Agent Signature	Phone Number
_____	_____
Address of Offeror	E-mail Address of Agent
_____	_____
City, State, and Zip Code	Date

Attachment A

Function List

<u>**Telemetry of:**</u>

Purdy Mesa Flow meter

Purdy Mesa Turbidimeter

Purdy Mesa pH analyzer

Purdy Mesa Flowline Pressure

Purdy Mesa Remote Valve Flowmeter

Kannah Creek Flow Electromagnetic Flow Meter

Kannah Creek Raw Turbidimeter

Kannah Creek pH Analyzer

Kannah Creek Remote Valve Flowmeter

Reservoir Pump Electromagnetic Flow Meter

Influent Flow Electromagnetic Flow Meter

Influent Flow Turbidimeter

Influent pH Analyzer

Effluent Flow

Effluent Turbidimeter

Effluent pH analyzer

Clearwell Chlorine Analyzer

EPTDS Chlorine analyzer

Effluent Fluoride analyzer

Water Tank Level

City 24" Electromagnetic Flow Meter

OM 24" Electromagnetic Flow Meter

Clearwell Level sensor

Service Waterline Pressure

Ultrasonic Level sensor - Contact Basin

Raw Water Vault Flood sensor

4 - individual filter Electromagnetic Flow Meters

4- individual filter turbidimeters

4- individual filter particle counters

Backwash System HMI

Plant Security System

OSG Building HMI

Solar Power System

Pre and Post chlorine flowmeters

Spyglass Raw Water Flow

Cemetery Raw Water Flowmeter

Reservoir #4 Level Sensor

CL17 Permanganate Analyzer

Online DO analyzer

Natural Gas Generator
Control of:
Purdy Mesa Influent Control Valve
Purdy Mesa Remote Valve
Kannah Creek Influent Control Valve
Kannah Creek Bypass Valve
Kannah Creek Remote Control Valve
Reservoir Pump 40 hp On/Off
Reservoir Pump Valve%
Reservoir 75 hp Pump On/Off
Service Water Pump 1 Control
Service Water Pump 2 Control
PLC Maintaining constant water level in Contact Basin
Flow-Paced Chemical feed system
    ACH pump
    Polymer pump
    Filter aid pump
    Sodium Fluorosilicate Feed System
Surface Wash Pump On/Off
Flash Mixer On/Off
Backwash System PLC
    4 valves on 4 filters open/close (16 total)
    4 modulating effluent valves
    8 ultrasonic filter level sensors
    2 Blowers
    8 isolation Valves - on air scour system
    1 air compressor blow off valve open/close
    air flow meter
    2 backwash pumps
    backwash flow Electromagnetic Flow Meter
Plant Alarm Panel
Auto-dialer system
PID loop for chlorine dosing (4 chlorination pumps 2-pre/ 2 post)
8 -Sample Pumps
Gunnison River Pump station

Include for Future Addition of:
Several Distribution System Chlorine Analyzers
Remote Monitoring of Mantey Heights
Flowmeter
? Gate Security system
Interface with Kannah Creek SCADA system
Interface with Ridges Irrigation Pump station
Chemical Feed Flowmeters
Coagulant Charge Analyzer / Zeta Potential
Meter

Reservoir #3 & 4 Bypass Valve Control
Raw Water Intake Structure telemetry
Watershed Reservoir Telemetry & Valve control
Monitoring of PRV stations on Flowline
Asset Management System

<u>Data Processing / Storage</u>
Capture 4-hour turbidity/chlorine readings for
compliance
Flow totalizers
high/low events (turb, chlorine, flow, etc.)
Calculate real-time CT
Headloss calculation
Accept Operator inputs for daily labs & chemical usage
Track chemical inventory
Track Filter run times
Track filter loading rate
calculate backwash gpm/sf

WATERWORKS IMPROVEMENTS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
1967
CONTRACT - I
WATER TREATMENT PLANT
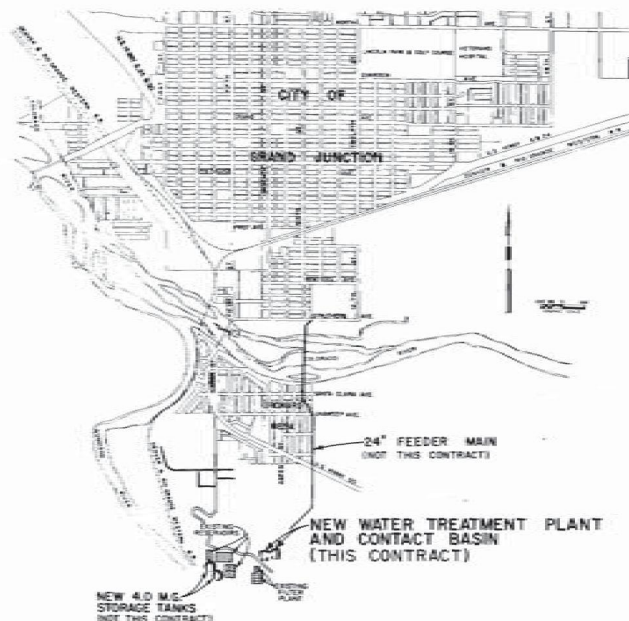
VICINITY MAP

LIST OF DRAWINGS

HENNINGSON, DURHAM & RICHARDSON
ENGINEERS · PLANNERS · CONSULTANTS
DENVER

FILED WITH CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO - DECEMBER 20, 1967

NEW MAINTEY HEIGHTS TANK
LEVEL TRANSMITTER
SCALE 1" = 40'

EXISTING MAINTEY HEIGHTS TANK

SUB-PANEL AND LEVEL TRANSMITTER TO BE INSTALLED WITHIN EXISTING METER VAULT

LEVEL SENSING DEVICE TO BE INSTALLED IN EXISTING VAULT BETWEEN TANK OUTLET & EXISTING ALTITUDE VALVE

EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE

PRESSURE SIGNAL CONDUIT

PATTERSON ROAD

SITE PLAN

NOTE:
1. PLANT CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL TELEMETERING AND POWER SUPPLY IN NEW TANK VALVE VAULT (THIS CONTRACT).
2. FOR ADDITIONAL NEW PLANT YARD PIPING (THIS CONTRACT) SEE SHEET 5.

NOTE:
ALL ELECTRICAL LINES TO BE PLACED IN ONE TRENCH WITH 3' COVER AND 5' SPACING BETWEEN LINES.

TO PUMP STATION
5/C NO.10 CONTROLS
4/C NO.2/0 POWER

TO TANK VALVE VAULT
3/C NO.6 POWER
2-3/C NO.10 TELEMETERING (THIS CONTRACT)

NEW OVERFLOW STRUCTURE (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)

NEW RAW WATER PUMP STATION (THIS CONTRACT)

EXISTING RESERVOIR NO. 3 (15 MILLION GALLONS)

REPLACE CONNECTION IN EXISTING PIPELINE (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)

NEW STEEL STORAGE TANK NO.1 (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)

NEW STEEL STORAGE TANK NO. 2 (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)

NEW TANK VALVE VAULT (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT) (SEE NOTE)

NEW TANK PIPING (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)

NEW LOCATION FOR FENCE

EXISTING RESERVOIR NO.4

EXISTING RESERVOIR NO. 2 ABANDONED

EXISTING RESERVOIR NO.1 ABANDONED

WASTE AREA

36" FILTERED WATER LINE (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)

TO WASTE

WASTE STOCKPILE AREA

END NEW 36" PLANT EFFLUENT (THIS CONTRACT) REMOVE BLIND TEE FROM TEE

NEW RAW WATER CONTROL VAULT (THIS CONTRACT)

NEW RAW WATER FLOW METER VAULT (THIS CONTRACT)

EXISTING AIR VALVE

NEW 36" PLANT INFLUENT (THIS CONTRACT)

NEW 36" FILTERED WATER LINE (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)

NEW 18" RAW WATER FROM PUMP STATION (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)

NEW CONCRETE SPLASH BOX (THIS CONTRACT)

NEW CONCRETE SPLASH BOX (THIS CONTRACT)

FEEDER MAIN TO CITY (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)

NEW RAW WATER FROM GUNNISON CREEK (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)

NEW VALVE VAULT (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)

DITCH CREEK

DITCH CREEK

CONCRETE SPLASH BOX DETAIL
SCALE 3/8" = 1'-0"

PLAN

SECTION 2

DOUBLE GATE

SINGLE GATE

SINGLE GATE DETAILS

CHAIN LINK FENCE & GATE DETAILS
NO SCALE

TYPICAL SECTION

PLAN PANELS

CURB & GUTTER & PAVEMENT DETAIL
SCALE 1" = 1'-0"

DETAIL A
2

PLAN

SECTION

SANITARY SEWER MAN HOLE DETAILS
NO SCALE

SECTION 2

PLAN

SIDEWALK DETAIL
SCALE 3/4" = 1'-0"

MISCELLANEOUS
SITE DETAILS

IRRIGATION DRAIN PIT DETAIL
SCALE 1" = 1'-0"

CONTACT BASINS

FLASH MIXER BASIN

RAW WATER CONTROL VAULT

PAVED PARKING

PLANT GRADING & CONTROL
SCALE 1" = 20'
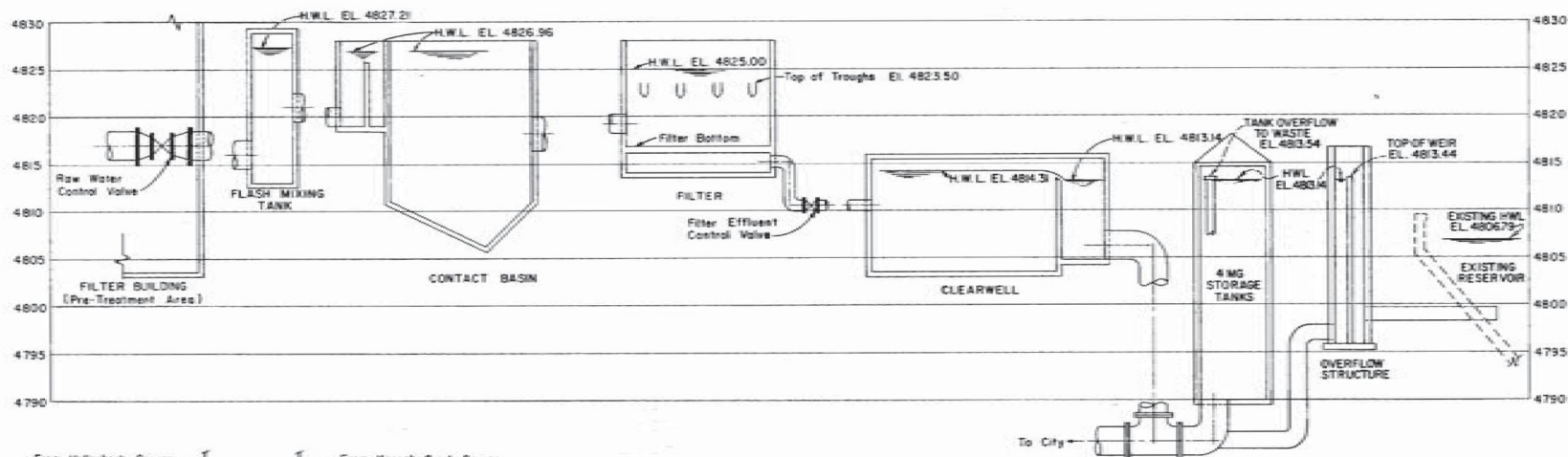
HYDRAULIC PROFILE
NO SCALE
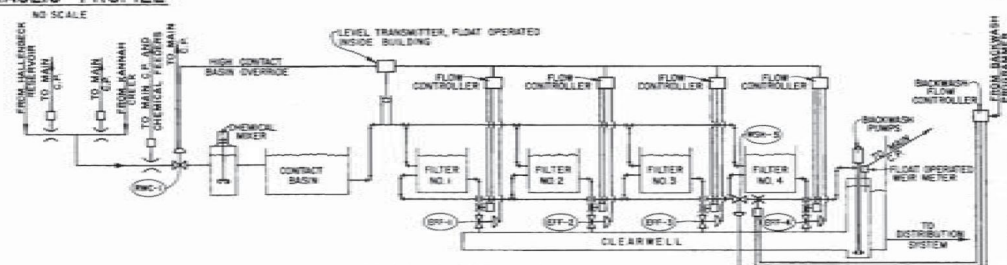
FLOW CONTROL SCHEMATIC
NO SCALE

DETAIL A/4

PLANT FLOW SCHEMATIC
NO SCALE

NOTES

1. INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL SUPPLIER SHALL USE THE "PLANT FLOW SCHEMATIC" AS A BASIS FOR THE LAYOUT OF THE GRAPHIC PANEL.
2. LAYOUT OF GRAPHIC PANEL SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL BEFORE FABRICATION.
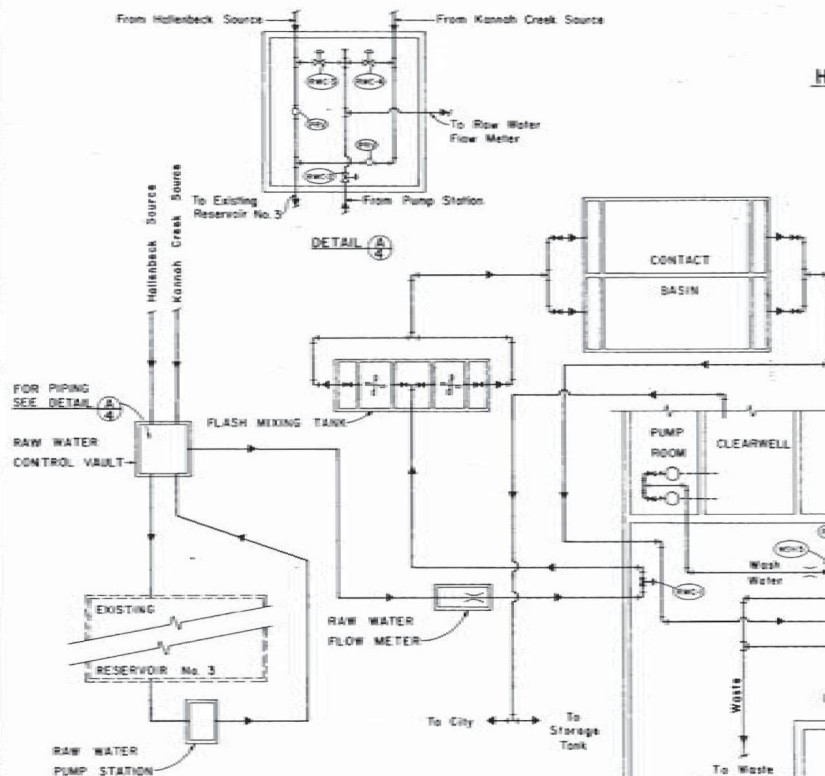
WATERWORKS IMPROVEMENTS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
(CONTRACT - I)
WATER TREATMENT PLANT
METERING & CONTROLS
HYDRAULIC PROFILE
PLANT FLOW & CONTROL
SCHEMATICS

RICHARDSON, DUTHAN & RICHARDSON, INC.

4 39
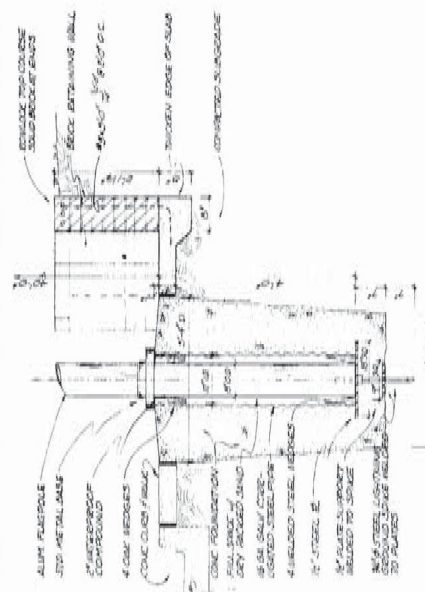
FLAGPOLE FOUNDATION AND RETAINING WALL SECTION
SCALE 1" = 1'-0"

LANDSCAPING PLAN
SCALE 1" = 20'

PLANTING AREA DETAIL
NO SCALE

LEGEND

NOTES:

SCHEDULE OF PLANT MATERIAL

KEY	QUANTITY	COMMON NAME	BOTANICAL OR GENUS NAME	SIZE
1	3	LINDEN, REDMOND	Tilia americana Jr.	BOTANICAL CONT.
2	3	HONEYLOCUST	Gleditsia del-333	BOTANICAL CONT.
3	1	PIN OAK	Quercus palustris	2½", 3" CAL, B & B
4,5	5	PIÑON PINE	Pinus edulis	3'-4', B & B / 5'-6'
5	4	RUSSIAN OLIVE	Elaeagnus angustifolia	2½", B & B
6	4	STAGHORN SUMAC	Rhus typhina	2½", B & B
7	15	SCRUBJAY SUMAC	Rhus trilobata	4'-6', CONT.
8	5	DOLGO CRABAPPLE	Malus dolgo	4'-6', B & B
9	2	JELLY CRABAPPLE	Malus purpurea	4'-6', B & B
10	2	PONDEROSA PINE	Pinus ponderosa	2½', CONT.
11	12	FIRETHORN	Pyracantha cocc.	2½', CONT.
12	150	ST PAUL VIRGINIA CREEPER	Parthenocissus	CLUMP
13	200	CREEPING HOLLYGRAPE	Mahonia repens	5", CONT.
14	100	SILVERMOUND SAGE	Artemisia —	5", CLUMP

SECTION AND DETAIL SYMBOLS

SECTION

DETAIL

GROUND FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

WALL SECTIONS
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

SECTION 1

SECTION 2

SECTION 3

GRAVEL STOP
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

FASCIA DETAIL
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"

MASONRY SCREEN DETAILS
SCALE 1"=1'-0"

SECTION
CURB
PLAN
ELEVATION

FILTER WALL SECTION
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

FILTER NO. 3
FILTER NO. 1
FILTER NO. 4
FILTER NO. 2

FILTER GALLERY

CHLORINE FEEDER RM.
CHEMICAL FEEDER RM.
CARBON FEEDER RM.
PASSAGE
ELECTRICAL
LABORATORY
OPERATOR'S OFFICE
CONFERENCE
CORR.
STOR.
TOILET

OPERATING FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"

STAIR DETAILS
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

STAIRWAY SECTIONS
SCALE: ½"=1'-0"

SECTION (A)
(8)

SECTION (B)
(8)

DETAIL (9)(8)
DETAIL (7)(8)
DETAIL (6)(8)
DETAIL (5)(8)
DETAIL (4)(8)
DETAIL (3)(8)
DETAIL (2)(8)
DETAIL (1)(8)

"OPEN STORAGE"

"STAIRWAY"

STORAGE FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: ¼"=1'-0"

DOOR DETAILS
SCALE 1½" = 1'-0"

DETAIL
SCALE 3"=1'-0"

WEST ELEVATION
SCALE ¼"=1'-0"

SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE ¼"=1'-0"

WINDOW DETAILS
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

HEAD (B) 10

SILL 9/10

JAMB 10

MARK (C) DETAILS

HEAD 1/10   HEAD 2/10   RAIL 3/10   SILL 4/10   SILL 5/10   JAMB 6/10   JAMB 7/10

MARK (A) DETAILS

EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

Architectural drawings: FURNACE SUPPORT (detail 1), GRAVEL STOP (detail 2), VIEWING WELL SECTION (detail 5), BUILDING SECTION A, and BUILDING SECTION B.

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE.

DOOR AND OPENING SCHEDULE.

FRAME SECTIONS
SCALE 3"=1'-0"

FRAME ELEVATIONS
SCALE ¼"=1'-0"

DOOR TYPES
NO SCALE

KEY

- INDICATES FINISHED MATERIAL.
- P. PAINT FINISH
- S. REFER TO SPECIAL COATING. SEE SPEC.

N. NORTH
E. EAST
S. SOUTH
W. WEST

SIGN No.	TEXT	No. LTRS.
1	EMPLOYEES ONLY	
2	OPERATORS OFFICE	
3	RESTROOM	
4	JANITOR	
5	CHLORINE FEEDER	
6	CHEMICAL FEEDER	
7	ELECTRICAL EQUIP	
8	LABORATORY	
9	STORAGE	
10	CONFERENCE	

FOUNDATION PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FLOAT CAGE DETAIL
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

DETAIL A
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SECTION
PLAN

TYPICAL TILE DRAIN

PUMP ROOM

WET WELL

PIPE GALLERY

CLEARWELL

ELEVATOR PIT

Co-ordinates on Col. Lines

GROUND FLOOR & PIPE GALLERY PLAN
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"
ELEV. 4814.00

SECTION 2
SCALE 3/4" = 1'-0"
14

AMMONIA STORAGE

CHLORINE STORAGE

ELEVATOR

ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM

CHEMICAL FEED AREA

LOBBY

HALL

TOILET

FILTER No. 2

FILTER

FILTER No. 1

FILTER No. 3

PIPE GALLERY

PUMP DECK

PRELIM. TREATMENT AREA

SECTION 3
SCALE 1-1/2" = 1'-0"
14
THICKENED SLAB DETAIL
TYPICAL AT MASONRY WALLS

ELEVATION
CHLORINE CYLINDER
SUPPORT DETAILS
SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"
8
14

PLAN

SECTION 1
SCALE 1" = 1'-0"
14
CHLORINE PIPE HEADER
SUPPORT DETAIL

A
14

WATERWORKS IMPROVEMENTS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
WATER TREATMENT PLANT
STRUCTURAL - MECHANICAL
GROUND FLOOR & PIPE GALLERY
PLANS & DETAILS

NOLTE, DOYLE & RICHARDSON, INC.

14 39
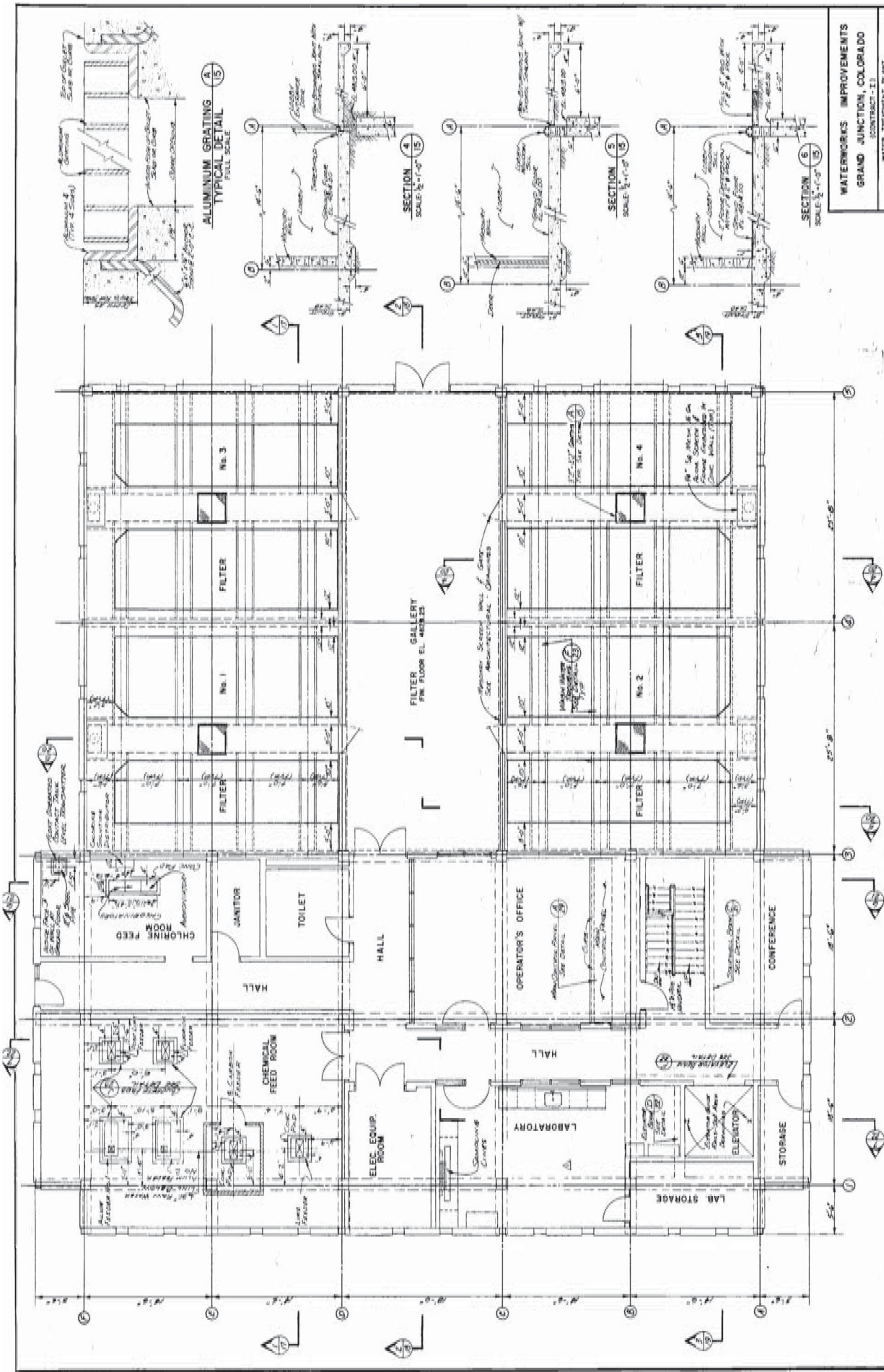
STRUCTURAL - MECHANICAL
OPERATING FLOOR PLAN

WATERWORKS IMPROVEMENTS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
(CONTRACT - I)
WATER TREATMENT PLANT

STORAGE FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"
ELEV. 4843.42

CHEMICAL BAG STORAGE AREA

ELEVATOR

DETAIL (B)
SCALE 1'=1'-0"
PLAN-CORNER WALL JOINT
AT STORAGE FLOOR

DETAIL (C)
SCALE 3"=1'-0"
SECTION-DOUBLE "T" SLAB JOINT TIE
AT FILTER & STORAGE ROOFS

DETAIL (E)
SCALE 3"=1'-0"
SECTION AT STORAGE ROOF

DETAIL (D)
SCALE 6"=1'-0"
SECTION-CORNER SLAB JOINT
AT STORAGE ROOF

DETAIL (A)
SCALE 1'=1'-0"
AT STORAGE FLOOR

DETAIL (F)
SCALE 1'=1'-0"
SECTION AT FILTER ROOF

SECTION 1
SCALE 1'=1'-0"

SECTION 2
SCALE 1'=1'-0"
TYPICAL @ 3 WALLS

ELEVATION DETAIL OF PRE-CAST
COPING ON FILTER BLDG AT
COL LINES (A) & (B)
NO SCALE

PUMP ROOM SUMP DETAIL

PLAN

SECTION

SECTION

NOTE:

1. CONCRETE PROTECTION FOR REINFORCEMENT. THE METAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE PROTECTED BY THE THICKNESS OF CONCRETE OVER THE REINFORCEMENT AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. WHERE NO THICKNESS IS SHOWN, THE FOLLOWING:

1. WHERE CONCRETE IS DEPOSITED AGAINST GROUND WITHOUT THE USE OF FORMS, NOT LESS THAN THREE(3.0) INCHES.

2. WHERE CONCRETE IS EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER OR EXPOSED TO THE GROUND BUT PLACED IN FORMS, NOT LESS THAN TWO(2.0) INCHES FOR BARS MORE THAN 5/8 INCH IN DIAMETER AND 1 1/2 INCHES FOR BARS 5/8 INCH OR LESS.

3. IN SLABS AND WALLS NOT EXPOSED TO THE GROUND OR TO THE WEATHER, NOT LESS THAN 3/4 INCH.

4. IN BEAMS, GIRDERS AND COLUMNS NOT EXPOSED TO THE GROUND OR TO THE WEATHER, NOT LESS THAN 1 1/2 INCHES.

IN ALL CASES, THE THICKNESS OF CONCRETE OVER THE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE AT LEAST EQUAL TO THE DIAMETER OF ROUND BARS.

SECTION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"

DETAIL A
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

DETAIL B
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

DETAIL C
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

DETAIL D
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

DETAIL E

Note:
CAST-IN-PLACE FILTER BOTTOMS
AND FILTER BOTTOMS
PLACE BOTTOMS SEE SPEC.

SECTION 2
18
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"

DIFFUSER PIPING
18
DETAIL
NO SCALE

FREE SLAB JOINT DETAIL A
18
SCALE 1-1/2"=1'-0"

SECTION 3/19
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"

SECTION 3/19
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"

STAIR DETAIL A 1/3

ELEVATOR SUMP DETAIL B 19
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

SECTION B 19

SECTION 1 19

PLAN

PLAN

NOTE 1: FILTER BOTTOMS SHOWN ARE FOR BACK END FOR FILTER BOTTOMS OF ALTERNATE BIDS SEE SHEET 20.

This is an engineering drawing (rotated 90°) of structural and mechanical details for a water treatment plant.

Title block (right side):

WATERWORKS IMPROVEMENTS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
(CONTRACT - D)

WEIR TREATMENT PLANT

STRUCTURAL - MECHANICAL
SECTION 6/21
& DETAILS

HERBERSCHOLZ, INGRALL & RICHARDSON, INC.

21 | 39

Drawing details visible:

DETAIL D — 4" or 6" TYPICAL VENT PIPING

SECTION 1 21

WEIR PLATE DETAIL A 21
PLAN
ELEVATION

SECTION 6 21

DETAIL B 21
DETAIL C 21
STAIRWELL BEAM DETAILS

TYPICAL 36" PIPE SUPPORT DETAIL A/22

ELEVATION SECTION

END SECTION

DETAIL B/22

SECTION 3/22

SECTION 4/22

DETAIL E/22

DETAIL F/22

SECTION 7/22

ELEVATOR BEAM DETAILS

SECTION 1/22

SECTION 2/22

DETAIL C/22

DETAIL D/22

END VIEW

SIDE VIEW

DETAIL

DETAIL

DETAIL

DETAIL

TYPICAL WALL SLEEVES
TYPICAL ALL STRUCTURES THIS CONTRACT

PLAN

SECTION

SURFACE WATER PIPING DETAILS

END ELEVATION
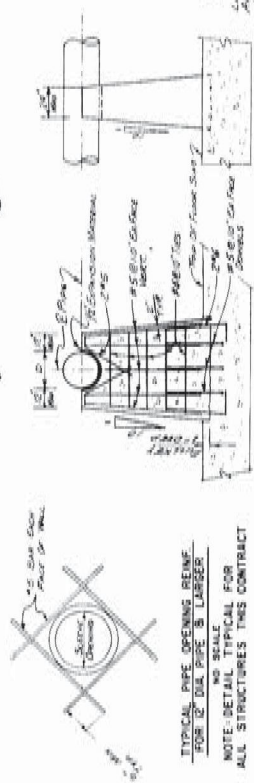
SECTION

TYPICAL CONCRETE PIPE SUPPORT DETAIL
NO SCALE
TYPICAL FOR ALL STRUCTURES THIS CONTRACT

TYPICAL PIPE OPENING REINF.
FOR 12" DIA PIPE & LARGER
NO SCALE
NOTE: DETAIL TYPICAL FOR
ALL STRUCTURES THIS CONTRACT

TYPICAL EQUIPMENT SUPPORT PAD
NO SCALE
TYPICAL ALL EQUIPMENT THIS CONTRACT
WHERE REQUIRED

LONGITUDINAL SECTION

SECTION

WASH WATER TROUGH DETAILS

PLAN

SECTION

GALLERY SUMP DETAIL

BEAM SECTION — TYP. AT COLUMN LINES (1) & (2)

BEAM SECTION — TYP. AT COLUMN LINE (3) ONLY

BEAM SECTION — TYP. AT COLUMN LINES (1), (2) & (3)

BEAM SECTION (3)
SCALE — NONE

BEAM BAR SCHEDULE
For Column Line (1), (2) & (3)

BEAM BAR SCHEDULE
For Column Lines (A), (B), (E) & (F)

BEAM SECTION (5)
SCALE — NONE

BEAM SECTION (6)
SCALE — NONE

BEAM SECTION (4)
SCALE — NONE

BEAM DETAIL AT COLUMN LINE (5)
SCALE — NONE

BEAM DETAIL AT COLUMN LINES (1), (2) & (3)
SCALE — NONE

BEAM DETAIL AT COLUMN LINES (A), (B), (E) & (F)
SCALE — NONE

TYPICAL CORNER PILASTER
DETAIL B / 25
SCALE 1½" = 1'-0"
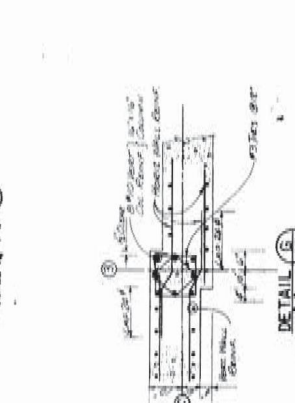
TYPICAL PILASTER DETAIL
DETAIL A / 25
SCALE 1½" = 1'-0"

NOTE:
COLUMNS WHICH ARE POURED INTEGRAL WITH THE WALL ARE NOTED AS PILASTERS. AT PILASTERS, HORIZONTAL WALL REINFORCEMENT IS EXTENDED THROUGH THE PILASTER, AND THE VERTICAL WALL REINFORCEMENT IS INTERRUPTED AND COLUMN REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE PLACED AS SHOWN.

DETAIL K / 25
SCALE ¾" = 1'-0"

TYPICAL COLUMN FOOTING
DETAIL J / 25
SCALE ¾" = 1'-0"

DETAIL I / 25
SCALE ¾" = 1'-0"

TYPICAL COLUMN DETAIL
DETAIL / 25
SCALE ¾" = 1'-0"

TYPICAL COLUMN SECTION
SUPPORTING OPERATING FLOOR
SCALE 1½" = 1'-0"
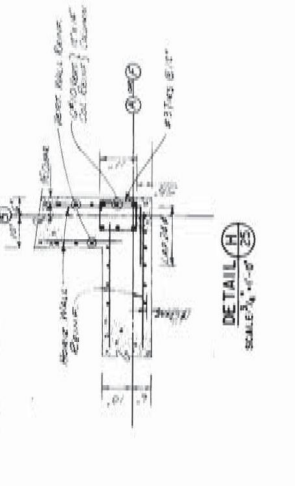
TYPICAL COLUMN SECTION
SUPPORTING STORAGE FLOOR ON COLUMN LINE ②
SCALE 1½" = 1'-0"

TYPICAL COLUMN & PILASTER
SUPPORTING STORAGE FLOOR ON COLUMN LINES ① & ③
SCALE 1½" = 1'-0"

PUMP ROOM BEAM DETAIL
RAW WATER PIPE SUPPORT BEAM
DETAIL D / 25
SCALE ¾" = 1'-0"

PUMP ROOM BEAM DETAIL
BEAMS ON COLUMN LINES Ⓐ,Ⓑ&Ⓕ
DETAIL C / 25
SCALE ¾" = 1'-0"

PLAN - TYPICAL CORNER WALL
WITHOUT COLUMN
DETAIL F / 25
SCALE ¾" = 1'-0"

PLAN - TYPICAL INTERSECTING WALL
WITHOUT COLUMN
DETAIL E / 25
SCALE ¾" = 1'-0"

DETAIL H / 25
SCALE ¾" = 1'-0"

DETAIL G / 25
SCALE ¾" = 1'-0"

STANDARD DOUBLE TEE SECTION

SECTION 3
SCALE ¾"=1'-0"

SECTION 4
SCALE ¾"=1'-0"

SECTION 5
SCALE ¾"=1'-0"

FILTER ROOF PLAN
SCALE ¼"=1'-0"

SECTION 2

STORAGE FLOOR ROOF PLAN
SCALE ¼"=1'-0"

SECTION 1

SCHEMATIC
ALUM FEEDER
2 REQUIRED
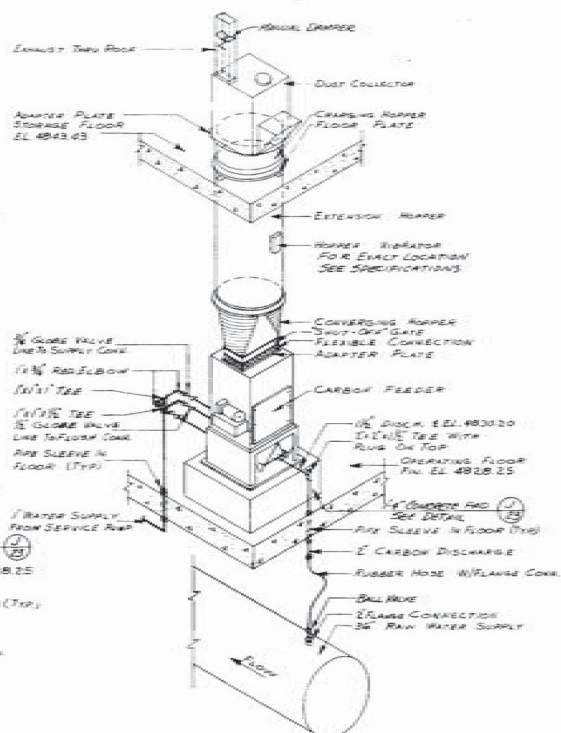
SCHEMATIC
CARBON FEEDER
1 REQUIRED
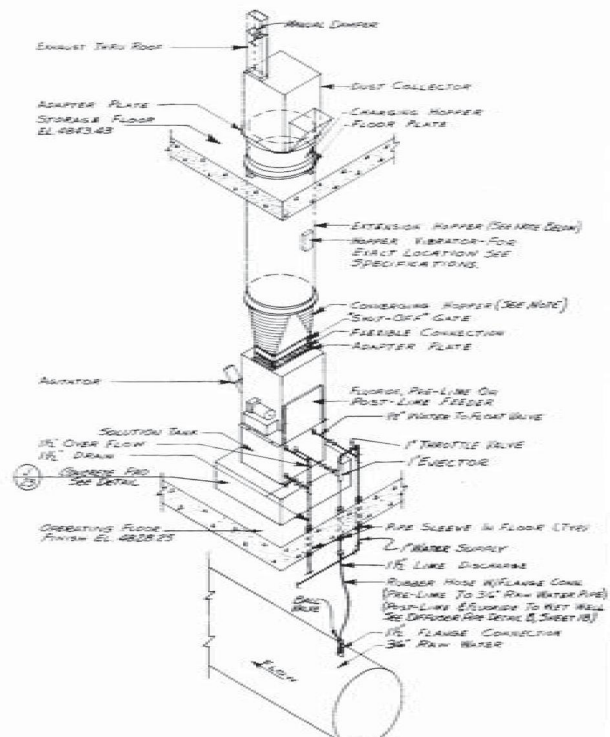
SCHEMATIC FOR
PRE-LIME, POST-LIME & FLUORIDE
FEEDERS
1 EACH REQUIRED

NOTE: CONVERGING HOPPER FOR FLUORIDE
MACHINE IS TO BE MOUNTED DIRECTLY
BELOW STORAGE FLOOR SLAB & CONTINUE
WITH A 16"x20" EXTENSION HOPPER DOWN
TO TOP OF FLUORIDE MACHINE COMPLETE WITH
SHUT OFF GATE, FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS AND
ADAPTER PLATES.

27 39

WATERWORKS IMPROVEMENTS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
(CONTRACT-II)

WATER TREATMENT PLANT

MECHANICAL
EQUIPMENT PIPING
SCHEMATICS

SCHEMATIC
MIX & FEED TANK

PIPING SCHEMATIC
CHLORINE FEEDERS
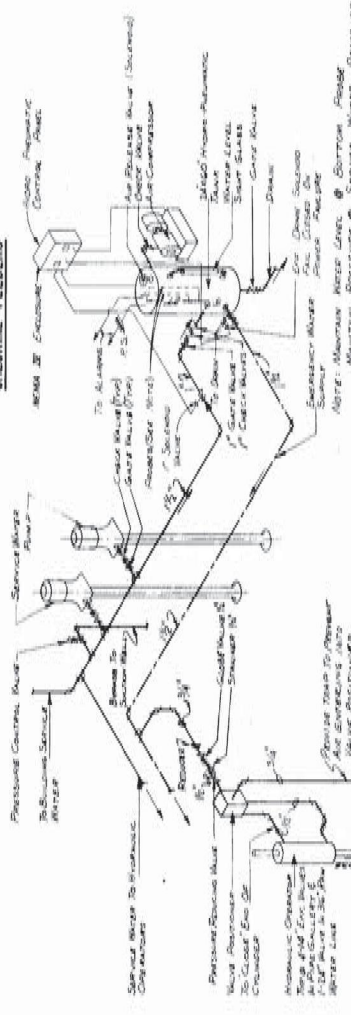
PIPING SCHEMATIC
TO HYDRAULIC VALVE
OPERATORS
(TYP. 5 PLACES)

PIPING SCHEMATIC
AMMONIA FEEDER

ALARM SCHEDULE

LIST OF ALARMS

Alarm No.	Description
1	Raw Flow Water Turbidity
2	Raw Water Level, Contact Basin
3	Master Heights Tank High Level
4	Finished Heights Tank Low Level
5	Reservoir No. 1 & No. 2 High Level
6	Reservoir No. 1 & No. 2 Low Level
7	Chlorine Storage Room Leak
8	Clearwell High Level
9	Clearwell Low Level
10	High Service Intake Pressure
11	High Filter Head Loss (One Alarm For All Filters)
12	Low Chemical Feeder Hopper Level (One Alarm For All Feeders)
13	Chemical Feed Box Alarm (One Alarm For All Feeders)
14	Clearwell Low Level
15	Backwash Low Level
16	Low Chlorine Residual
17	Low Discharge
18	Automatic Backwash Sequence
19	High Service Pressure
20	High Water Level, Gallery Sump
21	High Water Level, Pump Room Sump
22	High Range Level, Backwash Pit
23	No Flow From Raw Water Check Instrument Line
24	No Flow From Backwash Check Reservoir Instrument Line

SECTION 1/29

ELEVATION

MAIN CONTROL PANEL - DETAIL A/29
SCALE ¾"=1'-0"

MAIN CONTROL PANEL INSTRUMENT SCHEDULE

MAIN CONTROL PANEL

Instr. No.	Description	Type	Range	Alarm Contacts NO	Alarm Contacts NC	Remarks

WATERWORKS IMPROVEMENTS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
CONTRACT - II

WATER TREATMENT PLANT
ELECTRICAL
LIGHTING & POWER PLAN-STORAGE FLOOR
MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
ELECTRICAL ONE-LINE DIAGRAM

ELECTRICAL LEGEND

RAW WATER SAMPLING & METERING SCHEMATIC
NO SCALE

FINISHED WATER SAMPLING & METERING SCHEMATIC
NO SCALE

LIGHTING PLAN – STORAGE FLOOR – ELEV. 4843.42

MOTOR CONTROL CENTER

ELECTRICAL ONE-LINE DIAGRAM
NO SCALE

WATERWORKS IMPROVEMENTS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
(CONTRACT - 3)
WATER TREATMENT PLANT
ELECTRICAL
LIGHTING & POWER
GROUND & OPERATING
FLOOR PLANS

OPERATING FLOOR PLAN
ELEV. 4828.25
SCALE 3/16"=1'-0"

GROUND FLOOR PLAN
ELEV. 4814.00
SCALE 3/16"=1'-0"

ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN
LABORATORY
ELEV. 4828.25
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"

LIGHTING AND POWER PLAN
PUMP ROOM
ELEV. 4803.50
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

NOTE: ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE PLACED AT THE ELEVATION OF THE SUSPENDED CEILING WHERE SUCH CEILINGS OCCUR, MAIN FLOOR ELEVATION OTHERWISE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
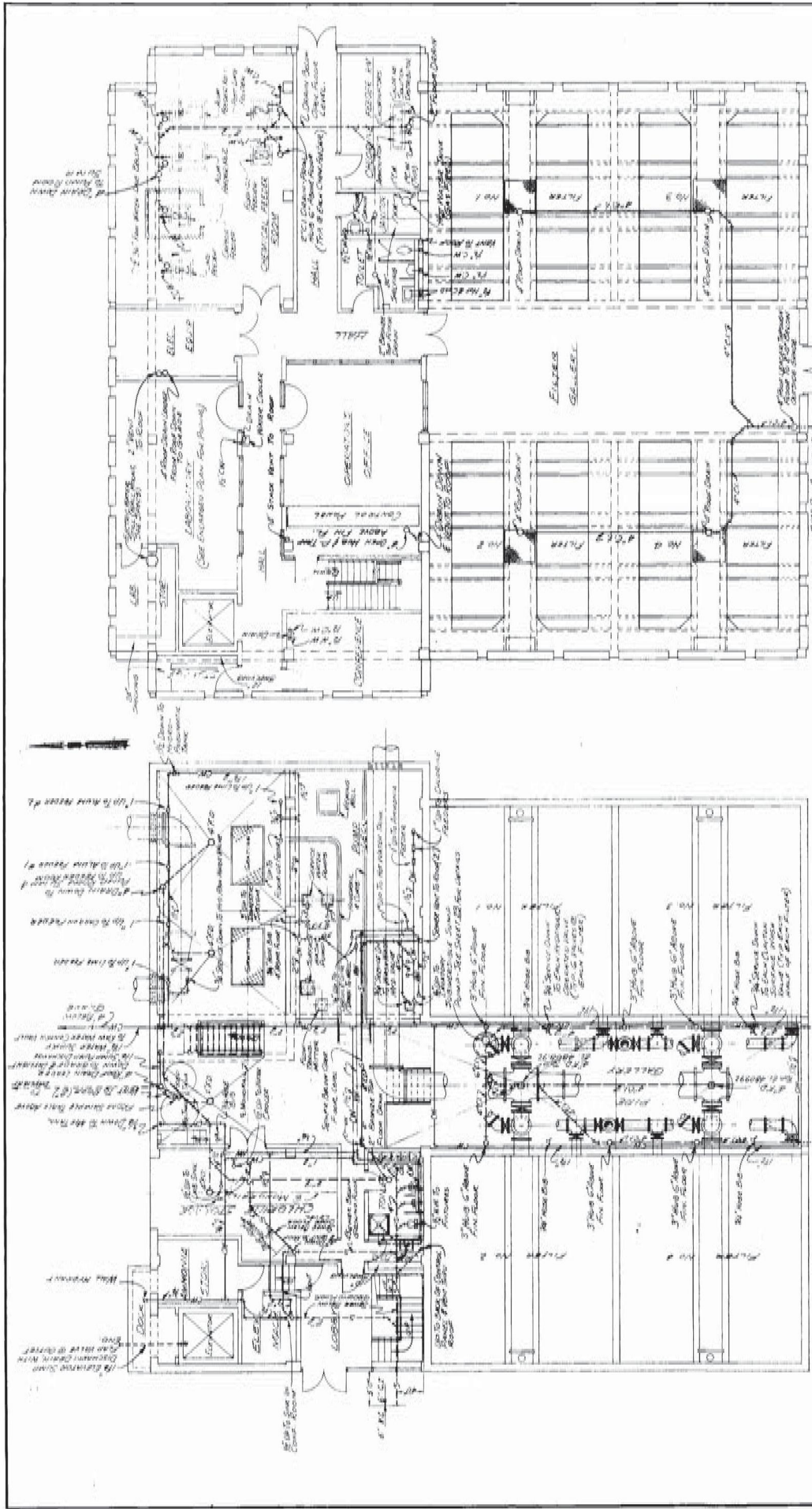
Engineering drawing — Waterworks Improvements, Grand Junction, Colorado. Water Treatment Plant (Contract 1), Mechanical Plumbing, Ground & Operating Floor Plans. Contains Operating Floor Plan (Elev. 4828.25, scale 3/16"=1'-0"), Ground Floor Plan (Elev. 4814.00, scale 3/16"=1'-0"), Laboratory Piping Plan (scale 1/4"=1'-0"), Sample Sink Wall Table Detail, and Piping Legend. Title block: Henningson, Durham & Richardson, Inc. Sheet 32 of 39.

OPERATING FLOOR PLAN
EL. 4828.00
SCALE 3/16" = 1'-0"

GROUND FLOOR PLAN
EL. 4814.00
SCALE 3/16" = 1'-0"

PUMP ROOM
EL. 4803.50
SCALE 3/16" = 1'-0"

HEATER SCHEDULE

No.	LOCATION	TYPE	BTU OUTPUT	KW REQ	SUPPLY
	UNIT HEATERS:				
1	CHEMICAL STORAGE ROOM	L.P.G.	50,000	—	120v, 1ø
2	CHEMICAL STORAGE ROOM	L.P.G.	50,000	—	120v, 1ø
3	FILTER GALLERY	L.P.G.	60,000	—	120v, 1ø
4	FILTER GALLERY	L.P.G.	60,000	—	120v, 1ø
5	PIPE GALLERY	ELECTRIC	6,000	2	208v, 1ø
6	PUMP AREA	ELECTRIC	6,000	2	208v, 1ø
7	PUMP AREA	ELECTRIC	6,000	2	208v, 1ø
8	CHLORINE STORAGE ROOM	ELECTRIC	6,000	2	208v, 1ø
9	PUMP PIT	ELECTRIC	5,000	2	208v, 1ø
10	RAW WATER VAULT	ELECTRIC	10,000	5	480v, 1ø
	BASEBOARD HEATERS:				
11	ANHDUS STORAGE ROOM	ELECTRIC		0.80	208v, 1ø
12	LOBBY (CONVECTOR)	ELECTRIC		4.0	208v, 1ø
13	GROUND FLOOR TOILET	ELECTRIC		1.50	208v, 1ø

EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE

No.	LOCATION	TYPE	C.F.M.	HP
1	CHLORINE FEEDER ROOM	CENTRIFUGAL	1300	½
2	CHLORINE STORAGE ROOM	CENTRIFUGAL	1325	½
3	ANHDUS STORAGE ROOM	CENTRIFUGAL	1130	½
4	GROUND FLOOR TOILET	PROPELLER	575	⅙
5	FILTER GALLERY ROOF	CENTRIFUGAL	3650	½

STORAGE FLOOR PLAN
PLUMBING & HEATING
ELEV. 4843.42
SCALE: ⅛"=1'-0"
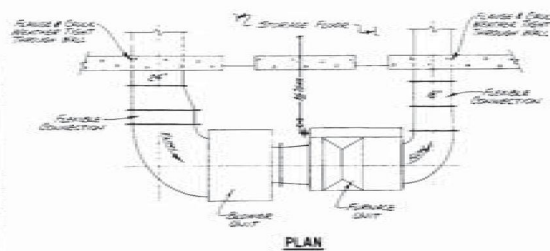
PLAN
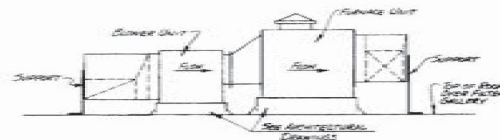
ELEVATION

FURNACE DETAIL (A 34)
SCALE: ½"=1'-0"

TYPICAL DETAIL (A)/35
SCALE 1"=1'-0"

TYPICAL DETAIL (B)/35
SCALE 1"=1'-0"

TYPICAL DETAIL (C)/35
SCALE 1"=1'-0"

TYPICAL DETAIL (D)/35
SCALE 1"=1'-0"

TYPICAL DETAIL (E)/35
SCALE 1"=1'-0"

PLAN — CONTACT BASINS
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"
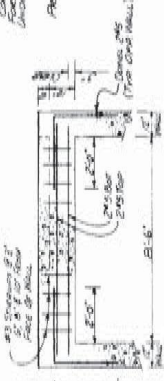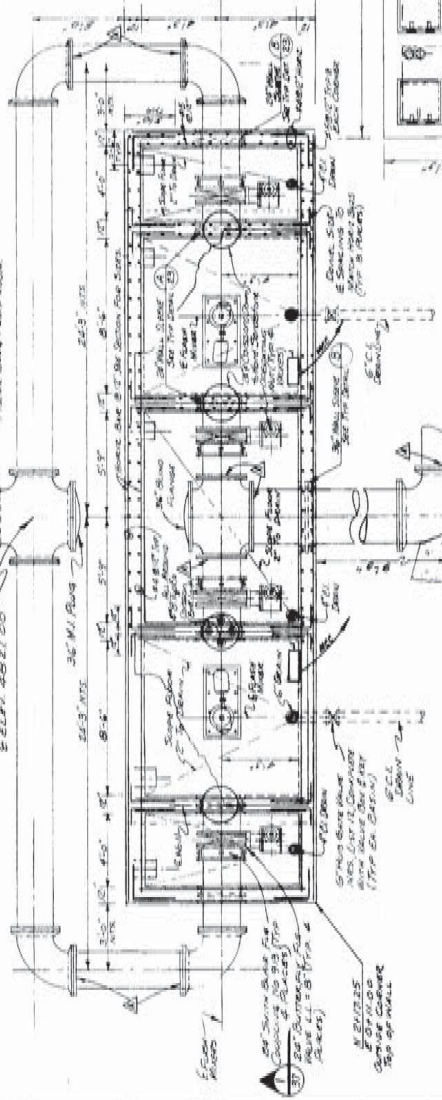
PLAN - HINGE PLATE
2 REQ'D FOR EACH DOOR

MANHOLE DOOR & FRAME DETAIL
A/37
SCALE 6"=1'-0"

SECTION 2
37
SCALE ½"=1'-0"

SECTION 3
37
SCALE ½"=1'-0"

SECTION 4
37
SCALE ½"=1'-0"

STRUCTURAL DETAILS

ROOF PLAN-FLASH MIXING BASINS
SCALE ¼"=1'-0"

PLAN-FLASH MIXING BASINS
SCALE ¼"=1'-0"

BEAM DETAIL B
37
SCALE ½"=1'-0"

SECTION 1
37
SCALE ¼"=1'-0"

37
38

ROOF PLAN

FLOOR PLAN

SECTION 4/39

RAW WATER FLOW METER VAULT
DETAILS

SECTION 1/39

DETAIL A/39

SECTION 3/39

SECTION 2/39

PLAN - RAW WATER PUMP HOUSE
FOR LOCATION SEE SITE
PLAN DRAWINGS

RAW WATER PUMP HOUSE DETAILS

WATERWORKS IMPROVEMENTS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

FILTER PLANT MODIFICATIONS
AIR RELEASE PIPING
PLANS & DETAILS

Set No._____

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION WATER TREATMENT PLANT
FILTER UPGRADE PROJECT
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
CONSTRUCTION SET

CONTACTS

OWNER:
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
250 NORTH 5TH STREET
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
BRET GUILLORY, P.E.
(470) 244-1590

ENGINEER:
JVA, INC
214 8TH STREET, SUITE 210
GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO 81601
COOPER BEST, P.E.
(970) 404-3100

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:
BROWNS HILL ENGINEERING
8118 SHAFFER PARKWAY
LITTLETON, CO 80127
TED WILLE, P.E.
(720) 344-7771

MECHANICAL ENGINEER:
MEC, INC.
4191 W. 98TH WAY
WESTMINSTER, CO 80031
BRYAN MOEN, P.E.
(303) 907-4285

DRAWING INDEX

SHEET NO.	TITLE
G0.0	COVER SHEET
G0.1	LEGEND, NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS
P1.0	OPERATING FLOOR – DEMO PLAN
P1.1	LOWER LEVEL AND PIPE GALLERY – DEMO PLAN – PHASE I
P1.2	LOWER LEVEL AND PIPE GALLERY – DEMO PLAN – PHASE II
P1.3	FILTER BOTTOM / CLEARWELL – DEMO PLAN – PHASE I
P1.4	FILTER BOTTOM / CLEARWELL – DEMO PLAN – PHASE II
P1.5	SECTIONS – DEMO PLAN – PHASE I & II
P2.0	OPERATING FLOOR – UPGRADE PLAN
P2.1	LOWER LEVEL AND PIPE GALLERY – UPGRADE PLAN
P2.2	FILTER BOTTOM / CLEARWELL – UPGRADE PLAN
P2.3	SECTIONS A & B – UPGRADE PLAN
P2.4	SECTION C – UPGRADE PLAN
P2.5	BLOWER ROOM PLAN AND SECTION – UPGRADE PLAN PLAN
PD1.0	PROCESS DETAILS
M2.5	MECHANICAL PLAN –BLOWER ROOM
E0.0	ELECTRICAL LEGEND
E1.0	ELECTRICAL BUILDING PLAN
E2.0	ELECTRICAL ONE–LINE DIAGRAM
ED1.0	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
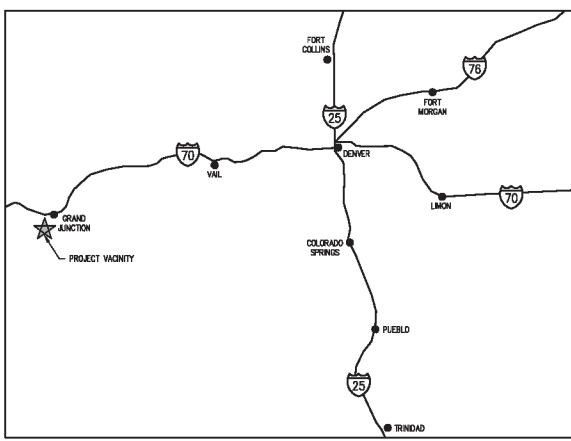
VICINITY MAP
NTS
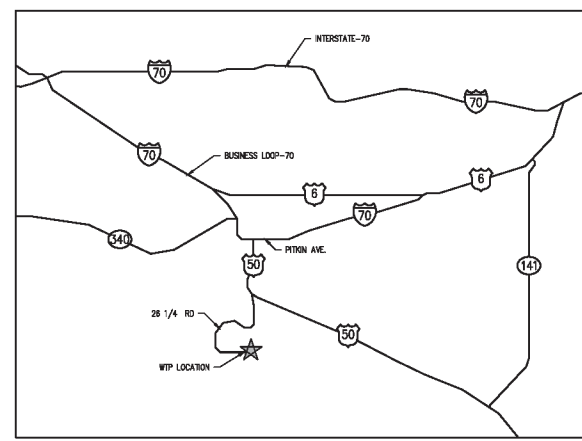
PROJECT LOCATION MAP
NTS

ABBREVIATIONS

AB ANCHOR BOLT
ABAN ABANDON
ABC AGGREGATE BASE COURSE
AC AIR CONDITIONING
ACP AUTOMATIC CHECK VALVE
ACP ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVING
ACTR ACTUATOR
AD AREA DRAIN OR ACCESS DOOR
ADD ADDITIONAL
ADJ ADJUSTABLE
AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AFG ABOVE FINISHED GRADE
AHU AIR HANDLING UNIT
ALT ALTERNATE
AMT AMOUNT
APPROX APPROXIMATE
ARCH ARCHITECTURAL
ARV AIR RELEASE VALVE
ASPH ASPHALT
ASSY ASSEMBLY
ATS AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH
AUTO AUTOMATIC
AVS AUTOMATIC VALVE STATION

B BLOWER
B/F BOTTOM OF FOOTING
BF BACK OF CURB
BE BELL END
BFV BUTTERFLY VALVE
BLDG BUILDING
BLK BLOCK
BM BENCH MARK
BMPS BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES
BOD BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
BOT BOTTOM
BSMT BASEMENT
BV BALL VALVE
BW BOTH WAYS
BWV BUTTERFLY CHECK VALVE

C/C CENTER TO CENTER
CB CATCH BASIN
CCW COUNTER CLOCKWISE
CDOT COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CEM CEMENT
CHKV CHECK VALVE
CI CAST IRON
CIP CAST IRON PIPE
CJ CONSTRUCTION JOINT
CL CENTER LINE OR CHAIN LINK
CLR CLEAR
CMP CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
CMU CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
CO CLEAN OUT
CONC CONCRETE
CONSTR CONSTRUCTION
CONT CONTINUOUS
CP CENTRIFUGAL PUMP
CPVC CHLORINATED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
CR COUPLING REDUCER
CW COLD WATER
CY CUBIC YARDS

DBL CLEANOUT DOUBLE CLEAN OUT
DEMO DEMOLITION
DIA DIAMETER
DIAG DIAGONAL
DIM DIMENSION
DISP DISPENSER
DN DOWN
DMJ DUCTILE MECHANICAL JOINT
DIP DUCTILE IRON PIPE
DWL DOWEL
DWG DRAWING
DWV DRAIN WASTE AND VENT

EA EACH
ECC EACH FACE OR ELECTRICAL FAN
EF EXHAUST FAN
EFF EFFLUENT
EJ EXPANSION JOINT
EL ELEVATION
ELEC ELECTRICAL
ELBOW ELBOW
EQ EQUALLY SPACED
EQUIP EQUIPMENT
EST ESTIMATE
EW EACH WAY
EWH ELECTRIC UNIT HEATER
EXIST EXISTING
EXP EXPANSION
EXP BT(S) EXPANSION BOLT(S)
EXIST GR EXISTING GRADE
EXTN EXTENSION

F/F FACE TO FACE
FCA FLANGED COUPLING ADAPTER
FD FLOOR DRAIN
FDN FOUNDATION
FED FEDERAL
FPM FEET PER MINUTE
FE FIELD END OR SECTION
FIN FINISH
FIN FL FINISH FLOOR
FL FLOOR
FLG FLANGE
FLR FLOOR FINISH
FNSH FINISH
FPS FEET PER SECOND
FPW FIRE PROTECTION WATER SUPPLY
FRP FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC
FSTNR FASTENER
FTG FITTING
FTMR EXISTING OR FITTING
FUR FURNACE

GA GAUGE
GAL GALLON
GALV GALVANIZED
GCO GALVANIZED IRON PIPE
GPD GALLONS PER DAY
GPM GALLONS PER MINUTE
GR GRADE
GRTG GRATING
GSP GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE
GWB GYPSUM WALL BOARD

H HIGH
HB HOSE BIB
HDWL HEADWALL
HH HAND HOLE
HORIZ HORIZONTAL
HP HORSEPOWER
HR HOUR
HS HIGH STRENGTH
HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING
HW HIGH WATER LINE
HWL HIGH WATER LEVEL
HWY HIGHWAY
HYD HYDRANT

INCL INCLUDED
INF INFLUENT
INL INLET
INSIDE FACE INSIDE FACE
INST INSTALLATION
INSTR INSTRUMENTATION
INSUL INSULATION
INV INVERT
INV EL INVERT ELEVATION
ISO ISOMETRIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

JST JOIST
JTS JOINTS

KO KNOCKOUT
KPL KICK PLATE
KWY KEYWAY

L LEFT OR LITER
LAB LABORATORY
LAT LATERAL
LAV LAVATORY
LF LINEAR FOOT
LG LIGHT HEAT
LKR LOCKER
LL LIVE LOAD
LOC LOCATION
LP LOW PRESSURE OR LIGHT POLE
LT LIGHT
LT WT LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE
LWC LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE
LWL LOW WATER LEVEL

MAINT MAINTENANCE
MATL MATERIAL
MAX MAXIMUM
MC MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
MCC MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
MED MEDIUM
MFM MAGNETIC FLOW METER
MFR MANUFACTURER
MGD MILLION GALLONS PER DAY
MH MANHOLE
MIN MINIMUM
MISC MISCELLANEOUS
MJ MECHANICAL JOINT
MO MASONRY OPENING
MLSS MIXED LIQUID SUSPENDED SOLIDS
MR MOISTURE RESISTANT
MTG MOUNTING

N NITROGEN
NAOCL SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
NIC NOT IN CONTRACT
NP NO PAINT
NPT NATIONAL PIPE THREAD
NPW NON-POTABLE WATER
NRS NON-RISING STEM
NS NEAR SIDE
NTS NOT TO SCALE

OC ON CENTER
OD OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OF OUTSIDE FACE
OPNG OPENING
OPP OPPOSITE

P PUMP
PA PIPE ANCHOR
PAR PARALLEL
PC POINT OF CURVE, OR PORTLAND CEMENT
PCC POINT OF INTERSECTION
PE PLAIN END
PG PRESSURE GAGE
PI POINT OF INTERSECTION
PL PLATE OR PROPERTY LINE
PLN PLAN
POLY POLYETHYLENE
PRV PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
PPM PARTS PER MILLION
PRS PRESSURE
PRV PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE OR PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
PSF POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
PSIA POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH ABSOLUTE
PSIG POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH GAGE
PT POINT OF TANGENCY
PTD PAINTED
PTRW POINT OF VERTICAL CURVE OR RETURN
PV PLUG VALVE
PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
PW POTABLE WATER

QCV QUICK COUPLER VALVE
QTY QUANTITY

R RADIUS
RAS RETURN ACTIVATED SLUDGE
RC REINFORCED CONCRETE
RCP REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
RD ROOF DRAIN
RED REDUCER
REC RECESSED
REHAB REHABILITATION
REINF REINFORCEMENT
REQD REQUIRED
RESIL RESILIENT
RFCA RESTRAINED (D) (NO) (MJ) FLANGED COUPLING ADAPTER
RH RIGHT HAND
RM ROOM
RND ROUND
RO ROUGH OPENING
ROW RIGHT OF WAY
RPM REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE
RPS REVOLUTIONS PER SECOND
RPZ REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER
RTN RAPID RETURN ACTIVATED SLUDGE

SA SUPPLY AIR
SAN SANITARY
SALV SALVAGE
SC STANDARD CUBIC FEET
SCH SCHEDULE
SD STORM DRAIN
SDR STANDARD DIMENSION RATIO
SPM PER MINUTE
SH SHEET
SHLDR SHOULDER
SHT SHEETING
SIM SIMILAR
SLV SLEEVE

SM SMOOTH
SPEC SPECIFICATION
SQ SQUARE (NO)
SQ FT SQUARE FOOT
SQ IN SQUARE INCH
ST STREET
SS SANITARY SEWER
SST STAINLESS STEEL
STA STATION
STD STANDARD
STL STEEL
STL PL STEEL PLATE
STR STRUCTURAL
STR STL STRUCTURAL STEEL
STRUCT STRUCTURAL
SUSP CLG SUSPENDED CEILING
SW SIDEWALK
SWC STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN
SYS SYSTEM

T TEE
TB TOP AND BOTTOM
TEMP TEMPORARY, TEMPERATURE
TB TOP OF BEAM
TC TOP OF CURB
TE TEMPORARY
TG TOP OF GRATING
THK THICK
TJ THREADED JOINT OR TOP OF JOIST
TOC TOP OF CONCRETE OR TOP OF CURB
TOE TOP OF END
TOF TOP OF FINISH FLOOR
TOG TOP OF GRATING
TOS TOP OF STEEL OR TOP OF SLAB
TOT TOTAL
TP TOP OF PAVEMENT
TS TOP OF STEEL
TW TOP OF WALL
TYP TYPICAL

UBC UNIFORM BUILDING CODE
UD UNDERGROUND
UE UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC
ULT ULTIMATE
UNF UNFINISHED
UNIV UNIVERSAL
UON UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
UTIL UTILITY
UV ULTRAVIOLET

V VACUUM
VB VALVE BOX
VCP VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE
VERT VERTICAL
VTR VENT THROUGH ROOF

W WIDE OR WIDTH
W/ WITH
W/O WITHOUT
WCO WALL CLEANOUT
WC WATER CLOSET
WH WALL HYDRANT
WF WIDE FLANGE
WI WROUGHT IRON
WM WATER METER
WO WITH OR WIND LOAD
WP WORKING PRESSURE
WQC WATER QUALITY CONTROL ELEVATION
WS WATER SURFACE
WSE WATER SURFACE ELEVATION
WT WEIGHT
WV WATER VALVE
WWF WELDED WIRE FABRIC

X SECT CROSS SECTION

YCO YARD CLEANOUT
YD YARD DRAIN
YR YEAR

LEGEND

PIPE 4"ø OR GREATER
BUTTERFLY VALVE
CHECK VALVE
PLUG VALVE
GATE VALVE
BALL VALVE
PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
STOP AND WASTE VALVE
METER
FLANGED COUPLING ADAPTER
MECHANICAL JOINT
TEE
BEND UP
BEND DOWN
BEND UP
BEND DOWN
REDUCER
PUMP
DIRECTION OF FLOW
WALL PENETRATION WITH SLEEVE
PIPE IN SECTION
PIPE LESS THAN 4"ø
PIPE < 4"ø BEND DOWN
PIPE < 4"ø BEND UP
EXISTING FEATURE
DEMO FEATURE
NEW FEATURE

SYMBOLS

DETAIL TITLE

DETAIL MARKER — DETAIL NUMBER IDENTIFICATION
— INDICATES THE SECTION OR ELEVATION IS CUT OR CALLED OUT
— SHEETS WHERE THE DETAIL IS DRAWN
— INDICATES SAME DRAWING

REVISION CLOUD
REVISION NUMBER

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE LATEST STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION...

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR NOTIFYING THE REQUIRED PARTY (OWNER, ENGINEER AND/OR UTILITY OWNER) AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY CONSTRUCTION...

3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND PROTECTING ALL EXISTING UTILITIES...

4. ALL SURPLUS MATERIALS, TOOLS, AND TEMPORARY STRUCTURES FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE PROJECT SITE...

5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY AND COMPLETELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CONDITIONS AT AND ADJACENT TO THE JOB SITE, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY...

6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY CONFLICTING INFORMATION...

7. ELEVATIONS SHOWN ARE TAKEN FROM THE 1997 CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION WTP IMPROVEMENT PROJECT BY HENNINGSON, DURHAM & RICHARDSON...

8. PIPE LENGTHS SHOWN ARE FROM CENTER OF STRUCTURES, END OF FLANGED END SECTIONS, ETC. SEE STRUCTURE DETAILS FOR EXACT HORIZONTAL CONTROL LOCATION...

9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH THE ENGINEER A COMPLETE SET OF CONSTRUCTION RECORD DRAWINGS ("AS-BUILTS")...

10. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL TEMPORARY PROCESS, POWER AND UTILITY SERVICE BYPASSES AND CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK...

11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL TEMPORARY THRUST RESTRAINTS AND PIPE SUPPORTS FOR ANY EXISTING FACILITIES AND/OR UTILITIES AS REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK...

GENERAL DEMO NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS, DIMENSIONS, AND ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND/OR FABRICATION. EXISTING PIPE LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

2. REMOVE CONCRETE TO THE LIMITS NOTED. IN EXPOSED AREAS NOT COVERED BY NEW CONSTRUCTION, REMOVE REINFORCEMENT AND EMBEDMENTS 1" BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE AND PATCH FLUSH WITH GROUT TO MATCH ADJACENT FINISHED SURFACE.

3. REMOVE CONCRETE ANCHORS, ANCHOR BOLTS, AND OTHER EMBEDMENTS FOR MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT BEING REMOVED. IN EXPOSED AREAS NOT COVERED BY NEW CONSTRUCTION, REMOVE CONCRETE ANCHORS, ANCHOR BOLTS, AND OTHER EMBEDMENTS 1" BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE, AND PATCH SURFACE TO MATCH ADJACENT FINISHED SURFACE.

4. WHERE EQUIPMENT IS INDICATED TO BE REMOVED, REMOVE ALL ASSOCIATED POWER AND CONTROL WIRING AND CONDUIT BACK TO SOURCE...

5. WHERE PIPING, CONDUIT OR OTHER WORK, PATCH OPENINGS TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES...

6. WHERE CEILINGS, FLOORS, AND/OR WALLS ARE SHOWN TO BE REMOVED...

7. WHERE OPENINGS ARE LEFT IN WALLS OR SLABS DUE TO REQUIRED PIPING, DUCTWORK, CONDUIT, OR OTHER WORK, PATCH OPENINGS TO EARTH, WEATHER, OR WATER SHALL BE LINED WITH A GASKET TYPE WATERSTOP PRIOR TO PATCHING THE WALL.

Title Block

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE PROJECT

LEGEND, NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS

SHEET NO. G0.1

DESIGNED BY: AAR
DRAWN BY: JAMCDB
CHECKED BY: LLG
JOB #:
DATE: DECEMBER 2018

OPERATING FLOOR PLAN
3/16" = 1'-0"

Demoed and Steel Taken out

DEMO EXIST PIPE CHASE BY REMOVING EMBED GRATE SUPPORTS. GRIND DOWN CONC LIP 4" BELOW FF. PROVIDE CLEAN EDGE.

EXIST STORAGE ROOM

EXIST 6'-0" x 6'-7" DOUBLE DOOR

EXIST I-BEAM

EXIST 16" MESH ALUMINUM SCREENS (TYP)

OFFICE

CHEMICAL FEED ROOM

JANITOR

FILTER NO. 1

FILTER NO. 3

BATHROOM

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ROOM

HALLWAY

CMU PARAPET WALL (TYP)

EXIST 3" SURFACE WASH TO REMAIN

EXIST 6'-8"x7'-0" OVERHEAD DOOR

Demoed and Surface Prepped Floor

FILTER GALLERY

DEMO EXIST VINYL TILE AND GLUE

EXIST 3" SURFACE WASH TO REMAIN

EXIST AIR DUCT

LABORATORY

OPERATOR'S OFFICE

FILTER NO. 2

EXIST WASH WATER TROUGHS (TYP)

FILTER NO. 4

EXIST 3'-2"x3'-2" ALUMINUM GRATING (TYP)

DOWN   UP

UP

LABORATORY STORAGE

ELEVATOR

STORAGE ROOM

CONFERENCE ROOM

SCALE OF FEET

REVISION DESCRIPTION

NO. | DATE | DSGD | DWN

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE PROJECT

OPERATIONS LEVEL
DEMO PLAN

SHEET NO.

P1.0

JVA
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
JVA, Incorporated
214 8th Street, Suite 310
Glenwood Springs, CO 81601
Phone 970.404.2158
www.jvajva.com   e-mail info@jvajva.com

EXIST 2" IRRIGATION LINE

PUMP DECK

PRELIM. TREATMENT AREA

EXIST 3" SURFACE WASH FEED

EXIST SUBMERSIBLE SURFACE WASH FEED PUMP

DOWN

FLOCC. FEED AREA

EXIST 42" FILTER INFLUENT

FILTER NO. 1 (SEE NOTE 1)

FILTER NO. 3 (SEE NOTE 1)

A / P1.5

B / P1.5

EXIST 16" WASTE LINE

EXIST 14" EFFLUENT AND WASH WATER LINE

EXIST 3" SURFACE WASH HEADER (SEE NOTE 2)

EXIST 36" FILTER INFLUENT

PIPE GALLERY

3" THREADED CAP (SEE NOTE 3) (TYP 4)

EXIST 18" WASTE LINE

EXIST BFV (TYP) (SEE NOTE 7)

REMOVE EXIST PRESSURE SENSOR AND TERMINATE WIRING AT LOCAL JUNCTION BOX

LABORATORY

BATHROOM

HALL

AMMONIA STORAGE

JANITOR

ELEVATOR

ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM

LOBBY

UP

DEMO EXIST 3" PIPE (TYP) (SEE NOTE 2)

DEMO EXIST 2 1/2" PIPE (TYP) (SEE NOTE 2)

DEMO EXIST SURFACE WASH EQUIPMENT (SEE NOTE 2)

PATCH EXIST SURFACE WASH WALL PENETRATION (SEE NOTE 4)

TEMP PLUG (TYP) (SEE NOTE 6)

FILTER NO. 2

FILTER NO. 4

DEMO EXIST 2" PIPE (TYP) (SEE NOTE 2)

Demoed Surface wash System

EXIST WALKWAY AND WASTE GULLET (SEE NOTE 5)

LOWER LEVEL AND PIPE GALLERY PLAN
3/16" = 1'-0"

PHASE I DEMO NOTES:
1. FILTERS 1 AND 3 MUST REMAIN IN OPERATION WHILE FILTERS 2 AND 4 ARE BEING DEMOED. ONCE FILTERS 2 AND 4 ARE FULLY FUNCTIONAL AND OPERATIONAL, CONTRACTOR CAN BEGIN DEMO WORK ON FILTERS 1 AND 3, AFTER OWNERS APPROVAL.
2. DEMO ALL SURFACE WASH EQUIPMENT, PIPING, SUPPORTS, BEAMS, SPRAY NOZZLES, ETC. FROM INSIDE FILTERS UP TO SURFACE WASH HEADER AS SHOWN (TYP).
3. INSTALL THREADED CAP IN SURFACE WASH HEADER WHERE FILTER SURFACE WASH PIPING WAS DEMOED.
4. PATCH PIPE PENETRATION BY ROUGHENING CONCRETE SURFACE TO 1/4" AMPLITUDE, INSTALLING EXPANDING TYPE WATERSTOP (WATERSTOP RX OR EQUAL), AND PATCH WITH NON-SHRINK GROUT TO MATCH EXISTING WALL SURFACES.
5. PROTECT EXIST WALKWAY, WASTE GULLET AND TROUGHS DURING DEMO PHASE.
6. PROTECT VALVES, SEAL EFFLUENT PIPE LEAVING THE FILTERS WITH WATERTIGHT SEAL (I.E. TEMP PLUG).
7. CITY TO ISOLATE EFFLUENT VALVE PRIOR TO DEMO.

SCALE OF FEET

LOWER LEVEL AND PIPE GALLERY PLAN
3/16" = 1'-0"

Demoed Surface Wash System

EXIST 2"
IRRIGATION LINE

PUMP DECK

PRELIM. TREATMENT AREA

EXIST 3" SURFACE WASH FEED

EXIST SUBMERSIBLE SURFACE WASH FEED PUMP

EXIST 42" FILTER INFLUENT

PROTECT EXIST WALKWAY AND WASTE GULLET DURING DEMO WORK (SEE NOTE 5)

FILTER NO. 1

FILTER NO. 3

DEMO EXIST 2" PIPE (TYP) (SEE NOTE 2)

DEMO EXIST 2 1/2" PIPE (TYP) (SEE NOTE 2)

DEMO EXIST 3" PIPE (TYP) (SEE NOTE 2)

DEMO EXIST SURFACE WASH EQUIPMENT (SEE NOTE 2)

3" THREADED CAP (SEE NOTE 3) (TYP 4)

TEMP PLUG (TYP) (SEE NOTE 6)

EXIST BFV (TYP) (SEE NOTE 7)

EXIST 3" SURFACE WASH HEADER (SEE NOTE 2)

PATCH EXIST SURFACE WASH WALL PENETRATION (SEE NOTE 4)

EXIST 14" EFFLUENT AND WASH WATER LINE

EXIST 16" WASTE LINE

EXIST 36" FILTER INFLUENT

EXIST 16" WASTE LINE

EXIST 16" WASTE LINE

PIPE GALLERY

FLOCC. FEED AREA

LABORATORY

HALL

BATHROOM

JANITOR

AMMONIA STORAGE

ELEVATOR

ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM

LOBBY

FILTER NO. 2
(SEE NOTE 1)
(UPGRADES NOT SHOWN SEE SHEET 2.1)

FILTER NO. 4
(SEE NOTE 1)
(UPGRADES NOT SHOWN SEE SHEET 2.1)

DOWN

UP

PHASE II DEMO NOTES:

1. FILTERS 2 AND 4 MUST BE IN OPERATION WHILE FILTERS 1 AND 3 ARE BEING DEMOED.
2. DEMO ALL SURFACE WASH EQUIPMENT, PIPING, SUPPORTS, BEAMS, SPRAY NOZZLES, ETC. FROM INSIDE FILTERS UP TO SURFACE WASH HEADER AS SHOWN (TYP).
3. INSTALL THREADED CAP IN SURFACE WASH HEADER WHERE FILTER SURFACE WASH PIPING WAS DEMOED.
4. PATCH PIPE PENETRATION BY ROUGHENING CONCRETE SURFACE TO 1/4" AMPLITUDE, INSTALLING EXPANDING TYPE WATERSTOP (WATERSTOP RX OR EQUAL), AND PATCH WITH NON-SHRINK GROUT TO MATCH EXISTING WALL SURFACES.
5. PROTECT EXIST WALKWAY, WASTE GULLET AND TROUGHS DURING DEMO PHASE.
6. PROTECT VALVES, SEAL EFFLUENT PIPE LEAVING THE FILTERS WITH WATERTIGHT SEAL (I.E. TEMP PLUG).
7. CITY TO ISOLATE EFFLUENT VALVE PRIOR TO DEMO.

JVA, Incorporated
214 8th Street, Suite 210
Glenwood Springs, CO 81601
Phone 970.404.2106
www.jvajva.com   e-mail: info@jva.com

DESIGNED BY:	AMR
DRAWN BY:	LLG
CHECKED BY:	JJM/CDB
JOB #:	2538c
DATE:	DECEMBER 2016

© JVA INC

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE PROJECT

LOWER LEVEL AND PIPE GALLERY
DEMO PLAN - PHASE II

REVISION DESCRIPTION

NO. | DATE | DSGD | DWN

SCALE OF FEET

SHEET NO.

P1.2

PUMP ROOM

WET WELL

FILTER NO. 1
(SEE NOTE 1)

FILTER NO. 3
(SEE NOTE 1)

PIPE GALLERY

EXIST 14" WASH WATER LINE

EXIST 16" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL

EXIST 16" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL

EXIST 18" WASTE LINE

EXIST 18" WASTE LINE

EXIST 18" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL

EXIST 16" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL

DEMO EXIST CONC WHEELER BLOCK SUPPORTS COMPLETELY THIS ROW ONLY (TYP)

DEMO EXIST WHEELER BLOCKS (TYP) (SEE NOTE 2)

FILTER NO. 2

FILTER NO. 4

EXIST BFV (TYP) (SEE NOTE 6)

TEMP PLUG (TYP) (SEE NOTE 5)

EXIST WASTE GULLET (TYP) (SEE NOTE 4)

DEMO TOP OF EXIST CONCRETE UNDER DRAIN SUPPORT BEAMS (TYP) (SEE NOTE 3)

Demoed Second Phase

ELEVATOR PIT

FILTER BOTTOM/CLEARWELL PLAN
3/16" = 1'-0"

SECTION A
NTS

EXIST WHEELER CAST-IN-PLACE FILTER BOTTOMS EL. 4816.75

EXIST #4 DOWELS @ 12" ALONG LEDGE

EXIST #4 @ 12" EA. WAY, EA. FACE

EXIST #3 TIES, HOOPED

CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONCRETE PIERS AND REBAR A MINIMUM OF 6" BELOW NEW FINISHED FLOOR

EXIST 16" EFFLUENT PIPE

EXIST 2 #3 "U" DOWELS (TYP)

CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ENTIRE FIRST ROW OF CONCRETE PIERS AND REBAR

SEE GENERAL DEMO NOTE 2 – SHEET G1.0

EXIST #5 @ 10" EA. FACE

EXIST #6 @ 10" EA. FACE

CLEARWELL

SECTION B
NTS

EXIST #4 @ 12" EA. WAY, EA. FACE

EXIST WHEELER CAST-IN-PLACE FILTER BOTTOMS EL. 4816.75

EXIST #4 DOWELS @ 12" ALONG LEDGE

EXIST 2 #3 "U" DOWELS (TYP)

EXIST #3 TIES, HOOPED

CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONCRETE PIERS AND REBAR A MINIMUM OF 6" BELOW NEW FINISHED FLOOR

EXIST #5 @ 10" EA. FACE

EXIST #6 @ 10" EA. FACE

CLEARWELL

PHASE I DEMO NOTES:
1. FILTERS 1 AND 3 MUST REMAIN IN OPERATION WHILE FILTERS 2 AND 4 ARE BEING DEMOED. ONCE FILTERS 2 AND 4 ARE FULLY FUNCTIONAL AND OPERATIONAL, CONTRACTOR CAN BEGIN DEMO WORK ON FILTERS 1 AND 3, AFTER OWNERS APPROVAL.
2. DEMO OF FILTERS INCLUDES REMOVAL OF ALL SURFACE WASH EQUIPMENT WITHIN FILTERS, SAND, ANTHRACITE, GRAVEL, WHEELER UNDERDRAINS AND CONCRETE AS NEEDED TO PREPARE THE FILTER FOR THE ADDITION OF AIR SCOUR AND NEW LEOPOLD UNDERDRAINS.
3. DEMO EXIST CONCRETE SUPPORT BLOCKS A MINIMUM OF 6" BELOW FINISHED FLOOR.
4. PROTECT EXIST WALKWAY, WASTE GULLET AND TROUGHS DURING DEMO PHASE.
5. PROTECT VALVES, SEAL EFFLUENT PIPE LEAVING THE FILTERS WITH WATERTIGHT SEAL (I.E. TEMP PLUG).
6. CITY TO ISOLATE EFFLUENT VALVE PRIOR TO DEMO.

SCALE OF FEET

FILTER BOTTOM/CLEARWELL PLAN
3/16"=1'-0"

ELEVATOR PIT

PUMP ROOM

WET WELL

DEMO EXIST WHEELER BLOCK SUPPORTS (SEE NOTE 2)

DEMO EXIST CONC WHEELER BLOCK SUPPORTS THIS ROW ONLY (TYP)

CONCRETE UNDER DRAIN SUPPORT BEAMS (TYP)

DEMO TOP OF EXIST SUPPORT BEAMS (SEE NOTE 4)

EXIST 14" WASH WATER LINE

FILTER NO. 1

EXIST WASTE GULLET (SEE NOTE 3)

FILTER NO. 2
(UPGRADES NOT SHOWN) SEE SHEET 2.2

WASTE GULLET (TYP)

EXIST 18" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL

EXIST 18" WASTE LINE

PIPE GALLERY

EXIST 18" WASTE LINE

EXIST 18" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL (SEE NOTE 6)

EXIST BFV (TYP)

FILTER NO. 3

EXIST 18" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL

TEMP PLUG (TYP) (SEE NOTE 5)

FILTER NO. 4
(UPGRADES NOT SHOWN) SEE SHEET 2.2

EXIST 18" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL

Dimensions (top): 1'-0", 17'-9", 1'-0", 17'-9", 1'-0", 24'-6", 1'-0", 10'-0", 10'-3", 10'-0", 1'-0"

Dimensions (bottom): 1'-0", 28'-0", 1'-0", 17'-0", 1'-0", 28'-0", 1'-0"

4" (typ)

SECTION B
NTS

CLEARWELL

EXIST WHEELER CAST-IN-PLACE FILTER BOTTOMS EL 4816.75

EXIST #5 TIES, HOOPED

EXIST #4 DOWELS @ 12" EA WAY EA FACE

EXIST #5 TIES HOOPED

EXIST #4 DOWELS @ 12" EA FACE

EXIST #4 @ 10" EA FACE

EXIST #3 DOWELS (TYP)

CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONCRETE PIERS AND REBAR A MINIMUM OF 6" BELOW NEW FINISHED FLOOR

SECTION A
NTS

EXIST 18" EFFLUENT PIPE

CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ENTIRE FIRST ROW OF CONCRETE PIERS AND REBAR

SEE GENERAL DEMO NOTE 2 - SHEET G1.0

EXIST WHEELER CAST-IN-PLACE FILTER BOTTOMS EL 4816.75

EXIST #4 DOWELS @ 12" ALONG LEDGE

EXIST #5 TIES HOOPED

EXIST #4 @ 10" EA FACE

EXIST #3 DOWELS (TYP)

CLEARWELL

EXIST #4 @ 10" EA FACE

EXIST #4 @ 12" EA WAY, EA FACE

CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE CONCRETE PIERS AND REBAR A MINIMUM OF 6" BELOW NEW FINISHED FLOOR

PHASE II DEMO NOTES:
1. FILTERS 2 AND 4 MUST BE IN OPERATION WHILE FILTERS 1 AND 3 ARE BEING DEMO'D.
2. DEMO OF FILTERS INCLUDES REMOVAL OF ALL SURFACE WASH EQUIPMENT WITHIN FILTERS, SAND, ANTHRACITE, GRAVEL, WHEELER UNDERDRAINS AND CONCRETE AS NEEDED TO PREPARE THE FILTER FOR THE ADDITION OF NEW LEOPOLD UNDERDRAINS.
3. DEMO EXIST CONCRETE SUPPORT BLOCKS A MINIMUM OF 6" BELOW FINISHED FLOOR.
4. PROTECT EXIST WALKWAY, WASTE GULLET AND TROUGHS DURING DEMO PHASE.
5. PROTECT VALVES, SEAL (I.E. TEMP PLUG) FILTERS WITH WATERTIGHT SEAL.
6. CITY TO ISOLATE EFFLUENT VALVE PRIOR TO DEMO.

SCALE OF FEET

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE PROJECT

FILTER BOTTOM / CLEARWELL
DEMO PLAN - PHASE II

SHEET NO. P1.4

DESIGNED BY: AAR
DRAWN BY: LLG
CHECKED BY:
JOB #:
DATE: DECEMBER 2016

NO. | DATE | DES'D | D'WN | REVISION DESCRIPTION

TOP OF ROOF 4843.42

FILTER ROOM

CMU PARAPET WALL (TYP)

Installed

3" THREADED CAP (SEE NOTE 3)
DEMO EXIST SURFACE WASH (SEE NOTE 2)
PATCH EXIST SURFACE WASH WALL PENETRATION (SEE NOTE 6)

3" SURFACE WASH HEADER
EXIST 36" FILTER INFLUENT

TOC 4828.00

FILTER NO. 2/4

PROTECT EXIST TROUGHS (SEE NOTE 7)

FILTER NO. 1/3 (SEE NOTE 1)

HIGH WATER LINE 4825.00
TOP OF TROUGHS 4823.50

Media and Gravel Removed

DEMO EXIST WHEELER BLOCKS (SEE NOTE 4)

DEMO DUAL MEDIA AND GRAVEL (SEE NOTE 4)

DUAL MEDIA

TOP OF MEDIA 4820.25

GRAVEL

TOP OF GRAVEL 4817.75
TOP OF FILTER BOTTOMS 4816.75

EXIST 24" FILTER INFLUENT (TYP)

TOC 4814.00

DEMO TOP OF EXIST CONCRETE UNDER DRAIN SUPPORTS (SEE NOTE 5)

DEMO EXIST CONCRETE UNDER DRAIN SUPPORTS COMPLETELY THIS ROW ONLY (TYP)

CLEARWELL

TOC 4808.00

CLEARWELL

TEMP CAP (SEE NOTE 8)

EXIST BFV (SEE NOTE 9)
EXIST 18" WASTE LINE (TYP)
EXIST 16" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL (TYP)

TOC 4803.50

SECTION – PHASE I DEMO A / P1.0
3/16" = 1'-0"

TOP OF ROOF 4843.42

FILTER ROOM

CMU PARAPET WALL (TYP)

3" THREADED CAP (SEE NOTE 3)
DEMO EXIST 3" DIP SURFACE WASH (SEE NOTE 2)
PATCH EXIST SURFACE WASH WALL PENETRATION (SEE NOTE 6)
DEMO EXIST SURFACE WASH (SEE NOTE 2)

3" SURFACE WASH HEADER
EXIST 36" FILTER INFLUENT

TOC 4828.00

FILTER NO. 2/4 (SEE NOTE 1) (UPGRADES NOT SHOWN)

PROTECT EXIST TROUGHS (SEE NOTE 7)

FILTER NO. 1/3

HIGH WATER LINE 4825.00
TOP OF TROUGHS 4823.50

TOP OF MEDIA 4820.25

DEMO DUAL MEDIA AND GRAVEL (SEE NOTE 4)

TOP OF GRAVEL 4817.75
TOP OF FILTER BOTTOMS 4816.75

EXIST 24" FILTER INFLUENT (TYP)

TOC 4814.00

DEMO EXIST CONCRETE UNDER DRAIN SUPPORTS COMPLETELY THIS ROW ONLY (TYP)

CLEARWELL

TOC 4809.00

CLEARWELL

DEMO EXIST WHEELER BLOCKS (SEE NOTE 4)

EXIST 16" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL (TYP)

EXIST BFV (SEE NOTE 9)
EXIST 18" WASTE LINE (TYP)
TEMP CAP (SEE NOTE 8)

DEMO TOP OF EXIST CONCRETE UNDER DRAIN SUPPORTS (SEE NOTE 5)

TOC 4803.50

SECTION – PHASE II DEMO A / P1.0
3/16" = 1'-0"

FILTER ROOM

PATCH EXIST SURFACE WASH WALL PENETRATION (SEE NOTE 5)

TOP OF ROOF 4843.42

TOP OF WALKWAY 4828.00

PROTECT EXIST TROUGHS (SEE NOTE 7)

FILTER NO. 1

FILTER NO. 3

HIGH WATER LINE 4825.00
TOP OF TROUGH 4823.50

DEMO EXIST 4" SURFACE WASH (SEE NOTE 2)

EXIST 18" FILTER INFLUENT

TOP OF MEDIA 4820.25

DEMO EXIST WHEELER BLOCK UNDER DRAINS (TYP) (SEE NOTE 4)

DEMO DUAL MEDIA AND GRAVEL (SEE NOTE 4)

TOP OF GRAVEL 4817.75
BOTTOM OF FILTER 4816.75

TOP OF FILTER BED 4814.00

DEMO TOP OF EXIST CONCRETE UNDER DRAIN SUPPORTS (SEE NOTE 5)

CLEARWELL CLEARWELL CLEARWELL CLEARWELL

EXIST 16" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL

TOC 4809.00

FILTER SECTION B / P1.0
1/4" = 1'-0"

DEMO NOTES:

1. FILTERS 1 AND 3 MUST REMAIN IN OPERATION WHILE FILTERS 2 AND 4 ARE BEING DEMOED. ONCE FILTERS 2 AND 4 ARE FULLY FUNCTIONAL AND OPERATIONAL, CONTRACTOR CAN BEGIN DEMO WORK ON FILTERS 1 AND 3, AFTER OWNERS APPROVAL.
2. DEMO ALL SURFACE WASH EQUIPMENT, PIPING, SUPPORTS, BEAMS, SPRAY NOZZLES, ETC. FROM INSIDE FILTERS AND UP DEMO ALL SURFACE WASH EQUIPMENT, PIPING, SUPPORTS, BEAMS, SPRAY NOZZLES, ETC. FROM INSIDE FILTERS 2 AND 4 UP TO SURFACE WASH HEADER AS SHOWN (TYP).
3. INSTALL 3" THREADED CAP IN SURFACE WASH WHERE FILTER SURFACE WASH PIPING WAS DEMOED (I.E. TEMP PLUG).
4. DEMO OF FILTERS INCLUDES REMOVAL OF SAND, ANTHRACITE, GRAVEL, WHEELER UNDERDRAINS AND CONCRETE AS NEEDED TO PREPARE THE FILTER FOR THE ADDITION OF AIR SCOUR AND NEW LEOPOLD UNDERDRAINS.
5. DEMO EXIST CONCRETE SUPPORT BLOCKS A MINIMUM OF 6" BELOW FINISHED FLOOR.
6. PATCH PIPE PENETRATION BY ROUGHENING CONCRETE SURFACE TO 1/4" AMPLITUDE, INSTALLING EXPANDING TYPE WATERSTOP – WATERSTOP RX OR EQUAL, AND PATCH WITH NON-SHRINK GROUT TO MATCH EXISTING WALL SURFACES.
7. PROTECT EXIST WALKWAY, WASTE GULLET AND TROUGHS DURING DEMO PHASE.
8. PROTECT VALVES, SEAL EFFLUENT PIPE LEAVING THE FILTERS WITH WATERTIGHT SEAL (I.E. TEMP PLUG).
9. CITY TO ISOLATE EFFLUENT VALVE PRIOR TO DEMO.

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE PROJECT

SECTION A
DEMO PLAN - PHASE I & II

SHEET NO.

P1.5

Installed

FILL PIPE CHASE WITH CONC AND ONE #5 BAR PLACED 2" BELOW FF. CENTER IN CHASE.

Louver Installed

EXIST UTILITY (TYP 2)

LOUVER (RE: MECH)

House Keeping Pads Poured and Blowers Set

BLOWER ROOM
SEE SHEET 2.5

BLOWER 1   BLOWER 2

B P2.3   C P2.4

All 6 and 8 inch Blower Pipe Installed

CUT OPENING IN FIBERGLASS PANEL FOR NEW PIPE AND SEAL. PENETRATION W/ EXIST PANEL. PROVIDE SHOP DRAWING

OFFICE

CHEMICAL FEED ROOM

JANITOR

BATHROOM

5'-0" 1'-10" 11'-10" 12'-0" 13'-8" 4'-10" 1'-2"

Pipe Supports Installed

7 PD1.0 FLOOR PIPE SUPPORT (TYP)

8" AIR PIPE

FILTER NO. 1   FILTER NO. 3

A P2.3

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ROOM

HALLWAY

EPOXY PAINT LIMITS OF CONCRETE WALKWAYS (TYP)

HANGING PIPE SUPPORT (TYP) 5 PD1.0

OVERHEAD DOOR

2'-10"

FILTER GALLERY

EXIST 3" SURFACE WASH

8" 45° BEND (TYP)

EPOXY PAINT LIMITS OF FILTER GALLERY FLOOR

OPERATOR'S OFFICE

LABORATORY

ULTRASONIC LEVEL SENSOR INSTALL 6" ABOVE FF (TYP)

FILTER NO. 2   FILTER NO. 4

7'-0"

DOWN   UP

UP

LABORATORY STORAGE

ELEVATOR

8" AIR PIPING

STORAGE ROOM

CONFERENCE ROOM

5'-10" 13'-8" 12'-0" 13'-8" 4'-10" 1'-2"

8" 90° BEND (TYP)

8"x6" REDUCING 90° BEND (TYP)

8"x6" REDUCING TEE (TYP)

2 PD1.0 PIPE FLOOR PENETRATION (TYP)

OPERATING FLOOR PLAN
3/16" = 1'-0"

SCALE OF FEET
4 0 2 4 8 12

EXIST 2" IRRIGATION LINE

PUMP DECK

PRELIM. TREATMENT AREA

FILTER NO. 1
PHASE 2

FILTER NO. 3
PHASE 2

A
P2.3

B
P2.3

DOWN

FLOCC. FEED AREA

EXIST 42" FILTER INFLUENT

EXIST 16" WASTE LINE

EXIST 38" FILTER INFLUENT

EXIST 16" WASTE LINE

PIPE GALLERY

EXIST 14" EFFLUENT AND WASH WATER LINE

3" EXIST SURFACE WASH

3" PLUG (TYP 8)

LABORATORY

BATHROOM

HALL

JANITOR

FILTER NO. 2
PHASE 1

FILTER NO. 4
PHASE 1

WATER DISTRIBUTION OPENING IN BOTTOM OF FLUME BLOCK (TYP)

installed

7
PD1.0
MEDIA RETAINER (TYP)

AMMONIA STORAGE

ELEVATOR

ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM

LOBBY

UP

15"x12" CONCRETE ENCASEMENT (TYP)

EXIST WASTE GULLET

6" AIR SUPPLY PIPE (TYP)

EPOXY PAINT EXIST WALLS AND FLOOR OF WASTE GULLETS (TYP ALL FILTERS)

6" AIR HEADER PIPE (TYP)

installed

NOTE:
1. THIS WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED IN TWO PHASES IN ACCORDANCE W/ DEMO PLANS.

LOWER LEVEL AND PIPE GALLERY PLAN
3/16" = 1'-0"

SCALE OF FEET

REVISION/DESCRIPTION
NO. | DATE | DSGD | DWN

DESIGNED BY: AMR
DRAWN BY: LLG
CHECKED BY: JJM/CDB
JOB #: 2538c
DATE: DECEMBER 2016
© JVA INC

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE PROJECT

LOWER LEVEL AND PIPE GALLERY
UPGRADE PLAN - PHASE I & II

SHEET NO.
P2.1

FILTER BOTTOM/CLEARWELL PLAN
3/16" = 1'-0"

PUMP ROOM

WET WELL

FILTER NO. 1
PHASE 2

FILTER NO. 3
PHASE 2

FILTER NO. 2
PHASE 1

FILTER NO. 4
PHASE 1

PIPE GALLERY

ELEVATOR PIT

EXIST CONCRETE UNDER DRAINS SUPPORTS (TYP)

EXIST 14" WASH WATER LINE

Concrete Poured

REINFORCE CONCRETE FILL W/ #5@12" EW AT TOP, 3" COVER TO BARS (TYP ALL FILTERS)

EXIST CONCRETE UNDER DRAIN SUPPORTS (TYP)

6" AIR PIPING (TYP)

EXIST WASTE GULLET (TYP)

EPOXY PAINT EXIST WALLS AND FLOOR OF WASTE GULLETS (TYP ALL FILTERS)

6" AIR HEADER (TYP)

EXIST 18" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL

EXIST 18" WASTE LINE

EXIST 18" WASTE LINE

EXIST 18" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL

EXIST 18" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL

FILTERED EFFLUENT FLUME (TYP)

SECTION A
NTS

CONCRETE FILL

EXIST CONCRETE PIER

REINFORCEMENT REBAR (TYP)

EFFLUENT FLUME

EXIST 18" EFFLUENT PIPE

#4 DOWELS @ 12" ALONG EDGE (TYP)

CLEARWELL

SECTION B
NTS

REINFORCEMENT REBAR (TYP)

EXIST CONCRETE PIER

CONCRETE FILL

#4 DOWELS @ 12" ALONG EDGE (TYP)

CLEARWELL

NOTE:
1. THIS WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED IN TWO PHASES IN ACCORDANCE W/ DEMO PLANS.

SCALE OF FEET

PIPE GALLERY (A P2.0)
3/16" = 1'-0"

FILTER ROOM   FILTER ROOM

BLOWER ROOM
SEE SHEET P2.5

PIPE WALL PENETRATION (TYP) — 3 PD1.0

TOC 4843.42
PIPE C/L 4835.00
PIPE C/L 4831.00
TOC 4828.00
PIPE TRANSITION 4828.67

8"x6" TEE (TYP)
PIPE WALL PENETRATION (TYP) — 2 PD1.0
3" THREADED CAP (TYP)
BF VALVE W/ ELECTRIC ACTUATOR (TYP)

PIPING ABOVE FLANGE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR
PIPING BELOW FLANGE PROVIDED BY LEOPOLD

FILTER NO. 2/4   FILTER NO. 1/3
EXIST TROUGHS
EXIST TROUGHS

HIGH WATER LINE 4825.00
TOP OF TROUGHS 4823.50

8" AIR PIPE
12"x15" CONCRETE ENCASEMENT (TYP)
MEDIA RETAINER (TYP) — 7 PD1.0
6" AIR HEADER ENCASED IN CONCRETE (TYP)
EXIST CONCRETE UNDER DRAIN SUPPORTS

8" ANTHRACITE
12" SILICA SAND
8" ANTHRACITE
12" SILICA SAND

TOP OF ANTHRACITE 4819.57
TOP OF SILICA SAND 4818.07
TOP OF FILTER RETAINER 4817.07
BOTTOM OF FILTER 4816.17
TOC 4814.00

Media And Sand Installed

CONCRETE FILL (TYP)
CLEARWELL   CLEARWELL

TOC 4809.00

FILTER EFFLUENT FLUME W/ BAFFLE ANGLE AND 3"x3" SUPPORT ANGLE

TOC 4803.50

FILTER SECTION (B P2.0)
1/4" = 1'-0"

TOP OF ROOF 4843.42

Installed
THERMAL MASS METER — 6 PD1.0
CUT OPENING IN FIBERGLASS PANEL FOR NEW PIPE AND SEAL PENETRATION W/ EXIST PANEL PROVIDE SHOW DRAWING
FLOW CONDITIONER PLATE FOR THERMAL MASS METER

FILTER ROOM

Installed

PIPE SLAB PENETRATION (TYP) — 2 PD1.0
8"x6" REDUCING 90° BEND (TYP)
6" AIR PIPE

8"x6" TEE (TYP)
8" AIR PIPE
BF VALVE W/ ELECTRIC ACTUATOR (TYP)
PIPE FLOOR SUPPORT (TYP) — 6 PD1.0
1'-2"

PIPE C/L 4831.00
TOP OF WALKWAY 4828.00

PIPING ABOVE FLANGE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR
PIPING BELOW FLANGE PROVIDED BY LEOPOLD

FILTER NO. 1   FILTER NO. 3

HIGH WATER LINE 4825.00
TOP OF WASH WATER TROUGH 4823.50

EXIST TROUGHS
12"x15" CONCRETE ENCASEMENT (TYP)
GROUT
MEDIA RETAINER (TYP) — 7 PD1.0
8" AIR HEADER PIPE
EXIST 16" EFFLUENT TO CLEARWELL

EXIST 18" FILTER INFLUENT

8" ANTHRACITE (TYP)
12" SILICA SAND (TYP)

TOP OF ANTHRACITE 4819.57
TOP OF SILICA SAND 4818.07
TOP OF FILTER RETAINER 4817.07
BOTTOM OF FILTER 4816.17
TOP OF FILTER BED 4814.00

CONCRETE FILL (TYP)

CLEARWELL   CLEARWELL   CLEARWELL   CLEARWELL

#5x3'-0" DOWELS @ 12" AROUND TANK PERIMETER DRILL AND EPOXY 8" INTO EXISTING WALL (TYP)
TOC 4809.00

Installed

AIR PIPING
3/8" = 1'-0"

C
P2.4

SECTION A
1/2" = 1'-0"

EXIST 12" DIA AIR DUCT

CUT OPENING IN FIBERGLASS PANEL FOR NEW PIPE AND SEAL PENETRATION W/ EXIST PANEL PROVIDE SHOP DRAWING

EXIST 10" I-BEAM (2 TON CAPACITY)

EXIST HEATER

PIPE C/L 4635.00
PIPE C/L 4631.95
PIPE C/L 4629.88
TOC 4628.00

LOUVER (RE: MECH)

PIPE WALL SUPPORT 4 / PD1.0

FILTER ROOM SEE SHEET 2.3

8" PIPE
8" BFV
8" BFV
BLOWER 2
CONCENTRIC 6"x8" RUBBER EXP JOINT (TYP)
LONG RADIUS 8" 90° BEND
PIPE FLOOR SUPPORT (TYP) 6 / PD1.0

4'-2"
5'-4 1/2"
3'-7 3/4"
6'-2 1/4"

I Beam cut, turned, and re welded to make room for blower piping

Installed

EXIST I-BEAM

EXIST PLASTIC WINDOW OPENING, TYP
EXIST EXHAUST DUCT

EXIST UNIT HEATER
10" I-BEAM (2 TON CAPACITY)

PIPE WALL PENETRATION 2 / PD1.0
6" AIR PIPE
6" 90° BEND
6" BF VALVE W/ ELECTRIC ACTUATOR
PIPE WALL SUPPORT
6"x8" REDUCER 5 / PD1.0
8" TEE
8" PIPE
LONG RADIUS 8" 90° BEND

AIR INTAKE FILTER
ADD SS 24 MESH SCREEN
8" 90° BEND

8" PIPE
BLOWER 2
BLOWER 1

PIPE FLOOR SUPPORT 6 / PD1.0
HOUSEKEEPING PAD (TYP2) 1 / PD1.0

5'-4 1/2"
7'-2"
5'-4 1/2"
7'-2"

SECTION B
1/2" = 1'-0"

8"x8" PILASTER (TYP)
16"x8" PILASTER
LOUVER (RE: MECH)

A
B

EXIST UNIT HEATER

FILL IN PIPE CHASE WITH CONC. AND ONE #5 BAR CENTERED IN CHASE. INSTALL 2" BELOW FF AND FULL LENGTH OF CHASE

10" I-BEAM (2 TON CAPACITY)

6"
7'-2"
3'-7"
7'-2"

BLOWER 1
BLOWER 2

EXIST 12" DIA AIR DUCT
LONG RADIUS 8" 90° BEND (TYP)

8"x8" I-BEAM (TYP)

3'-2 1/4"
3'-1 3/4"

8" PIPE
8" TEE
8" BF VALVE, TYP
8" AIR PIPE
CONCENTRIC 6"x8" RUBBER EXP JOINT (TYP)
8" TEE
6"x6" REDUCER
PIPE WALL PENETRATION 3 / PD1.0
6" 90° BEND
6" AIR PIPE
8" 90° BEND
3'-6"

CUT OPENING IN FIBERGLASS PANEL FOR NEW PIPE AND SEAL PENETRATION W/ EXIST PANEL PROVIDE SHOP DRAWING
PIPE WALL SUPPORT 4 / PD1.0
8" AIR PIPE
8" TEE
EXIST HEATER ABOVE
8"x16" PILASTER
6" BF VALVE W/ ELECTRIC ACTUATOR

BLOWER ROOM
1/2" = 1'-0"

DESIGNED BY: AMR
DRAWN BY: LLG
CHECKED BY: JJM/CDB
JOB #: 2538c
DATE: DECEMBER 2016
© JVA INC

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE PROJECT

BLOWER ROOM PLAN AND SECTION
UPGRADE PLAN

SHEET NO.

P2.5

CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PAD DETAIL

SIZE TO SUIT EQUIPMENT
INSTALL ANCHOR BOLTS
TO SUIT EQUIPMENT

CONC FLOOR

SEE NOTE

NOTE:
DRILL CONCRETE FLOOR 7/8"x6" AT 12" OC.
BLOW HOLE CLEAN OF DUST AND DIRT WITH OIL
FREE COMPRESSED AIR. EPOXY GROUT REBAR
IN HOLE. ALLOW FOR PROPER SET TIME PRIOR
TO POURING CONCRETE EQUIPMENT BASE.

WALL OR SLAB PENETRATION WITH CORE HOLE DETAIL

℄ WALL OR SLAB

PIPE SLEEVE OR
CORE HOLE
(AS APPROVED BY
ENGINEER)

PIPE
(SEE PLAN FOR
SIZE & MATERIAL)

TWO PIECE, FULL CIRCLE
SADDLE CLAMP FOR
SLAB PENETRATION

AS RECOMMENDED BY
LINKED RUBBER SEAL MFR

ADJUSTABLE LINKED RUBBER SEAL,
INSTALL 2 PER HOLE,
GROUT OUTSIDE FLUSH
WITH EXTERIOR WALL

MASONRY WALL PIPE PENETRATION DETAIL

℄ WALL

MASONRY WALL

URETHANE JOINT FILLER
(FIRE RESISTANT JOINT
SEALER)

TRIM AND SEAL
W/ SEALANT

STD WT PIPE 3/16"
FORMED PL SLEEVE
IN MASONRY WALL

PIPE
(SEE PLAN FOR
SIZE & MATERIAL)

WALL PIPE SUPPORT DETAIL

PIPE
(SEE PLAN FOR
SIZE & MATERIAL)

3/8"∅ STANDARD
SST U-BOLT

1/8" THK HIGH DUROMETER
NEOPRENE GASKET

1/4"x4" GALV. STL SADDLE
(RADIUS TO MATCH PIPE)

5/8"∅ SST EXP BOLTS
W/ 5" EMBED (TYP-2)
EPOXY GROUT ALL BOLTS

1 1/4" BOTH SIDES

ANVIL FIG 195
WELDED STL BRACKET
OR ACCEPTED SUBSTITUTION

CONC OR BLOCK
WALL

NOTE:
FOR MASONRY WALLS USE HIT-HY 7D ADHESIVE SYSTEM. STEEL
ANCHORS SHALL BE MINIMUM 1/2"∅ WITH SCREEN TUBE INSERTS.

PIPE HANGER DETAIL

PATCH EXISTING ROOF
AS REQUIRED

PLATE 3/8"x6"x6" (GALV.)
TACK WELD NUT TO PLATE
AND PIPE HANGER

PROVIDE WATER TIGHT SEAL
BETWEEN PLATE AND ROOF

EXISTING PRECAST CONCRETE
DOUBLE TEE ROOF

HANGER ROD

CONNECT TO BAR JOIST W/
TOP BEAM C-CLAMP OR
UNISTRUT P 3253 CONC ANCHOR
WHERE APPLICABLE OR
CANTRUSS SYSTEM
WHERE APPLICABLE

PAINT TO MATCH PIPING

PIPE
(SEE PLAN FOR
SIZE & MATERIAL)

CLEVIS HANGER
FED SPEC
WW-H-1710 TYPE 43
OR ACCEPTED SUBSTITUTION

NOTE:
TOTAL LOADING ON EACH CONCRETE INSERT SHALL
NOT EXCEED MANUFACTURE'S RECOMMENDED
LOADINGS.

PIPE SIZE	HANGER ROD ∅
2" & SMALLER	3/8"
2 1/2"	1/2"
3" & 4"	5/8"
6" THRU 12"	3/4"

FLOOR PIPE SUPPORT DETAIL

1/2" NEOPRENE GASKET
GLUED TO SADDLE

TWO PIECE, FULL CIRCLE
SADDLE CLAMP TO MATCH
PIPE DIAMETER

PAINT TO MATCH
PIPING

THREADED STUD

NUT WELDED
TO BASE BASE PIPE

BASE PIPE WELDED
TO BASE PLATE

NON-SHRINK GROUT
(1" MIN)

BOLT BASE PLATE TO FLOOR W/
4-5/8"∅ EXPANSION ANCHORS,
5" EMBED, EPOXY GROUT IN PLACE

PIPE SIZE	CLAMP SIZE	THREADED STUD ∅	BASE PLATE	BASE PIPE
2", 3"	.375"x1.5"	.75"	6"x6"	2"
4"-12"	.5"x2"	1"	8"x8"	2"
14"-16"	.625"x3"	1.5"	12"x12"	3"
18"-24"	.75"x4"	2"	12"x12"	4"

MEDIA RETAINER DETAIL

ANCHOR ROD

12.00 12.00 12.00

10 3/8"±

GROUT JOINT

GROUT-TITE BRIDGE

8" OPENING

1/4"-20 x 3 1/4" LONG
ANCHOR UNIT, FLAT WASHER,
LOCK WASHER, AND FENDER
WASHER

48 3/8"

FRONT FLUME BLOCK

ANCHOR ROD NOTE:
DRILL (2) HOLES 5" (127mm) DEEP IN FLOOR, FILL HOLES
WITH A SUITABLE EPOXY SYSTEM, SET ANCHOR "L" ROD. TOP
OF ANCHOR ROD TO BE 11" FROM HIGHEST POINT OF THE
FILTER FLOOR.

EPOXY SYSTEM:
"HILTI HIT RE500" or "EPCON C6". (HOLE DIAMETER AS
SPECIFIED BY EPOXY MANUFACTURER.)

NOTES:
1. LEOPOLD FILTER BLOCK TO BE STRUCTURAL HDPE.
2. BRIDGING TO BE INSTALLED BETWEEN FLUME BLOCK TO RETAIN GROUT OVER FLUME.
3. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LEOPOLD INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND TOLERANCES
   SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND O&M MANUAL. READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS PRIOR TO RECEIVING, STORING, INSTALLING AND
   OPERATING FILTER EQUIPMENT.
4. ALL MOUNTING BRACKETS TO BE STAINLESS STEEL, TYPE 304 AND ALL HARDWARE TO BE STAINLESS STEEL, TYPE 18-8
   EXCEPT AS NOTED.
5. THE FILTER FLOORS, MUST HAVE A ROUGH SURFACE EQUIVALENT TO A MINIMUM 1/8 INCH GROOVE BROOM FINISH PRIOR
   TO PLACING THE BASE GROUT.
6. THE FILTER MUST NOT INCLUDE EXPANSION JOINTS WITHIN THE FILTER BOX.
7. DIMENSIONS AND OTHER INFORMATION PRESENTED ON THE LEOPOLD PROJECT DRAWINGS REPRESENT LEOPOLD'S BEST
   INTERPRETATION OF THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AS PREPARED BY OTHERS. AS SUCH, DURING THE
   APPROVAL PROCESS, THE PURCHASER SHALL THOROUGHLY REVIEW AND VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS WITH RESPECT TO
   ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS. LEOPOLD DRAWINGS ARE SUPPLIED IN THE PROJECT MANUAL.
8. ANCHOR RODS AND ANCHOR ROD EPOXY MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS
   AND TOLERANCES SHOWN ON ALL DRAWINGS, THE O&M MANUAL, AND THE EPOXY MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
   ENSURE PROPER ANCHOR ROD LOCATION, HOLE SIZES, HEIGHTS, EMBEDMENT DEPTHS, AND EPOXY PENETRATION.
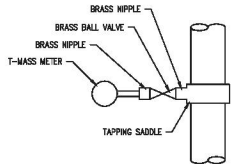
THERMAL MASS METER DETAIL

BRASS NIPPLE
BRASS BALL VALVE
BRASS NIPPLE
T-MASS METER

TAPPING SADDLE

EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE

ITEM	MANUFACTURER/ MODEL	LOCATION/ SERVICE	CFM	ESP	FAN RPM	MAX FAN SONES	ELEC. DATA			MAX OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	NOTES
							SIZE	VOLT	PH			
EF 1	COOK/ 225C5B	ROOF/ EXHAUST	3,500	.25	596	8.0	1/2 HP	120	1	200	44"DIA X 38" TALL	①②③

NOTES:

① ROOF MOUNTED FAN WITH 14" TALL ROOF CURB, ROTARY BELT TENSIONR, GRAVITY BACKDRAFT DAMPER, GALVANIZED BIRDSCREEN AND NEMA 1 PRE-WIRED DISCONNECT.

② PROVIDE MOTOR STARTER AND REVERSE ACTING THERMOSTAT SET TO TURN FAN ON WHEN SPACE TEMPERATURE EXCEEDS 85 DEG. F.

③ INTERLOCK EXHAUST FAN TO OPEN ALL L-1 OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE LOUVER WHEN FAN OPERATES.

LOUVER SCHEDULE

ITEM	MANUFACTURER/ MODEL	LOCATION/ SERVICE	CFM	MAX. PD (IN)	% FREE AREA	WIDTH (IN)	HEIGHT (IN)	NOTES
L 1	RUSKIN/ LC6375D	WALL/ INTAKE	--	--	--	34	42	①②

NOTES:

① FURNISH WITH 18 GUAGE MINIMUM GALVANIZED STEEL DRAINABLE BLADES, AND BIRDSCREEN

② PROVIDE BAROMETRIC BACKDRAFT DAMPER ON ROOM SIDE OF LOUVER.

REVERSE ACTING THERMOSTAT AT 60"AFF

BLOWER 1

BLOWER 2

EF 1

L 1

NEW EXHAUST FAN ON ROOF, EXTEND FULL SIZE DUCT THROUGH 25"X25" OPENING IN ROOF AND TERMINATE WITH GALVANIZED BIRD SCREEN AT INLET

GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY THE ROOF STRUCTURE CAN SUPPORT THE NEW EXHAUST FAN AND REINFORCE IF REQUIRED. SUBMIT REINFORCING PLAN TO ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL, AT LEAST 10 DAYS PRIOR TO WORK

Installed by Sub

BLOWER ROOM MECHANICAL PLAN
1/2" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE CODES, LOCAL CODES, AND OWNER'S STANDARDS INDICATED BY THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.

2. MECHANICAL DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE EVERY REQUIRED OFFSET, FITTING, ETC. DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE SCALED FOR DIMENSIONS. TAKE ALL DIMENSIONS FROM CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS AND FROM THE STRUCTURE ITSELF BEFORE FABRICATING ANY WORK, VERIFY ALL SPACE REQUIREMENTS COORDINATING WITH OTHER TRADES, AND INSTALL. THE SYSTEMS IN THE SPACE PROVIDED WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGES TO THE OWNER.

3. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK INDICATED WITH OTHER TRADES. VERIFY FIT OF MECHANICAL SYSTEMS PRIOR TO FABRICATION. COORDINATE ALL WALL AND ROOF OPENING REQUIREMENTS BEFORE CONSTRUCTION.

4. PROVIDE ALL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULED OR INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS BUT NOT INCLUDED WITHIN THE SPECIFICATIONS INCLUDING ANY REQUIRED BUT NOT LISTED MISC ITEMS NEEDED TO PROVIDE COMPLETELY OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS AS INDICATED WHETHER SPECIFICALLY CALLED FOR OR NOT. INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS AND APPLICABLE CODES. PROVIDE SUBMITTALS FOR ALL PROPOSED EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS TO BE UTILIZED. PROVIDE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL FOR ALL SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT AT END OF PROJECT.

5. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO EQUIPMENT ORDER RELEASE. ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL WORK RESULTING FROM EQUIPMENT SUBSTITUTION IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

6. AT THE COMPLETION OF WORK, PROVIDE TESTING AND BALANCING SERVICES FOR MECHANICAL SYSTEM. SUBMIT WRITTEN REPORT TO ENGINEER LISTING SYSTEM AIRFLOWS, ELECTRIC DATA, TEMPERATURES, AND PRESSURE DROPS. AIR BALANCE REPORT REQUIRED PRIOR TO SCHEDULING FINAL MECHANICAL INSPECTION.

7. AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK AND PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE, ALL PARTS OF THE WORK INSTALLED UNDER THIS SPECIFICATION SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED.

8. ALL EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, AND INSTALLATION IS TO BE WARRANTED FOR ONE YEAR TO BE FREE FROM DEFECT. PROVIDE WRITTEN WARRANTY TO OWNER.

9. THE OWNER AND ENGINEER ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONTRACTOR'S SAFETY PRECAUTIONS OR TO MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCES, OR PROCEDURES REQUIRED TO PERFORM HIS WORK.

10. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY LOCATIONS AND SIZES OF ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING, ELECTRICAL CONDUIT, STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, ETC., PRIOR TO STARTING OF CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE CONFLICTS WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR.

11. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL REQUIRED EXISTING BUILDING SERVICE SYSTEM OUTAGES WITH BUILDING OWNER.

12. PATCH AND REPAIR TO MATCH EXISTING, ANY WALL/CEILINGS/ROOF TO BE ACCESSED TO ROUTE PIPING, DUCTWORK, LOUVERS AND EXHAUST FAN.

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF GALVANIZED STEEL PER SMACNA DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS. EXHAUST AIR DUCTWORK BE CONSTRUCTED FOR 1" W.C. STATIC PRESSURE.

DUCT HANGERS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF ALUMINUM OR GALVANIZED STEEL TO MATCH DUCT MATERIAL. DUCTS SHALL BE SUPPORTED AND CONNECTED TO THE STRUCTURE PER IMC AND SMACNA DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SECURED AND INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS AND APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF THE JURISDICTIONAL BUILDING AND MECHANICAL CODES.

ROOF CURB ASSEMBLIES SHALL CONSIST OF HEAVY GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL CONSTRUCTION, WITH INTEGRAL BASE PLATE, 3# DENSITY INSULATION AND 2 X 2 NAILER.

AN INDEPENDENT TEST AND BALANCE FIRM WHICH IS AABC OR NEBB CERTIFIED SHALL BE RETAINED FOR CHECK/TEST-START-UP AND TESTING AND BALANCING OF AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS. THE TEST REPORT SHALL BE IN A FORMAT APPROVED BY AABC FOR SYSTEMS OF THIS TYPE AND COMPLEXITY. QUALIFICATIONS OF INDEPENDENT TEST AND BALANCE FIRM SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW.

ROOF EXHAUST FAN DETAIL
NO SCALE

EF

PREFAB CURB

CANT STRIP

ROOF

ROOF

EA DUCT

BACKDRAFT DAMPER

FLEX CONNECTION

ONE LINE DIAGRAM LEGEND

TRANSFORMER WITH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY VOLTAGE, AND KVA RATING AS NOTED.

1000KVA
2.4KV-480Y/277
3Ø, 60 HZ

CIRCUIT NO. 22 WITH #6 INSULATED CONDUCTORS, 1/#10 BARE GROUND WIRE ALL IN 2" CONDUIT TO 20 HP MOTOR.
20 22: 3/#6,#10/G,2"

AUXILIARY ITEMS MAY NOT BE SHOWN COMPLETELY. — ONE-LINE SHOWING POWER AND CONTROL TO A PACKAGE UNIT, AS FOR EXAMPLE A STEAM GENERATOR OR AN AIR HANDLING UNIT, SHALL IMPLY THAT ANY AND ALL ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT SHALL ALSO BE INSTALLED AND WIRED AS REQUIRED BY THE EQUIPMENT FURNISHED.

10 — INDICATES THAT ALL OR PART OF CIRCUIT MAY BE ROUTED IN DUCT BANK OR UNDERGROUND. CONDUIT SIZE SHOWN ON ONE-LINE IS ABOVE GROUND AND/OR INSIDE OF STRUCTURE. SEE DUCT BANK SCHEDULE AND SECTIONS FOR CONDUIT SIZE OF UNDERGROUND PORTION OF CIRCUIT.

HIGH VOLTAGE DRAWOUT AIR OR VACUUM CIRCUIT BREAKER.

LOW VOLTAGE AIR CIRCUIT BREAKER, 3 POLE, 20 AMPERE. 3P-20

SIZE 4 COMBINATION MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER. S4

LOW VOLTAGE DRAWOUT AIR CIRCUIT BREAKER.

HIGH VOLTAGE DRAWOUT CONTACTOR.

FUSE AND DISCONNECT SWITCH.

SIZE 2 COMBINATION MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER, REVERSING OR 2 SPEED. S2

POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER.

CURRENT TRANSFORMER.

CONDUIT & WIRING INSTALLATION LEGEND

CONDUIT EXPOSED.

CONDUIT CONCEALED.

CONDUIT TURNING UP, CONDUIT TURNING DOWN.

CONDUIT PLUGGED FLUSH, CONDUIT CAPPED.

L2-6 — TYPICAL FOR HOME RUN TO BE ROUTED TO LIGHTING PANEL L2 AND CONNECTED TO CIRCUIT #6 (MINIMUM NO. 12 AWG CONDUCTORS & ¾" CONDUIT.)

A — LIGHTING FIXTURE. REFER TO NUMBER OR LETTER IN FIXTURE SCHEDULE.

11 — FLUORESCENT FIXTURE. REFER TO NUMBER OR LETTER IN FIXTURE SCHEDULE.

LP1-3 — RECEPTACLE POWERED FROM LIGHTING PANEL LP1, CIRCUIT 3.

LP2-2 — LIGHTING FIXTURE POWERED FROM LIGHTING PANEL LP2, CIRCUIT 2 (NON-SWITCHED.)

LPA-4
11 — LIGHTING FIXTURE POWERED FROM LIGHTING PANEL LPA, CIRCUIT 4

11 A — LIGHTING FIXTURE POWERED VIA SWITCH A.

E — UNDERGROUND CONCRETE ENCASED ELECTRICAL DUCT BANK.

UNDERGROUND CONCRETE ENCASED ELECTRICAL BANK ROUTED BENEATH SLAB-ON-GRADE.

EE — DIRECT BURIED CONDUIT.

GROUND CONDUCTOR.

SCHEMATIC SYMBOLS

WIRE CONNECTION POINT

NORMALLY OPEN CONTACT

NORMALLY CLOSED CONTACT

STARTER, CONTACTOR OR RELAY COIL

NORMALLY OPEN PUSH BUTTON

NORMALLY CLOSED PUSH BUTTON

MAINTAINED PUSH BUTTON

NORMALLY CLOSED GEARED LIMIT SWITCH

NORMALLY OPEN GEARED LIMIT SWITCH

INDICATING LIGHT

FUSE

CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER

SWITCH

MS — MANUAL STARTER

OVERLOAD

FLOAT SWITCH (CLOSING ON RISING LEVEL)

FLOAT SWITCH (OPENING ON RISING LEVEL)

PRESSURE SWITCH (CLOSING ON RISING PRESSURE)

PRESSURE SWITCH (OPENING ON RISING PRESSURE)

VACUUM SWITCH (CLOSING ON INCREASING VACUUM)

VACUUM SWITCH (OPENING ON INCREASING VACUUM)

TEMPERATURE SWITCH (CLOSING ON RISING TEMPERATURE)

TEMPERATURE SWITCH (OPENING ON RISING TEMPERATURE)

FLOW ACTUATED SWITCH (CLOSING ON INCREASE IN FLOW)

FLOW ACTUATED SWITCH (OPENING ON INCREASE IN FLOW)

ON TIME DELAY SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN WITH TIME DELAY CLOSING AFTER COIL IS ENERGIZED)

ON TIME DELAY SWITCH (NORMALLY CLOSED WITH TIME DELAY OPENING AFTER COIL IS ENERGIZED)

OFF TIME DELAY SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN WITH TIME DELAY OPENING AFTER COIL IS DE-ENERGIZED)

OFF TIME DELAY SWITCH (NORMALLY CLOSED WITH TIME DELAY CLOSING AFTER COIL IS DE-ENERGIZED)

TORQUE SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN)

TORQUE SWITCH (NORMALLY CLOSED)

LIMIT SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN)

LIMIT SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN, HELD CLOSED)

LIMIT SWITCH (NORMALLY CLOSED)

LIMIT SWITCH (NORMALLY CLOSED, HELD OPEN)

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH (NORMALLY OPEN, CLOSING ON INCREASING DIFF.)

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH (NORMALLY CLOSED, OPENING ON INCREASING DIFF.)

24 VDC SURGE PROTECTION

SWITCH & OUTLET SYMBOLS

S — SINGLE POLE SWITCH, A=SWITCH DESIGNATION

S² — TWO POLE SWITCH, A=SWITCH DESIGNATION

S³ — THREE-WAY SWITCH, A=SWITCH DESIGNATION

S⁴ — FOUR-WAY SWITCH, A=SWITCH DESIGNATION

Swp — WEATHERPROOF SWITCH, A=SWITCH DESIGNATION

Sk — KEY OPERATED SWITCH, A=SWITCH DESIGNATION

Sx — EXPLOSION PROOF SWITCH, A=SWITCH DESIGNATION

DUPLEX RECEPTACLE 120 VOLT

240V, 1 PHASE RECEPTACLE, TYPICAL AMPERE RATING NOTED

480V, 3 PHASE WELDING RECEPTACLE, TYPICAL AMPERE RATING NOTED

MISCELLANEOUS SYMBOLS

T — THERMOSTAT

J — JUNCTION BOX

DISCONNECT SWITCH

COMBINATION STARTER

POWER PANEL

LIGHTING PANEL

MISCELLANEOUS PANEL

ABBREVIATIONS

A	AMBER, AMPERE, ALARM	RECP	RECEPTACLE
AC	ALTERNATING CURRENT	RGS	RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL
AFD	ADJUSTABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE	RTD	RESISTANCE TYPE TEMP DETECTOR
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	RTU	REMOTE TERMINAL UNIT
AM	AMMETER	RVSS	REDUCED VOLTAGE SOLID STATE STARTER
ATO	AUTOMATIC THROWOVER	S2	SIZE 2 STARTER
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE	SCADA	SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION
C	CLOSE, COUNTER, CONTACTOR	SP	SINGLE POLE
CAP	CAPACITOR	SPDT	SINGLE POLE DOUBLE THROW
CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER	SPST	SINGLE POLE SINGLE THROW
CD	CONTROL DAMPER	SS	SELECTOR SWITCH
CKT	CIRCUIT	SV	SOLENOID VALVE
CL2	CHLORINE	SWB	SWITCHBOARD
CP	CONTROL PANEL	SWGR	SWITCHGEAR
CPT	CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMER	T	THERMOSTAT, TIMER, TOTALIZER
CS	CONTROL STATION	TACH	TACHOMETER
CT	CYCLE TIMER, CURRENT TRANSFORMER	TB	TERMINAL BLOCK
CTM	CYCLE TIMER MOTOR	TD	TIME DELAY RELAY
2/C	2 CONDUCTOR	TEMP	TEMPERATURE
4"C	4" CONDUIT	TQ	TORQUE
DC	DIRECT CURRENT	TS	TEMPERATURE SWITCH
DM	DAMPER MOTOR, DEMAND METER	UG	UNDERGROUND
		UPS	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
DPDT	DOUBLE POLE DOUBLE THROW	V	VOLTS
DPST	DOUBLE POLE SINGLE THROW	VA	VOLT AMPERE
DPS	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH	VLS	VALVE LIMIT SWITCH
DS	DISCONNECT SWITCH	VM	VOLTMETER
E	ELECTRIC OPERATOR FOR CONTROL DAMPER OR VALVE	W	WHITE, WATTS
EMH	ELECTRICAL MANHOLE	WH	WATTHOUR METER
ETM	ELAPSED TIME METER	WM	WATT METER
EX	EXISTING	WP	WEATHERPROOF
F	FORWARD	XFMR	TRANSFORMER
FS	FLOW SWITCH	XP	EXPLOSION PROOF
G	GREEN, GROUND	Y	YELLOW
GFI	GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER	Z	AUXILIARY RELAY
GLS	GEARED LIMIT SWITCH	ZS	POSITION SWITCH
#6G	#6 GROUND WIRE		
H	HIGH, HUMIDSTAT		
HH	HANDHOLE		
HMT	HIGH MOTOR TEMPERATURE		
HOA	HAND-OFF-AUTO		
HOR	HAND-OFF-REMOTE		
HP	HORSEPOWER		
HWCO	HIGH WATER CUTOFF		
HZ	HERTZ (CYCLE)		
I/O	INPUT/OUTPUT		
J	JUNCTION BOX		
KV	KILOVOLT		
KVA	KILOVOLT AMPERE		
KVAR	KILOVAR		
KW	KILOWATT		
KWH	KILOWATT HOUR		
L	LOW, LEVEL		
LA	LIGHTNING ARRESTOR		
LAN	LOCAL AREA NETWORK		
LP	LIGHTING PANEL		
LS	LIMIT SWITCH, LEVEL SWITCH		
LWCO	LOW WATER CUTOFF		
M	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER		
MA	MILLIAMPERE		
MCB	MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER		
MCC	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER		
MCM	THOUSAND CIRCULAR MIL		
MD	MOISTURE DETECTOR		
MH	MANHOLE, MOUNTING HEIGHT		
MOV	MOTOR OPERATED VALVE		
MS	MANUAL MOTOR STARTER		
MSH	MOTOR SPACE HEATER		
N	NEUTRAL		
NC	NORMALLY CLOSED		
NO	NORMALLY OPEN, NUMBER		
O	OPEN		
OL	OVERLOAD		
PB	PUSH BUTTON, PULL BOX		
PF	POWER FACTOR METER		
PH	PHASE (CHEMICAL TERM)		
PLC	PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLER		
PP	POWER PANEL		
PS	PRESSURE SWITCH		
PT	POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER, PROGRAM TIMER		
2P	2 POLE		
R	RED, RAISE, RELAY, REVERSE		

AREA DESIGNATIONS

THE SPECIAL AREA DESIGNATION BOXES, AS DEFINED BELOW, ARE LOCATED ON THE PLAN DRAWINGS TO DEFINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. DESIGNATION BOXES ARE LOCATED WITHIN ROOM OR BELOW ROOM NUMBER. ALL INDOOR AREAS NOT INDICATED OTHERWISE ARE AREA TYPE 1 AND MINIMUM NEMA TYPE 1 ENCLOSURES.

AREA TYPE 1A — CORROSIVE CHEMICAL FEED AND STORAGE ROOMS. CONDUIT SYSTEM SHALL BE EXPOSED PVC RIGID NON-METALLIC CONDUIT WITH PVC FITTINGS, BOXES, AND ACCESSORIES.

AREA TYPE 4 — INDOOR WET LOCATIONS SUCH AS VAULTS, HOSEDOWN AREAS, BASEMENTS, ETC. MINIMUM NEMA TYPE 4 ENCLOSURE FOR EQUIPMENT AND GASKETED FITTINGS IN A CONDUIT SYSTEM.

AREA TYPE 7A — CLASS 1, DIVISION 1 AREA AS DEFINED BY NEC. ALL EQUIPMENT AND CONDUIT SYSTEMS SHALL BE RATED FOR USE IN THIS AREA.

AREA TYPE 7B — CLASS 1, DIVISION 2, GROUP C AND D (METHANE, GASOLINE) AS DEFINED BY NEC. ALL EQUIPMENT AND CONDUIT SYSTEMS SHALL BE RATED FOR USE IN THIS AREA.

AREA TYPE 12 — INDOOR, DRY, DIRTY AREA. REQUIRES MINIMUM NEMA TYPE 12 GASKETED ENCLOSURES FOR ALL EQUIPMENT AND GASKETED FITTINGS IN CONDUIT SYSTEMS.

AREA TYPE 4X — OUTDOOR AND INDOOR WET LOCATIONS SUBJECT TO CORROSION. CONDUIT SYSTEM SHOULD BE PVC COATED RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL WITH PVC COATED FITTINGS, BOXES, AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ROUTING ALL CONDUITS NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THIS SHALL INCLUDE ALL CONDUITS SHOWN ON THE ONE-LINES AND HOME-RUNS SHOWN ON THE PLAN DRAWINGS. CONDUITS SHALL BE ROUTED AS DEFINED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.

2. SPARE WIRES SHALL BE TAPED AND COILED.

3. IF EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED BY MANUFACTURER HAS A LARGER LOAD THAN VALUE SHOWN, THE CABLE CONDUIT AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE ENLARGED, AS REQUIRED, TO ACCOMODATE THE HIGHER VALUE.

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FURNISHING PROPERLY SIZED STARTER OVERLOADS FOR EQUIPMENT FURNISHED.

5. LIGHTING AND RECEPTACLE CIRCUITS DESIGNATED ON THE FLOOR PLANS ARE NOT SHOWN ON THE ONE-LINES. CONDUCTORS FOR LIGHTING, RECEPTACLES, AND MISCELLANEOUS 120VAC CIRCUITS SHALL BE MINIMUM NO. 12 AWG. CONDUIT FOR LIGHTING, RECEPTACLES, AND MISCELLANEOUS 120VAC CIRCUITS SHALL BE MINIMUM ¾".

6. IN AREAS WHERE THERE ARE OVERHEAD BRIDGE CRANES, HOISTS, ETC., NO CONDUITS SHALL BE RUN OVERHEAD THAT WILL INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION OF THE EQUIPMENT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. SOLID LINES ——— INDICATE NEW WORK OR EQUIPMENT.

2. DOTTED LINES ⋯⋯ INDICATE EXISTING WORK OR EQUIPMENT.

3. DASHED LINES ——— INDICATE FUTURE WORK OR EQUIPMENT.

4. THIS IS A GENERAL LEGEND SHEET. SOME SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS MAY NOT BE UTILIZED ON THIS SPECIFIC PROJECT.

5. INFORMATION RELATED TO CIRCUIT IDENTIFICATION, WIRE & CONDUIT SIZES, AND ROUTING, IS ON THE FOLLOWING DRAWING TYPES.

   A. ONE-LINE DIAGRAMS SHOW CIRCUIT IDENTIFICATION, WIRE QUANTITY AND SIZES, AND CONDUIT SIZE WITHIN STRUCTURES. ONE-LINE DIAGRAMS ALSO INDICATE ORIGIN AND DESTINATION OF CIRCUITS, AND IDENTIFY CIRCUITS ROUTED UNDERGROUND.

   B. FOR CIRCUITS WITHOUT UNDERGROUND PORTIONS, BUILDING FLOOR PLANS SHOW LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT FOR DETERMINING CIRCUIT LENGTH WITHIN THE STRUCTURE. FOR CIRCUITS WITH UNDERGROUND PORTIONS, ANTICIPATED PENETRATION OF UNDERGROUND CONDUITS ARE SHOWN ON STRUCTURE PLANS FOR DETERMINING THE LENGTH OF IN-STRUCTURE PORTIONS OF CIRCUITS. BUILDING FLOOR PLANS MAY ALSO SHOW HOME RUNS FOR LIGHTING, RECEPTACLE, AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT CIRCUITS.

   C. SITE PLANS INDICATE THE GENERAL ROUTING OF UNDERGROUND CONDUITS AND DUCT BANKS. CIRCUITS ROUTED IN UNDERGROUND CONDUITS OR DUCT BANKS ARE INDICATED IN DUCT BANK SECTIONS REFERENCED ON THE SITE PLAN.

   D. DUCT BANK SECTIONS AND SCHEDULES IDENTIFY CONDUIT SIZE, CONDUIT MATERIAL, ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDERGROUND CONDUITS, AND CIRCUITS ROUTED IN EACH UNDERGROUND CONDUIT.

6. CLOUDED MARKINGS INDICATE WORK IN EXISTING AREAS THAT IS NEW OR NEW WORK ON AN EXISTING PIECE OF EQUIPMENT.

AIR SCOUR BLOWER#1 DISCONNECT

AIR SCOUR BLOWER#2 DISCONNECT

MOTORIZED LOUVRE L-1

S NOTE 2

CONTROL ROOM AREA TYPE 1

BLOWER 1   BLOWER 2

AIR SCOUR BLOWER VENT VALVE

AIR SCOUR BLOWER VENT VALVE DISCONNECT

FAN THERMOSTAT NOTE 2

FAN EF-1

FILTER #1 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE DISCONNECT

FILTER #1 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR

FILTER #1 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR

FILTER #1 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE DISCONNECT

FILTER #3 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE DISCONNECT

FILTER #3 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR

FILTER #3 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE DISCONNECT

FILTER #3 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR

LE-315 FILTER #1 - RIGHT ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER SEE DETAIL SHEET E2.1

LE-310 FILTER #1 - LEFT ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER SEE DETAIL SHEET E2.1

LE-335 FILTER #3 - RIGHT ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER SEE DETAIL SHEET E2.1

LE-330 FILTER #3 - RIGHT ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER SEE DETAIL SHEET E2.1

EXISTING MCC

EXISTING ELECTRICAL ROOM AREA TYPE 1

AREA TO MOUNT THE FILTER ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTERS AND THE BACKWASH CONTROL PILOT DEVICES

CONTROL ROOM AREA TYPE 1

APPROXIMATE LOCATION FOR MOUNTING THE NEW PLC

LE-325 FILTER #2 - RIGHT ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER SEE DETAIL SHEET E2.1

LE-320 FILTER #2 - LEFT ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER SEE DETAIL SHEET E2.1

LE-345 FILTER #4 - RIGHT ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER SEE DETAIL SHEET E2.1

LE-340 FILTER #4 - LEFT ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER SEE DETAIL SHEET E2.1

FILTER #2 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR

FILTER #2 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR

FILTER #4 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR

FILTER #4 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR

FILTER #2 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE DISCONNECT

FILTER #2 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE DISCONNECT

FILTER #4 - RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE DISCONNECT

FILTER #4 - LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE DISCONNECT

PROCESS PLAN
3/16" = 1'-0"

NOTES:
1. CONDUITS FOR THE VALVE ACTUATORS AND THE ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS SHALL ROUTE TO THE WALL IN AS SHORT A WAY AS POSSIBLE TO MINIMIZE TRIP HAZARDS ON THE WALKWAY. WHEN THE CONDUIT IS ROUTED ALONG THE SIDE OF THE WALKWAY, IT SHALL BE LOCATED OFF THE WALKWAY.
2. A NEW THERMOSTAT SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED TO CONTROL THE EXISTING FAN IN THE BLOWER ROOM. THE NEW THERMOSTAT SHALL BE WIRED IN PARALLEL TO THE EXISTING MANUAL SWITCH FOR THE FAN ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE DOOR. THE CONTROLS SHALL BE WIRED INTO THE NEW FAN STARTER, WHICH SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE HVAC CONTRACTOR, SO THAT EITHER THE SWITCH OR THE THERMOSTAT CAN TURN THE FAN ON WHEN CALLED FOR.

NO. | DATE | ISSUED | DRAWN | REVISION DESCRIPTION

EXISTING WTP MCC
ONLY ADDED OR MODIFIED CIRCUITS ARE SHOWN

- AIR SCOUR BLOWER #1 VFD — M-1 : 3#1/0, #6G, 2"C — 3P-150A — 3A — NOTE 1
- AIR SCOUR BLOWER #2 VFD — M-2 : 3#1/0, #6G, 2"C — 3P-150A — 3B
- CONTROL PANEL: AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR POWER — M-3 : 8#12, #12G, 1"C
- AIR SCOUR BLOWER VENT VALVE ACTUATOR POWER — M-4 : 2#12, #12G, 3/4"C — NOTE 2

AIR SCOUR BLOWER #1 ONE-LINE DIAGRAM

- MCC — M-1 : — 3P-200A NEMA 1 — AIR SCOUR BLOWER #1 75HP MOTOR VFD LOCATED IN BLOWER ENCLOSURE
- CONTROL PANEL — AB-1 : 2-CAT5E, ETHERNET CABLES, 1"C

AIR SCOUR BLOWER #2 ONE-LINE DIAGRAM

- MCC — M-2 : — 3P-200A NEMA 1 — AIR SCOUR BLOWER #2 75HP MOTOR VFD LOCATED IN BLOWER ENCLOSURE

EF-1 ONE-LINE DIAGRAM

- LIGHTING PANEL, 120V EXISTING CIRCUIT POWERING THE EXISTING FAN — : 2#12, #12G, 3/4"C
- EF-1 — E-1 : 2#12, 12G, 3/4"C — 1/2
- THERMOSTAT — E-2 : 2#14, #14G, 3/4"C — T
- LIGHT SWITCH (EXISTING) — E-3 : 2#14, #14G, 3/4"C
- LOUVRE, L-1 — E-4 : 2#14, #14G, 3/4"C
- EF-1 STARTER — NOTE 6

CONTROL PANEL ONE-LINE DIAGRAM
ONLY NEW OR MODIFIED CIRCUITS ARE SHOWN

- AIR SCOUR BLOWERS — AB-1 :
- MCC — M-3 :
- FILTER #1 LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR — 1/2 — 1P-20A NEMA 12 — CP-1 : 2#14, #14G, 1"C
- FILTER #1 RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR — 1/2 — 1P-20A NEMA 12
- FILTER #2 LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR — 1/2 — 1P-20A NEMA 12 — CP-2 : 2#14, #14G, 1"C
- FILTER #2 RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR — 1/2 — 1P-20A NEMA 12
- FILTER #3 LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR — 1/2 — 1P-20A NEMA 12 — CP-3 : 2#14, #14G, 1"C
- FILTER #3 RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR — 1/2 — 1P-20A NEMA 12
- FILTER #4 LEFT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR — 1/2 — 1P-20A NEMA 12 — CP-4 : 2#14, #14G, 1"C
- FILTER #4 RIGHT AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR — 1/2 — 1P-20A NEMA 12

- FILTER #1 - LEFT — LIT 110 — CP-5 : 2#14, #14G, 3/4"C — CP-6 : 1TSP#16, 3/4"C
- TRANSDUCER — LE 110 — CP-7 : MANUFACTURER'S CABLE, 3/4"C
- FILTER #1 - RIGHT — LIT 115 — CP-8 : 2#14, #14G, 3/4"C — CP-9 : 1TSP#16, 3/4"C
- TRANSDUCER — LE 115 — CP-10 : MANUFACTURER'S CABLE, 3/4"C
- FILTER #2 - LEFT — LIT 120 — CP-11 : 2#14, #14G, 3/4"C — CP-12 : 1TSP#26, 3/4"C
- TRANSDUCER — LE 120 — CP-13 : MANUFACTURER'S CABLE, 3/4"C
- FILTER #2 - RIGHT — LIT 125 — CP-14 : 2#14, #14G, 3/4"C — CP-15 : 1TSP#26, 3/4"C
- TRANSDUCER — LE 125 — CP-16 : MANUFACTURER'S CABLE, 3/4"C
- FILTER #3 - LEFT — LIT 130 — CP-17 : 2#14, #14G, 3/4"C — CP-18 : 1TSP#16, 3/4"C
- TRANSDUCER — LE 130 — CP-19 : MANUFACTURER'S CABLE, 3/4"C
- FILTER #3 - RIGHT — LIT 135 — CP-20 : 2#14, #14G, 3/4"C — CP-21 : 1TSP#16, 3/4"C
- TRANSDUCER — LE 135 — CP-22 : MANUFACTURER'S CABLE, 3/4"C
- FILTER #4 - LEFT — LIT 140 — CP-23 : 2#14, #14G, 3/4"C — CP-24 : 1TSP#16, 3/4"C
- TRANSDUCER — LE 140 — CP-25 : MANUFACTURER'S CABLE, 3/4"C
- FILTER #4 - RIGHT — LIT 145 — CP-26 : 2#14, #14G, 3/4"C — CP-27 : 1TSP#16, 3/4"C
- TRANSDUCER — LE 145 — CP-28 : MANUFACTURER'S CABLE, 3/4"C
- AIR SCOUR BLOWER VENT VALVE ACTUATOR — 1/2 — 1P-20A NEMA 12 — CP-29 : 10#14, #14G, 1"C

CONTROL PANEL (EXISTING)

NOTES:
1. RETROFIT THIS BUCKET AS DESCRIBED ON SHEET E2.1.
2. A NEW 1P-15A BREAKER SHALL BE ADDED IN LIGHTING PANEL A IN THE EXISTING MCC FOR POWERING THE NEW AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATORS AND ONE NEW 1P-15A BREAKER SHALL BE ADDED FOR THE NEW AIR SCOUR BLOWER VENT VALVE.
3. ONE EXISTING BREAKER FROM LP-A SHALL POWER BOTH AIR SCOUR ACTUATORS FOR EACH FILTER.
4. ALL THE EXISTING EQUIPMENT IN THIS MCC BUCKET SHALL BE REMOVED AND TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER. THE BUCKET SHALL BE RETROFITTED IN THE FIELD WITH A 3P-150A BREAKER TO MATCH THE BUCKET BELOW IT. THE BREAKER SHALL BE LOCATED TO THE SAME AS THE BREAKER BELOW IT.
5. ALL WIRING ASSOCIATED WITH THE AIR SCOUR ACTUATORS SHALL LAND ON NEW TERMINAL BLOCKS ON THE BACK SIDE OF THE EXISTING CONTROL PANEL.
6. THE EF-1 STARTER, MOTOR, AND THERMOSTAT ARE TO BE PROVIDED BY THE HVAC CONTRACTOR. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CONDUIT AND WIRING AS SHOWN ON THE ONE-LINE DIAGRAM. THE CIRCUIT TO POWER THE FAN EXISTS TO THE EXISTING FAN THAT IS IN THE SAME LOCATION.

CONTROL WIRING FOR EACH
AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATOR
TYPICAL FOR ALL 8 ACTUATORS
(NOTE 4)

NAMEPLATES	
NAMEPLATE #	NAMEPLATE DESCRIPTION
#1	CLOSE - OPEN - AUTO
#2	HAND - OFF - AUTO
#3	CLOSED
#4	OPENED
#5	BACKWASH INITIATE
#6	RUNNING
#7	OFF

ELEVATION OF
EXISTING MCC

FILTER ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTERS
ON CONTROL PANEL

BACKWASH CONTROL LAYOUT
ON CONTROL PANEL

FILTER ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER
MOUNTING DETAIL

EXISTING CONCRETE
WALKWAY

2"X2"X1/8"
STAINLESS
STEEL ANGLE

NOTES:
1. ALL THE EXISTING EQUIPMENT IN THIS MCC BUCKET SHALL BE REMOVED AND TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER. THE BUCKET SHALL BE RETROFITTED IN THE FIELD WITH A 3P-150A BREAKER TO MATCH THE BUCKET BELOW IT. THE BREAKER SHALL BE LUGGED TO THE MAIN BUS THE SAME AS THE BREAKER BELOW IT.
2. 4 NEW 1P-15A BREAKERS SHALL BE ADDED IN LIGHTING PANEL B IN THE EXISTING MCC FOR POWERING THE NEW AIR SCOUR VALVE ACTUATORS.
3. ONE BREAKER FROM LP-B SHALL POWER BOTH AIR SCOUR ACTUATORS FOR EACH FILTER.
4. ALL WIRING ASSOCIATED WITH THE AIR SCOUR ACTUATORS SHALL LAND ON NEW TERMINAL BLOCKS ON THE BACK SIDE OF THE EXISTING CONTROL PANEL.
5. THE EXISTING CONTROLS IN THE CONTROL PANEL FOR THE BACKWASH PUMPS, BACKWASH VALVES, BACKWASH WASTE VALVES, AND FILTER-TO-WASTE VALVES SHALL BE REWIRED TO BE CONTROLLED BY THE NEW PLC.

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
WTP FILTER UPGRADE PROJECT

ELECTRICAL
DETAILS

SHEET NO.
ED1.0

2' CURB AND GUTTER

~YARD~

~PAVEMENT~

2' CURB AND GUTTER

BUILDING WALL (WEST SIDE)

TOR DOOR

LOADING DOCK

OUTSIDE OF BUILDING WALL MIDDLE FLOOR (NORTH SIDE)

EXISTING OVERHEAD POWER POLE

NATIVE STONE WALL

EXISTING 200A EXTERIOR PV DISCONNECT TO BE REMOVED.

EXISTING UTILITY METER TO BE RELOCATED

EXISTING PV METER TO BE RELOCATED

PROVIDE RIGID METAL CONDUITS FOR THE EXPOSED PORTION OF THE CONDUIT INSTALLATION.

THE SERVICE CONDUITS ARE TO EXTEND UP THE EXTERIOR WALL AND PENETRATE THE FLOOR INTO THE EXISTING SWITCH GEAR. PROVIDE WATERPROOF SEAL ON ALL PENETRATIONS.

INSTALL CONDUITS FROM NEW SERVICE LOCATION TO THE EXISTING SERVICE (LOCATED ON THE MAIN LEVEL)

PROPOSED LOCATION CNG GENERATOR

IRR PBX

10' DOOR

EXISTING BUILDING

CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION.

MCC

X-FORMER PROPOSED LOCATION

RAW WATER CONTROL VAULT

12" CONC WALL

Consulting
Engineers, Inc.

Mechanical & Electrical Engineers
569 S. Westgate Dr., Suite I
Grand Junction, CO 81505
phone: 970-241-8700,
fax: 970-241-0514

REV   DATE   REVISION DESCRIPTION   BY

DATE DRAWN
10-02-12

DRAWING NO.
12-089

SCALE
AS SHOWN

ORCHARD MESA WATER TREATMENT PLANT
ELECTRICAL RELOCATION PROJECT
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

DRAWING NO.
E1-1

W   W   W   W   W   W   W

3   3   3   3

ONE-LINE DIAGRAM
NOT TO SCALE

PROVIDE 4" CONCRETE CURB UNDER PANEL MB.

SERVICE DIMENSIONS

SECTIONS ARE TO BE REARRANGED AS SHOWN IN THE ELEVATION DRAWING.

SERVICE ELEVATION
NOT TO SCALE

PROJECT NO: 12-089
DATE DRAWN: 10-02-12

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION

ORCHARD MESA WATER TREATMENT PLANT
ELECTRICAL RELOCATION PROJECT
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

SCALE: AS SHOWN | DRAWING NO: E1-2

GRAND JUNCTION WTP

CT-75 & CT-150 SKID MOUNTED

ON-SITE SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE GENERATION SYSTEMS

PIPING AND INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM

PRELIMINARY DESIGN
PROPOSAL ONLY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

VALVE SYMBOLS

- BALL VALVE (NORMALLY OPEN)
- BALL VALVE (NORMALLY CLOSED)
- BALL VALVE W/ LOCKING HANDLE
- BUTTERFLY VALVE
- DIAPHRAGM VALVE
- NEEDLE VALVE
- BALL CHECK VALVE
- CHECK VALVE (WAFER, SPRING, SWING, Y-CHECK)
- CHECK VALVE (, SPRING,Y-CHECK)
- BACKFLOW PREVENTER
- GATE VALVE
- PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE
- PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE (2-WAY)
- PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE (3-WAY)
- BACK PRESSURE VALVE
- SOLENOID VALVE
- FLOAT VALVE
- ELECTRIC, AIR, ETC.
- ACTUATED BUTTERFLY VALVE
- ACTUATED DIAPHRAGM VALVE
- EDUCTOR

CONNECTION SYMBOLS

- CONCENTRIC REDUCER (LINE-SIZE REDUCTION)
- CAPPED LINE
- UNION
- FLANGE CONNECTION
- FLEX CONNECTOR, VIBRATION ISOLATOR
- FLEXIBLE LINE, HOSE, TUBING
- CAMLOK FITTING
- Y-STRAINER
- GAUGE ISOLATOR, GAUGE GUARD
- FLOW ARROW
- DRAIN   FLOOR DRAIN, DRAIN CONNECTION
- SOURCE LEADER (TAG)

- REFERENCE LETTER
- A / 2   LINE CONTINUATION (TAG)
- SHEET NUMBER

INSTRUMENTATION SYMBOLS

- PI 00   IN-LINE PRESSURE INDICATOR
- PI 00   PANEL-MOUNT PRESSURE INDICATOR
- PI 00   IN-LINE PRESSURE INDICATOR WITH ISOLATION VALVE
- PI 00   PANEL-MOUNT PRESSURE INDICATOR WITH ISOLATION VALVE
- FI   IN-LINE FLOW ELEMENT WITH PANEL-MOUNT FLOW INDICATOR
- FI 00   IN-LINE FLOW ELEMENT WITH PANEL-MOUNT FLOW INDICATOR
- FE 00   IN-LINE VORTEX-TYPE FLOW ELEMENT WITH PANEL-MOUNT FLOW INDICATOR
- PS   DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH
- AI 00   RES, %REJ, pH, ETC.
- AE 00   IN-LINE ANALYTICAL ELEMENT WITH PANEL-MOUNT ANALYTICAL INDICATOR
- AI   RES, %REJ, pH, ETC.
- AE   AE   (2) IN-LINE ANALYTICAL ELEMENTS SHARING (1) PANEL-MOUNT ANALYTICAL INDICATOR
- TOC, SILICA, HARDNESS, OXYGEN, ETC.
- XX MONITOR   OFF-SKID ANALYTICAL MONITOR WHICH PULLS IN-LINE SAMPLE AND DUMPS TO A DRAIN
- DRAIN
- GROUND

EQUIPMENT SYMBOLS

- CENTRIFUGAL PUMP
- VERTICAL PUMP
- METERING PUMP
- BRINE PROPORTIONING PUMP OR BELLOWS PUMP
- LE   SALT LEVEL PROBE
- LT   ULTRASONIC LEVEL TRANSMITTER
- CARTRIDGE FILTER HOUSING
- IN-LINE (ROTAMETER) FLOW INDICATOR
- D   PULSATION DAMPENER
- BLOWER
- BLOWER BACKDRAFT DAMPENER
- CORP STOP
- CALIBRATION COLUMN

LINE SYMBOLS

- PROCESS FLOW, MAIN FLOW
- FUTURE
- POWER SUPPLY ELECTRICAL CONNECTION 3φ
- POWER SUPPLY ELECTRICAL CONNECTION 1φ
- INSTRUMENT SIGNAL ANALOG/DIGITAL
- DATA/COMMUNICATION
- AIR LINE

ABBREVIATIONS

ACC	ACID CLEANING CART
AC	ACTIVATED CARBON
ADV	ACTUATED DIAPHRAGM VALVE
AE	ANALYTICAL ELEMENT
AI	ANALYTICAL INDICATOR
AIT	ANALYTICAL INDICATOR TRANSMITTER
BFV	BUTTERFLY VALVE
BL	BLOWER
BR	BRINE
BP	BRINE PUMP
BPV	BACK PRESSURE VALVE
BV	BALL VALVE
CC	CALIBRATION COLUMN
CP	CONTROL PANEL
CS	CORP STOP
CV	CHECK VALVE
CWS	CITY WATER SUPPLY
DPS	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH
DPSL	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH LOW
DV	DIAPHRAGM VALVE
EC	ELECTROLYTIC CELL
ECR	ELECTROLYTIC CELL RACK
ECS	ELECTROLYTIC CELL SKID
ED	EDUCTOR
FE	FLOW ELEMENT
FI	FLOW INDICATOR
FIL	FILTER CARTRIDGE
FIT	FLOW INDICATOR TRANSMITTER
FM	FLOWMETER
FS	FLOW SWITCH
FSL	FLOW SWITCH LOW
H2	HYDROGEN
HD	HYDROGEN DETECTOR
HI	HIGH
HM	HARDNESS MONITOR
HS	HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION
HTR	HEATER
HV	HAND VALVE
HX	HEAT EXCHANGER
ISB	INTRINSICALLY SAFE BARRIER
JB	JUNCTION BOX
LCP	LOCAL CONTROL PANEL
LE	LEVEL ELEMENT
LIT	LEVEL INDICATOR TRANSMITTER
LMS	LIMIT SWITCH
LO	LOW
LS	LEVEL SWITCH
LSL	LEVEL SWITCH LOW
LT	LEVEL TRANSMITTER
MCP	MASTER CONTROL PANEL
MP	METERING PUMP
MV	MOTORIZED VALVE
NaCl	SODIUM CHLORIDE
NaOCL	SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
N.C.	NORMALLY CLOSED
NPW	NON-POTABLE WATER
OSHG	ON-SITE HYPOCHLORITE GENERATION PUMP
P	PULSATION DAMPENER
PI	PRESSURE INDICATOR
PIT	PRESSURE INDICATING TRANSMITTER
PLC	PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLER
PPD	POUNDS PER DAY
PRV	PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE
PRV	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
PS	PRESSURE SWITCH
PSB	POWER SUPPLY BOX
PSL	PRESSURE SWITCH LOW
PT	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
R	RECTIFIER
RSU	REMOTE START UNIT
SH	SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
SHCLR	SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE
SV	SOLENOID VALVE
SP	STAND PIPE
SPW	SUPPLIED POTABLE WATER
SW	SOFTENED WATER
TK	TANK
TC	TEMPERATURE CONTROL
TE	TEMPERATURE ELEMENT
TI	TEMPERATURE INDICATOR
TS	TEMPERATURE SWITCH
TSH	TEMPERATURE SWITCH HIGH
TSL	TEMPERATURE SWITCH LOW
VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
WC	WATER CHILLER
WH	WATER HEATER
YST	Y-STRAINER

GENERAL NOTES

1. THIS DRAWING IS FOR EQUIPMENT PROCESS FLOW INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. ALL EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, INSTRUMENTS, DEVICES, PIPING, FITTINGS, VALVES & CONDUIT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE NOT NECESSARILY SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY CLORTEC. REFER TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, CLORTEC SCOPE OF SUPPLIES FOR CLORTEC RESPONSIBILITY IN THIS PROJECT.

2. ALL PIPING FITTINGS & VALVES ARE SCH. 80. ALL TUBING ARE BLACK POLYETHYLENE.

3. ELECTRICAL POWER, WATER SUPPLY, POINT OF INJECTION AND SCADA ARE PROVIDED BY OTHERS.

4. ALL UNDER GROUND WORK, CONCRETE WORK, WALL AND ROOF PENETRATIONS ARE DONE BY OTHERS.

5. ALL ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, WIRING, JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES WILL BE PROVIDED BY OTHERS.

6. ALL PAINTING AND COATING TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHERS.

7. ALL BACKBOARDS AND SUPPORTS TO BE PROVIDED BY OTHERS.

8. CUSTOMER TO PROVIDE WATER SUPPLY PRESSURE & TEMPERATURE.

9. ALL ELECTRICAL DISCONNECT SWITCHES ARE PROVIDED BY OTHERS.

10. FOR 1500 AMP RECTIFIER UNITS: RECTIFIER POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK WILL ACCEPT A SINGLE CONDUCTOR PER POLE, 400 MCM TO #6 AWG. ACTUAL WIRE SIZE WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO MEET NEC CODE.

FOR 300 AMP RECTIFIER UNITS: RECTIFIER POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK WILL ACCEPT A SINGLE CONDUCTOR PER POLE, 2/0 TO #14 AWG. ACTUAL WIRE SIZE WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO MEET NEC CODE.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRAWN	CHECK	APPROVE
3	4/24/12	REVISED TANK SIZE	SN	SM	SN
4	6/4/12	ADDED WATER HEATERS	SN	SM	SM

DRAWING STATUS: ISSUED FOR PROPOSAL

CLORTEC®
UAT

Severn Trent Water Purification, Inc.
2680 Columbia Street
Torrance, California 90503 USA
Tel: 310-618-9700   Fax: 310-618-1384
www.severntrentservices.com

CUSTOMER:

PROJECT: GRAND JUNCTION WTP

TITLE: CT-75 & CT-150 (225 LBS/DAY) SKID MOUNTED ON-SITE SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE GENERATION SYSTEMS PIPING AND INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM

			DATE	DWG NO.	Q431750-1-01
PREPARED BY:	SM	DATE	03.30.12		
CHECKED BY:	SM	DATE	03.30.12	JOB NO.	Q4-3175
APPROVED BY:	SM	DATE	03.30.12	PN: —	

TOLERANCES:
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES [AND MILLIMETERS (mm)]

SCALE: NTS

ONLY EQUIPMENT MARKED WITH
★★★ STARS AND WITHIN DASHED BOXES
ARE PROVIDED BY STWP.

PRELIMINARY DESIGN
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
INFORMATION ONLY

ISSUED FOR PROPOSAL

CLORTEC®
UAT

Severn Trent Water Purification, Inc.
2660 Columbia Street
Torrance, California 90503 USA
Tel: 310-618-9700   Fax: 310-618-1384
www.severntrentservices.com

CUSTOMER:

PROJECT: GRAND JUNCTION WTP

TITLE: CT-75 & CT-150 (225 LBS/DAY) SKID MOUNTED ON-SITE SODIUM
HYPOCHLORITE GENERATION SYSTEMS
PIPING AND INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM

PREPARED BY:	SM	DATE:	03.30.12	DWG NO.:	04-31750-1-01
CHECKED BY:	SM	DATE:	03.30.12	JOB NO.:	Q4-3175
APPROVED BY:	SM	DATE:	03.30.12	PO#:	—

24VDC POWER
4-20mA HYDROGEN LEVEL
24VDC HYDROGEN DETECTOR FAULT
4-20mA BRINE LEVEL
4-20mA SALT LEVEL
4-20mA TANK LEVEL HT-500
24VDC TANK LEVEL HT-600
24VDC DP SWITCH

(CUSTOMER PROVIDED)
120VAC, 1A, 60Hz

TO CUSTOMER SCADA G1 ETHERNET

6" MONOCHRONE DISPLAY

AB MICROLOGIX 1500 PLC

CP-200 HYPOCHLORITE CONTROL PANEL

(4X) 24VDC (6X) 24VDC (3X) 120VAC

2" PVC-S- SLOPED UP
VENT STACK SHEET 5

1" FLEX HOSE

BV-107 1" BALL VALVE WITH LIMIT SWITCH

RECT. RUN
RECT. FAULT
RECT. VOLTAGE
RECT. CURRENT
RECT. CURRENT CONTROL

CT-201 1/2" SAMPLE

1-1/2" DRAIN

RCT-200 RECTIFIER 56VDC, 300A OIL-COOLED
***

***
ONLY EQUIPMENT MARKED WITH STARS AND WITHIN DASHED BOXES ARE PROVIDED BY STWP.

PRELIMINARY DESIGN NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION ONLY

EC-201 ELECTROLYTIC CELL 75 LBS/DAY

DC CABLES SUPPLIED BY STWP
***

DISCONNECT SWITCH (BY OTHERS)

EC-200 ELECTROLYTIC CELL 75 LBS/DAY

480VAC, 3A, 60Hz, 26 FLA (CUSTOMER PROVIDED)

INTRINSIC RELAY BOX IBR-200

ST-200
BV-105 AC0 1/2" SAMPLE
CV-201
CONTROL J. BOX JB-200

PREV-200 SET @ 25PSI

1" DRAIN
SF-200 BELLOWS PUMP

FROM ST-200 SHEET 3
FIL-200
***

BV-103 AC0
BV-104
ECR-300 CT-150 (150PPD) RACK
***

PREV-20
***

FIL-201
***

1/2" SAMPLE

FROM WS-100 SHEET 3
3/4" PVC-SW

BV-201

CLORTEC®
UAT

Severn Trent Water Purification, Inc.
2860 Columbia Street
Torrance, California 90503 USA
Tel: 310-618-9700 Fax: 310-618-1384
www.severntrentservices.com

DISCONNECT SWITCH (BY OTHERS)
WH-300 WATER HEATER 7 kW

240VAC, 1A, 60Hz (CUSTOMER PROVIDED)

CALCULATION IS BASED ON ΔT=65°F-40°F=25°F, FLOW Q=1.420PM

ONLY EQUIPMENT MARKED WITH STARS AND WITHIN DASHED BOXES ARE PROVIDED BY STWP.

PRELIMINARY DESIGN NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION ONLY

CLORTEC®
UAT

ISSUED FOR PROPOSAL

CUSTOMER:
PROJECT: GRAND JUNCTION WTP

TITLE: CT-75 & CT-150 (225 LBS/DAY) SKID MOUNTED ON-SITE SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE GENERATION SYSTEMS PIPING AND INSTRUMENTATION DIAGRAM

PREPARED BY:	SM	DATE: 03.30.12
CHECKED BY:	SM	DATE: 03.30.12
APPROVED BY:	SM	DATE: 03.30.12

SCALE: NTS

JOB NO.: Q4-3175

TOLERANCES:
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED,
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (IN) AND MILLIMETER (mm)

Appendix C

Equipment layout

GRAND JUNCTION WTP

CT-75 & CT-150 (225 LBS/DAY) RACK MOUNTED

ON-SITE SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE GENERATION SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT LAYOUT

**PRELIMINARY DESIGN
PROPOSAL ONLY**
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

HYPOCHLORITE GENERATION ROOM

PRELIMINARY DESIGN
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

NOTES:

1. AT LEAST 3 FEET CLEARANCE IS REQUIRED IN FRONT OF THE RECTIFIER, THE CONTROL PANEL, THE CELL RACK AND THE HYPO PUMP SKID.

2. SUFFICIENT CLEARANCE IS REQUIRED BETWEEN THE TANKS FOR ACCESS OF SIDE FITTINGS.

PROJECT NO. F005003

WATER TREATMENT PLANT
ON-SITE HYPO CHLORITE SYSTEM
JULY, 2012

VICINITY MAP

N.T.S.

1 ——————— Cover Sheet
C1 —————— Project Control Map
A1 —————— ARCHITECTURAL
S1 —————— STRUCTURAL
E1–E2 ——— ELECTRICAL
M1 —————— MECHANICAL
P1 —————— PIPING SCHEMATIC
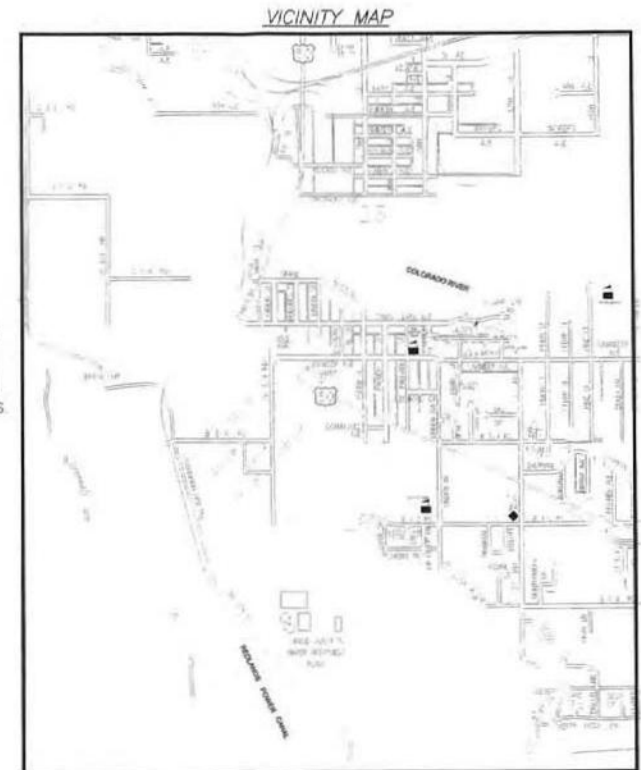
UTILITIES AND AGENCIES

AGENCY	NAME	POSITION	ROLE	MAILING ADDRESS	STREET ADDRESS	CITY, STATE	VOICE–WK	FAX
GRAND JUNCTION, CITY OF	xx	PROJECT ENGINEER	PROJECT ENGINEER	250 N. 5th STREET	250 N. 5th STREET	GRAND JCT., CO 81501	(970) XXX–XXXX	(970) 256–4022
GRAND JUNCTION, CITY OF	BRET GUILLORY	UTILITY ENGINEER	SANITARY SEWER	250 N. 5th STREET	250 N. 5th STREET	GRAND JCT., CO 81501	(970) 244–1590	(970) 256–4022
GRAND VALLEY IRRIGATION CO.	PHIL BERTRAND		IRRIGATION	688 26 ROAD	688 26 ROAD	GRAND JCT., CO 81506	(970) 242–2762	
BRESNAN	CHUCK WEIDMAN	MANAGER	CABLE TV	2502 FORESIGHT CIRCLE	2502 FORESIGHT CIRCLE	GRAND JCT., CO 81504	(970) 245–8750	(970) 245–6803
U.S. WEST/QWEST	CHRIS JOHNSON	ENGINEER	TELEPHONE	2524 BUCHMANN AVE	2524 BUCHMANN AVE	GRAND JCT., CO 81504	(970) 244–4311	(970) 240–4349
UTE WATER	DARYL MOORE	SUPERVISOR	WATER	PO BOX 460		GRAND JCT., CO 81502	(970) 242–7491	(970) 242–9189
XCEL	DAN STENKIRCHNER	UNIT MANAGER	GAS, ELECTRIC	2538 BUCHMANN AVE	2538 BUCHMANN AVE	GRAND JCT., CO 81506	(970) 244–2656	(970) 244–2661

Grand Junction
COLORADO

Public Works & Planning
Engineering Division

COLORADO LICENSED
45010
7-31-12
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DRAWING STATUS:
● PROGRESS
○ FINAL CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS
○ ASBUILT

DESIGNED BY:

JUSTIN VENSEL, PROJECT ENGINEER   DATE
REVIEWED BY:

BRET GUILLORY, UTILITY ENGINEER   DATE
AUTHORIZED FOR CONSTRUCTION

BRET GUILLORY, UTILITY ENGINEER   DATE
ACCEPTED AS CONSTRUCTED

JUSTIN VENSEL, PROJECT ENGINEER   DATE

ON-SITE HYPO CHLORITE SYSTEM, JULY, 2012, Plan Set No. —

NOTE: NOTIFY AFFECTED UTILITY VENDOR 48 HOURS
PRIOR TO EXCAVATIONS THAT WILL EXPOSE UTILITY
LINES. THE COVER SHEET WILL HAVE A LISTING OF
UTILITY VENDORS AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

DESCRIPTION	DATE
REVISION △	
REVISION △	
REVISION △	
REVISION △	

PROJECT NO. —F005003

RAW WATER
CONTROL VAULT

12" CONTACT BASIN DRAIN

24" WASTE WASH

REVISION	DESCRIPTION	DATE				
REVISION			DRAWN BY	JJV	DATE	7-11-12
REVISION			DESIGNED BY	JJV	DATE	7-11-12
REVISION			CHECKED BY	JJV	DATE	7-11-12
REVISION			APPROVED BY		DATE	

SCALE
1:20

CITY OF
Grand Junction
COLORADO

PUBLIC WORKS
AND PLANNING
ENGINEERING DIVISION

ON—SITE HYPO—CHLORITE SYSTEM
PROJECT CONTROL MAP

C1

PROJECT NO. F005003

BUILDING EQUIPMENT LAYOUT
SCALE 1:5

ENGINEERED TRUSS
SYSTEM A-122 18 GAUGE METAL
ROOFING OVER
OSB SHEATHING
CEILING
2"x12" TRIPLE
HEADER
WALL INSULATION
R-25 MINIMUM
STUDS 16" O.C.
EXTERIOR SIDING
29 GAUGE METAL
OVER OSB BOARD

18'/20'
12.000'

BUILDING PROFILE
VIEW LOOKING SOUTH
SCALE 1:5

FIRE BLOCK
INTERIOR
COVERING
1" GYPSUM

2"x12" TRIPLE
HEADER

COLORADO LICENSED
45010
7-31-12
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

REVISION	DESCRIPTION	DATE	DRAWN BY ___ DATE ___	SCALE		PUBLIC WORKS	ON-SITE HYPO-CHLORITE SYSTEM	A
REVISION			DESIGNED BY ___ DATE ___	N.T.S.	CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO	AND PLANNING	ARCHITECTURAL	1
REVISION			CHECKED BY ___ DATE ___			ENGINEERING DIVISION		
REVISION			APPROVED BY ___ DATE ___					

GENERAL NOTES

SLOPE TO
FLOOR DRAIN

40.000'

50.000'

TYPICAL.

2" X 6" VERSALAM
STUDS 16" O.C.

2" X 6"
SEALPLATE

8" X ¾" J-BOLT

FINISH FLOOR
ELEVATION
4816.25'

#4 @ 18" O.C.
EACH WAY

STRUCTURAL
CONCRETE
4000 PSI
MINIMUM

STD. 90 HOOK

REVISION	DESCRIPTION	DATE

DRAWN BY JJV DATE 7-11-12
DESIGNED BY JJV DATE 7-11-12
CHECKED BY JJV DATE 7-11-12
APPROVED BY DATE

SCALE N.T.S.

Grand Junction COLORADO

PUBLIC WORKS
AND PLANNING
ENGINEERING DIVISION

ON-SITE HYPO-CHLORITE SYSTEM
STRUCTURAL

S1

PROJECT NO. F005003

HPC/TC-TEE-3R

HYDRO POWER DISCONNECT
AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH
DISCONNECT
METER/CT

DISCONNECT

DISCONNECT

BT-200 120 VAC
10 FLA
BT-200 120 VAC
0.5 FLA

WH-100 7KW
240 VAC 29.1 AMPS

WH-100 5KW
240 VAC 20.8 AMPS

RCT-200 RECTIFIER
3 PHASE
480 VAC 26 FLA

RCT-100 RECTIFIER
3 PHASE
480 VAC 13 FLA

CP-100 120 VAC
7 AMPS

CP-200 120 VAC
7 AMPS

SB-100 120 VAC
7 AMPS

HIGH BAY LIGHTS
250W 120 VAC
16" DIAMETER TYP.

BLW-610 STANDBY 120 VAC
3/4 HP 10 AMPS
BLW-600 DUTY 120 VAC
3/4 HP 10 AMPS

VFD-800 240 VAC
10 AMPS
VFD-810 240 VAC
10 AMPS
1451 CONTROLLER
120 VAC 25 VA
1451 CONTROLLER
120 VAC 25 VA
VFD-700 240 VAC
6 AMPS
VFD-710 240 VAC
6 AMPS

DISCONNECT

DISCONNECT

COLORADO LICENSED
JUSTIN JAY WENZEL
45010
7-31-12
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

REVISION	DESCRIPTION	DATE				SCALE				
REVISION ⚠			DRAWN BY AN DATE 7/12/12							
REVISION ⚠			DESIGNED BY AN DATE 7/12/12			N.T.S.				
REVISION ⚠			CHECKED BY AN DATE 7/12/12							
REVISION ⚠			APPROVED BY DATE							

CITY OF
Grand Junction
COLORADO

PUBLIC WORKS
AND PLANNING
ENGINEERING DIVISION

ON-SITE HYPO-CHLORITE SYSTEM
ELECTRICAL

E
1

DESCRIPTION	DATE				
REVISION		DRAWN BY	AIV	DATE	07/11/12
REVISION		DESIGNED BY	AIV	DATE	07/11/12
REVISION		CHECKED BY	AIV	DATE	07/11/12
REVISION		APPROVED BY		DATE	

SCALE N.T.S.

Grand Junction COLORADO
CITY OF

PUBLIC WORKS
AND PLANNING
ENGINEERING DIVISION

ON—SITE HYPO—CHLORITE SYSTEM
ELECTRICAL

E2

FROM
CONTACT
BASIN

PUMP
ROOM

CLEARWELL

FILTER

GULLET

NO. 1

FILTER

GULLET

NO. 3

TO
CONTACT
BASIN

RAW
WATER

NaOCL
PRE-INJECTION

NaOCL
POST-INJECTION

FILTER

NO. 2

FILTER

NO. 4

DESCRIPTION		DATE				SCALE					
REVISION			DRAWN BY	JJN	DATE 07/19/12	N.T.S.					
REVISION			DESIGNED BY	JJN	DATE 07/19/12						
REVISION			CHECKED BY	JJN	DATE 07/19/12						
REVISION			APPROVED BY		DATE						

CITY OF
Grand Junction
COLORADO

PUBLIC WORKS
AND PLANNING
ENGINEERING DIVISION

ON-SITE HYPO-CHLORITE SYSTEM
PLANT FLOW SCHEMATICS

P
1

ACORD® CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 8/22/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Brenda Edgar		
CIA-Leavitt Insurance Agency, Inc. 100 Premium Way, PO Box 5002 Alamosa CO 81101	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (719) 589-3611		FAX (A/C, No): (800) 746-4434
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: brenda-edgar@leavitt.com		
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A : Burlington Insurance Co		23620
INSURED	INSURER B : Acuity		014184
Mountain Peak Controls, Inc. 13551 West 43rd Drive, Unit A Golden CO 80403	INSURER C : RSUI Indemnity Company		22314
	INSURER D : Pinnacol Assurance		41190
	INSURER E : CRC Insurance Services		B0260
	INSURER F :		

COVERAGES   CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 17-18, 18-19   REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR	X		0376CRP0010206	12/8/2017	12/8/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 50,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY X PRO-JECT ☐ LOC OTHER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
								$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS			Z85616	11/1/2017	11/1/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
							Underinsured motorist BI	$ 1,000,000
C	X UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ DED X RETENTION $ 10,000	X OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS-MADE		NHA244300	2/7/2018	2/7/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 2,000,000
							AGGREGATE	$
								$
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		4070487	6/1/2018	6/1/2019	X PER STATUTE ☐ OTHER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
E	Technology & Professional			LCY835578	8/21/2018	8/21/2019	$2,500 Deductible	$1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

City of Grand Junction and the officers and employees are Additional Insured in regards to General Liability when required by written cotnract. THIS CERTIFICATE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE POLICY

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
duaneh@gjcity.org City of Grand Junction 250 N. 5th Street Second Floor, Room # 245 Grand Junction, CO 81501	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Paige Bentley/JECHRI *Paige Bentley*

ACORD 25 (2014/01)   The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

INS025 (201401)

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
Any person or organization for whom you are performing operations, but only if you have agreed, in a written contract, to add such person or organization as an additional insured on your policy for that location or part thereof, provided such written contract is fully executed prior to an "occurrence" in which coverage is sought under this policy.	Any and All Locations.
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. **Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or

2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
Any person or organization for whom you are performing operations, but only if you have agreed, in a written contract, to add such person or organization as an additional insured on your policy for that location or part thereof, provided such written contract is fully executed prior to an "occurrence" in which coverage is sought under this policy.	Any and All Locations.

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or

2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.